

# MEDIA WEEK

NEWSPAPER #BXBBBHL \*\*\*\*\*3-DIGIT 078  
 #071159037#P 20000619 ed1 ep 2  
 LAURA K JONES, ASSISTANT MGR  
 WALDENBOOKS  
 42 MOUNT PLEASANT AVE  
 WHARTON NJ 07885-2120  
 S3DG  
 106

Vol. 10 No. 37

THE NEWS MAGAZINE OF THE MEDIA

September 25, 2000 \$3.50

## TELEVISION

### D.C. Gets Busy On Violence

*'Safe harbor' bill passes a hurdle; networks lay low*

PAGE 7

## TV SPORTS

### Baseball's Playoff Test

*Postseason faces competition from premieres, debates*

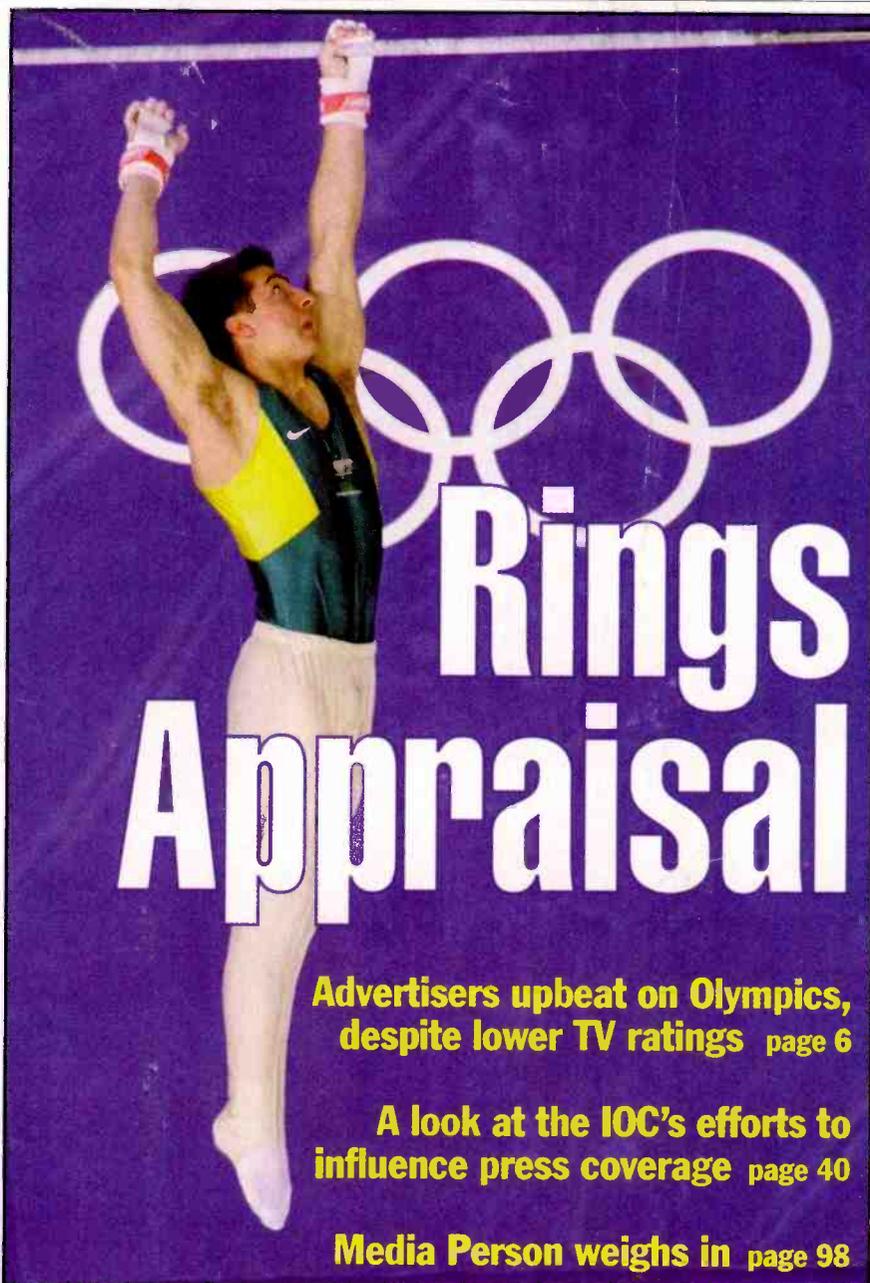
PAGE 8

## RADIO

### The Web's Pros and Cons

*Station execs weigh the Net's impact on biz*

PAGE 8



# Rings Appraisal

**Advertisers upbeat on Olympics, despite lower TV ratings page 6**

**A look at the IOC's efforts to influence press coverage page 40**

**Media Person weighs in page 98**

## MARKET INDICATORS

### National TV: Slow

NBC's late push for Olympics ad dollars drained some advertisers' scatter budgets for fourth quarter. Advertisers who over-bought in the upfront may exercise some cancellation options in first quarter.

### Net Cable: Mixed

Buyers made a fourth-quarter push before departing to ringside seats at Olympics. But some agencies bought beyond clients' budgets during the upfront and could pull out next year.

### Spot TV: Busy

On top of heavy politicals, telcoms have squeezed inventory in Philadelphia, Dallas and D.C. New York is tight.

### Radio: Slow

Inventory is available in big markets. Business is expected to pick up after Olympics and for November, when tune-in ads kick in for the TV sweeps.

### Magazines: Wired

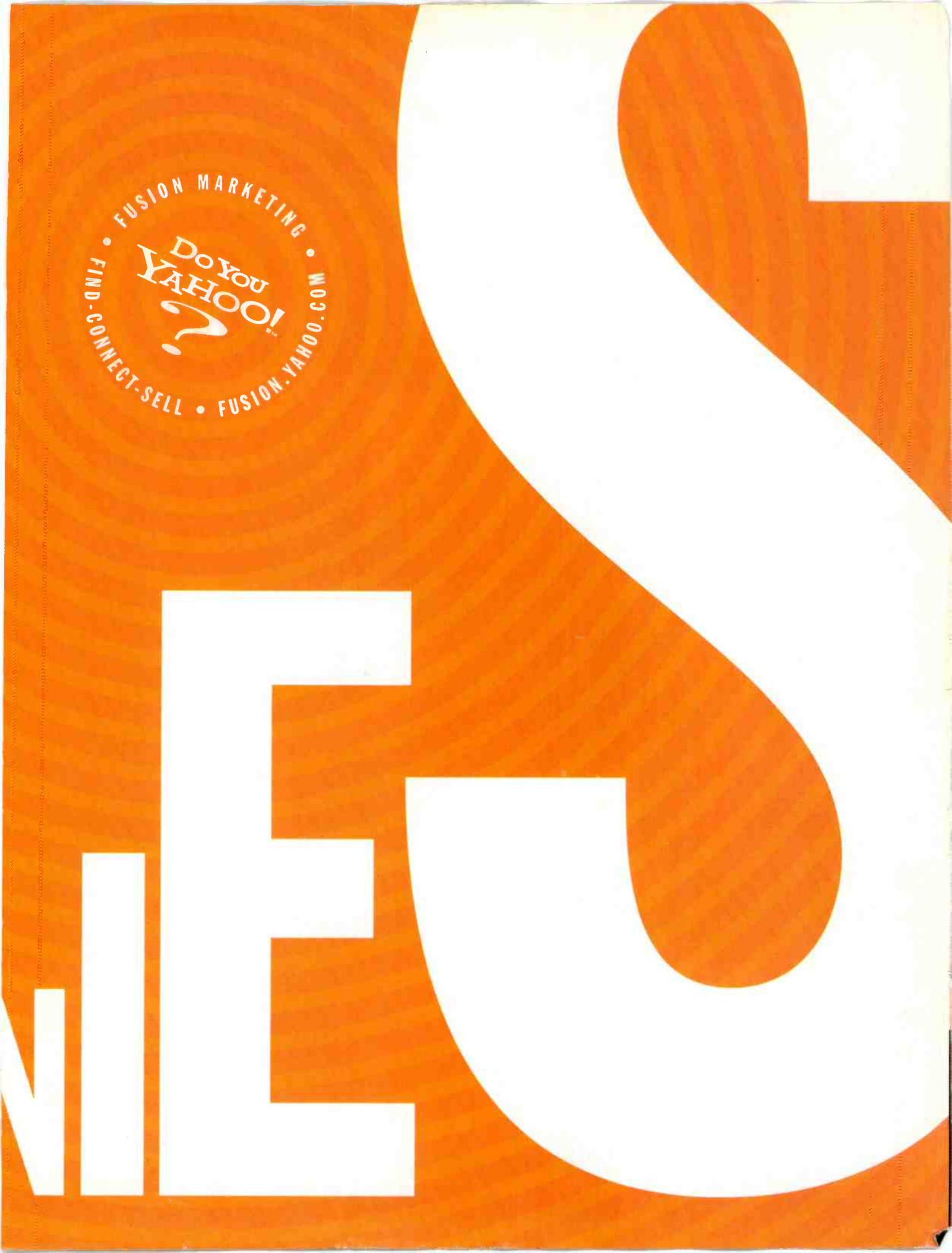
Dot-coms may be going the way of all flesh, but publishers continue to see across-the-board advances in all things Web and wireless.

# Media Outlook 2001

*Our forecast of ad spending in 10 categories* **BEGINS AFTER PAGE 50**



FUSION MARKETING IS HERE TO MAKE SURE SMALL COMPANIES DON'T STAY SMALL **COMPANIES**



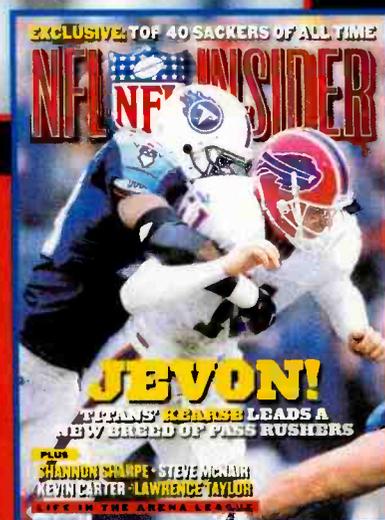
FUSION MARKETING •  
Do You  
YAHOO!  
? •  
FIND-CONNECT-SELL • FUSION.YAHOO.COM

© 2000 Yahoo! Inc. All rights reserved. Yahoo! and the Yahoo! logo are trademarks of Yahoo! Inc. in the United States and other countries. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

# HITTING AFFLUENT MEN DOESN'T HAVE TO BE THIS HARD



WITH AN AVERAGE INCOME OF  
OVER \$88,000, NFL INSIDER'S  
ONE MILLION READERS USE  
THEIR HEADS ON STRATEGIES  
THAT GO BEYOND THE GAME.



FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL 212.886.3928

# AT DEADLINE

## Jones Formally Takes *Post* Publisher Slot

The *Washington Post* handed associate publisher Boisfeuillet Jones Jr. the title of publisher/CEO, making him the first person outside the Graham family to run the paper in more than 30 years. Donald Graham, chairman of the Washington Post Co., turned over day-to-day operations of the flagship *Post* to Jones last January to focus on the company's other interests, including *Newsweek*, TV stations and Web ventures.

## General Media Kills Spinoff Title

*Mind & Muscle Power*, a *Penthouse* spinoff published by General Media, folded last week. The fitness magazine, a brainchild of Bob Guccione, was polybagged with 1 million subscriber copies of *Penthouse* last November and January and was on selected newsstands. In February, it launched as a stand-alone monthly. Executives at General Media were not available for comment.

## Dr. Laura Takes Early Hiatus

Production on Paramount Domestic Television's controversial talk show, *Dr. Laura*, will be halted today through Sept. 27 in order to tweak the show's format. A company statement said the break was "typical of many five-day-a-week programs in production." However, Paramount executives privately admit the show, in its third week, needs to be more entertaining.

## CanWest Sets off Fireworks TV

Canadian-based media company CanWest Entertainment will announce today the formation of Fireworks Television USA, which will be based in Los Angeles. Robb Dalton was named president. Fireworks this fall is launching two new syndicated series: *Andromeda*, starring Kevin Sorbo (Tribune) and *Queen of Swords* (Paramount).

## Broadband Homes Online More

Subscribers of two-way, high-speed Internet access spend more time on the Web and less with traditional media than those homes with only a telephone modem connection, according to a study by Arbitron and research firm Coleman. Of 3,283 respondents to the survey, broadband users spend 21 percent of their time with the Internet while telephone modem users only spend 11 percent of their time surfing.

## CBS' Kids Share Grows With Nick Jr. Block

Nickelodeon's Nick Jr. block on CBS, which launched on Sept. 16, helped the broadcast network improve its Saturday-

morning kids ratings. The first installment of "Nick Jr. on CBS," from 7 a.m.-noon, boosted ratings 150 percent and share 100 percent to a 2/8 among kids 2-5, tying with ABC and surpassing Kids WB's 1.7/7, according to Nielsen Media Research data. CBS' kids 2-11 share also jumped 67 percent to a 1.2/5, while share of kids 6-11 increased 50 percent to 7/3.

## Cordiant, Publicis Talk Merger

Cordiant Communications Group and Publicis Group are said to be discussing a merger. Cordiant owns 50 percent of Zenith Media, the media buying service. Publicis acquired the other 50 percent of Zenith this month when it completed its acquisition of Saatchi & Saatchi. Combining Cordiant and Publicis would also place Optimedia, the media agency owned by Publicis, under the same roof.

## Ogilvy, Fallon Share Top ATHENA

Ogilvy & Mather and Fallon, New York, were cowinners of this year's ATHENA Grand Prize, splitting a \$100,000 cash award. The ATHENAs (Award To Honor Excellence in Newspaper Advertising) are sponsored annually by the Newspaper Association of America and were handed out Sept. 21. Ogilvy was singled out for its 32-page insert for IBM; Fallon for a U. S. Tennis Association ad featuring Andre Agassi.

## Addenda:

Talks between Bertelsmann, parent company of Gruner+Jahr USA Publishing, and Reader's Digest Association over combining the companies' database operations are now on ice... Richard D. Gottlieb plans to step down in January as CEO of newspaper publisher Lee Enterprises, retaining his chairman title. Lee president/COO Mary E. Junck will take over as CEO... MediaCom was awarded the U.S. Postal Service's media and planning business. The performance-based contract is for one year, with four one-year options... Twentieth Television has renewed the weekly off-net run of *The X-Files* 135 markets covering 80 percent of the country, in deals that cover 2001-2003... *Fortune* will raise its circulation rate base to 830,000 from 810,000.

## Clarification:

A Special Report feature on CNBC's Chris Matthews in the Sept. 18 issue should have noted that Fox News Channel's *O'Reilly Report* has periodically beaten *Hardball With Chris Matthews* in the ratings this year. However, because the two shows do not always run at the same time, and due to several preemptions in recent months, it is impossible to make a head-to-head ratings comparison.

INSIDE



**Clear Channel's Lowry Mays:  
Web radio is part of the future**  
8

**Local Media**  
20

**Market Profile**  
24

**Magazines**  
32

**The Media Elite**  
52

MEDIAWEEK (ISSN 0155-176X) is published 48 times a year. Regular issues are published weekly, except the second and fourth weeks of August and the last two weeks of December, by ASM Communications, Inc., a subsidiary of BPI Communications Inc., 770 Broadway, New York, NY 10003. Subscriptions are \$145 one year, \$245 two years. Canadian subscriptions \$310 per year. All other foreign subscriptions are \$310 (using air mail). Registered as a newspaper at the British Post Office. Canadian Post Publication Agreement Number 1430238. Periodicals postage paid at New York, NY, and additional mailing offices. Subscriber Service (1-800) 722-6658. MEDIAWEEK, 1515 Broadway, New York, NY, 10036. Editorial: New York, (646) 654-5250; Los Angeles, (323) 525-2270; Chicago, (312) 583-5500. Sales: (646) 654-5125. Classified: (1-800-7-ADWEEK). POSTMASTER: Send address changes to MEDIAWEEK, P.O. Box 1976, Danbury, CT, 06813-1976. If you do not wish to receive promotional material from mailers other than ADWEEK Magazines, please call (800) 722-6658. Copyright, 2000 ASM Communications, Inc., a subsidiary of BPI Communications Inc. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in any retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Reprints (651) 582-3800.

**Kennard: FCC Will Act On AOL-TW in 30 Days**

Although the Federal Communications Commission last week said it had not made any recommendations to approve the AOL-Time Warner merger, Chairman William Kennard said Friday, during a visit to India, the agency would make a decision in less than 30 days.

Various players in the transaction including Time Warner CEO Gerald Levin and AOL chairman Steve Case were discussing proposed guidelines for the merger in Washington DC earlier last week. *The Washington Post*, claiming to have obtained a draft of the review, reported Thursday that the FCC staff would recommend that the agency approve the \$183 billion deal if the two companies agreed to certain open access stipulations.

"Draft reports can only be based on incomplete and speculative analysis and do not accurately reflect the decision-making process," said an FCC spokesperson, dismissing the story.

According to reports the draft order calls for AOL-Time Warner to make legal their promise to offer competing Internet companies access to their cable systems and allow them to retain full control over their relationships with customers. —*Megan Larson*

**Bush is Facing a Biased Press, E&P Poll Reports**

An *Editor & Publisher/TIPP* poll released today reports that press coverage of the presidential candidates has been anything but even in the view of a significant number of newspaper readers.

The national poll of 1,956 adults conducted two weeks ago finds that almost four out of 10 likely voters believe that the newspaper they read the most "has favored one candidate over the other in their news coverage of the campaign." Among regular newspaper readers, this figure rises to 44 percent. Among those who perceive bias, almost two-thirds feel that Al Gore has been the press' favorite son. Surprisingly, it's not just Republicans who feel this way. Conservatives have long charged that the media are "liberal-oriented," (continued on page 8)

# Games Still Play For Advertisers

*Olympics viewed as marquee event, despite lower ratings*

**TV SPORTS /** By John Consoli

**H**eading into the second week of the Olympics, most advertisers are not concerned that NBC's coverage is on course to become the lowest-rated Summer Games in history. Despite NBC's failure to meet its audience guarantees during the first week of the Sydney Games, advertisers say that the Olympics are still a marquee television event that attracts a large, upscale viewership that is rarely duplicated in this era of dwindling broadcast TV viewership.

The Media Edge, which bought time on NBC's broadcasts for a number of large advertisers, including AT&T, noted that the first week of the Sydney Games outdrew other prime-time programming by a wider margin than the last two Summer Olympics outside the U.S.: Barcelona in 1992 and Seoul in 1988. Through the first seven days of prime time, the Sydney Olympics' average 14.6 rating/25 share was 92 percent higher than the average 7.6 rating earned by all prime-time shows in the season that ended in May. By contrast, Barcelona's 17.1 rating was only 49 percent better than all other prime-time programming in the 1991-92 season, while Seoul's 16.4 was only 35 percent better than the 1987-88 prime-time average (see chart).

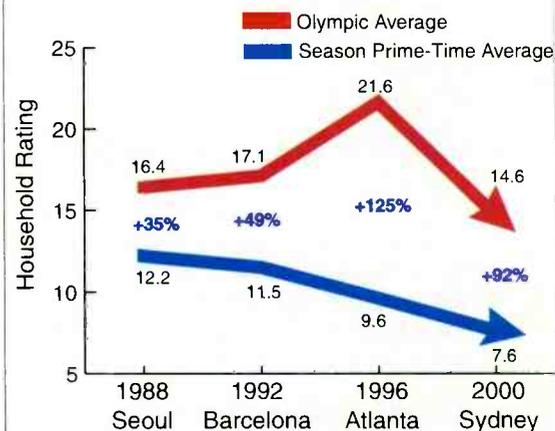
So while NBC's average rating in the first week Down Under was almost 2 points below the network's projected 16.5, advertisers say that because fewer people now watch prime-time broadcast TV, the numbers are not so bad. "The Olympics are delivering double-or-better ratings in all demos when compared to regular TV programming that was on this past season," said Bob Igiel, president of The Media Edge's broadcast unit. "And when income and education numbers on the viewers come out, they will be higher as well. My goal is to get the highest ratings number possible, but the [Olympics] is certainly performing better

than regular TV programming."

"Do I wish the ratings were better? Yes," said Tim Spengler, executive vp and director of national broadcast for Initiative Media. "But there are a lot of pluses, and the Olympics are still a very powerful marketing platform for advertisers. You are also reaching a lot of hard-to-reach people—normal-

**The Games: TV Gold**

The Olympics continue to far out-deliver other prime-time programming



Source: The Media Edge, Nielsen Television Index

ly light TV users and upscale viewers."

Tom McGovern, senior vp/director of sports for OMD USA, noted that there is still no programming on television other than the Olympics where advertisers can get a 15 rating each night for two weeks on a worldwide marketing platform.

Media buyers have generally dismissed ratings comparisons between this year's tape-delayed Games on NBC and the 1996 Summer Olympics in Atlanta, which aired live in the U.S. Comparisons to Seoul and Barcelona are more accurate because events from both Games aired primarily on tape because of the difference in time zones.

Other factors in the decline in aggregate TV viewing for the Sydney Games is the ability to get immediate results on the In-

ternet and on 24-hour cable news channels; the disappearance of U.S.-vs.-communist country rivalries; and the weak performances in Australia of both the U.S. women's and men's gymnastics teams, which traditionally draw large audiences.

"Based on the options people have today, to garner 25 percent of all viewers to watch often-unknown athletes is a very positive experience for NBC and its advertisers," said John Rash, chief broadcast negotiator for Campbell Mithun Esty. "In an age when viewers would have to live in an isolation chamber not to know the results of the tape-delayed coverage, NBC has really achieved remarkable audience results."

Jon Mandel, co-director of MediaCom, noted that during these Olympics, NBC's broadcast and cable competitors have been airing programming "to pick off people" from the Games' audience, targeting young viewers with music and other specials rather than airing broad-based programming against the Games. Under the circumstances, NBC's ratings "are not that bad," Mandel said.

And if U.S. track star Marion Jones has some success this week in her much-hyped quest for five gold medals, NBC's ratings could rebound before the Games end Oct. 1.

Because its average first-week ratings were 11 percent below projection, NBC has offered advertisers makegoods during the rest of its Games coverage. The network has added two 30-second spots per hour to the nine minutes of national spots it was already running. Ad buyers say the additional commercials will not present a clutter problem. NBC deliberately sold fewer spots in anticipation of a possible ratings shortfall, a network representative said.

Meanwhile, NBC affiliates are also satisfied with the Games so far, particularly in markets where ratings have been higher than average. "We did a 20 rating last night in prime, and believe the best is yet to come," Roger Ogden, vp/general manager of KUSA-TV, a Gannett Co.-owned NBC affiliate in Denver, said on Friday.

NBC paid \$715 million for the rights to the Sydney Games and sold \$900 million worth of advertising. Deducting \$100 million for production costs and an undetermined amount for the makegoods, the network should still take home a profit.

"This Olympics might not be a gold medal for NBC, but it might not be a bronze either," said Steve Sternberg, senior vp of broadcast research for TN Media. "There's a good chance to make it a silver if viewing levels improve in the second week." ■

# 'Safe Harbor' Sets Sail

*Buyers are wary of Hollings' latest effort to limit TV sex, violence*

**TELEVISION /** By John Consoli

**D**espite being targeted by congressional legislation that could severely impact their programming schedules in the future, most of the broadcast networks last week opted not to get into a public debate with the government.

Several networks declined to comment on a bill by Sen. Ernest "Fritz" Hollings (D-S.C.) that was passed Sept. 20 by the Senate Commerce Committee by a 16-2 vote. The so-called "Safe Harbor" bill would give the Federal Communications Commission power to deem network television content too violent and to determine the hours in which such programming should be banned. Under the bill, violent programming would only be shown when children do not make up a significant portion of the viewing audience, or when those shows are rated so that V-chips will enable parents to block them out electronically.

Opinions are divided over its chances for success. One network official pointed out that Hollings had tried on three other occasions to pass such legislation, only to see it voted down. The exec said it was "premature" for the networks to worry about it.

Bob Okun, vp of NBC Washington, also called the legislation's future "murky at best," adding that if it were to pass the entire Congress, it "would be subject to legal challenge." Okun acknowledged that rather than combining their opposition efforts, the broadcast networks would probably lobby against the bill individually.

But if it passes, many in the media community fear the consequences. "This could be a nightmare," warned MediaCom co-director Jon Mandel, who said his Washington contacts believe the bill will pass this congressional session. "The TV industry has not woken up to how bad the situation really is. If this passes, I'm leaving the

country. It will become pretty much close to a Third World nation."

An official at another network deferred comment to the National Association of Broadcasters, which offered for comment a copy of a letter that NAB president Eddie Fritts sent to John McCain, Commerce

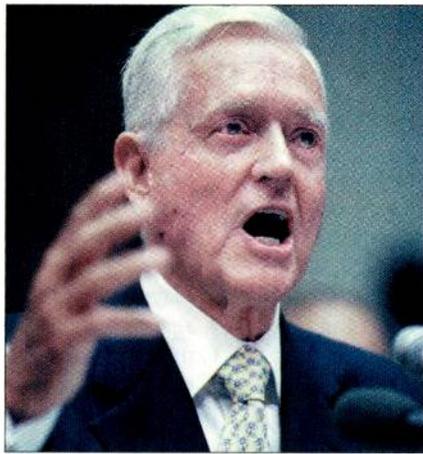
Committee chairman, who abstained from last week's vote. Fritts also opposes the bill, calling government involvement in television programming "a slippery slope." If the government can mandate when certain programs should air, Fritts said, "then it is not a stretch for government to begin determining which programs may air at all. This legislation by Sen. Hollings, while well-intentioned, is a

form of censorship which we believe is contrary to the First Amendment."

Meanwhile, media buyers, who spend millions of dollars on all types of network programming, warn that a lack of aggressive opposition could allow the legislation to pass before the end of the current session of Congress. They point out that in this election year, the bill will likely receive bipartisan support, and those who want to see it passed may attach it to an appropriations bill, rather than pushing it through on its own.

Not all buyers, however, see the movement as all bad and welcome more family-oriented programming and scheduling. "I've never been in favor of government regulation, but I am in favor of compelling programming that is acceptable to all facets of society," said Bob Igiel, president of the broadcast division of The Media Edge.

"This is a clarion call that it is in the networks' best interest to aggregate, not aggregate, audience interests," said John Rash, chief broadcast negotiator for Campbell Mithun Esty. "There is enough public support on this issue, that the networks [should] come up with a solution before legislation is passed to mandate a solution." ■



Third time lucky? Hollings' renewed push to pass his "safe harbor" bill may succeed.

SHAWN THREWAGENCE FRANCE PRESSE

and indeed this belief is reflected in the poll in the finding that fully half (53 percent) of all Bush supporters detect press bias, with four out of five in this group feeling it is Gore who benefits.

Fewer Gore backers perceive bias, about three in 10, and most in this group believe the press has favored Bush in their coverage, as one might expect. But a significant number of them—about one in three (37 percent)—say Gore has gotten more than an even break from the press. —*Greg Mitchell, special from 'Editor & Publisher'*

## Syndie's Slow Start Persists With Premiere of 'Truth'

New first-run program launches in syndication continued to endure slow performances last week, with the premiere of the Pearson Television game show *To Tell the Truth* averaging a 1.1 rating/4 share over its first four days. That is 15 percent below its lead-in and 21 percent short of its year-ago-time-period average. The Pearson strip, hosted by *Seinfeld* alum John O'Hurley, posted its lowest numbers Thursday (1.0/3).

Meanwhile, ratings didn't improve for the four strips that launched the week prior. Paramount Domestic Television's *Dr. Laura* averaged a 1.8/6 through the first four days of the week, according to Nielsen Media Research, hitting its series low Wednesday with a 1.6/5. The four-day average represented a 10 percent drop from the prior week.

Columbia TriStar Television Distribution's *Judge Hatchett* stayed flat from its debut overall (1.8/6). Another court show in its second week, King World Productions' *Curtis Court*, averaged a 1.4/5 through Thursday—down 7 percent from its debut week. And Buena Vista Television's reality-domestic-counselor series, *Housecalls*, stayed flat from week 1 with a 1.1/4. —*Daniel Frankel*

## Dobbs and NBC Launch Financial Radio Show

Lou Dobbs, the venerable business journalist who's exit from CNN nearly a year ago coincided with that cable network's ratings doldrums, (continued on page 10)

# Baseball's Challenge

*Postseason broadcasts face a brushback from premieres, debates*

**TV SPORTS /** By John Consoli

**M**ajor League Baseball, whose postseason playoff and World Series ratings have been in decline in recent years, faces a formidable test next month of competing for viewers against the networks' season premieres, three presidential debates and a vice presidential debate. Because the Summer Olympics were pushed back to September this year, most of the broadcast networks delayed the start of their fall prime-time schedules until October. That means the baseball playoffs will have to go up against season premieres of new shows, instead of later episodes as in most years.

Ratings for the American League divisional playoffs, which begin Oct. 2, averaged a 7.4 last season, down from a 7.8 in 1998; the National League divisional games posted a 7.0 last year, down from a 7.6. The American and National League Championship Series, which begin on Oct. 10 and 11, had mixed results last year. The ALCS was down to a 9.6 (from a 10.2 in 1998), while the NLCS was up to an 11.9 (from 8.1). NBC, Fox and ESPN share coverage of the divisional playoffs, and the two broadcast nets split the LCS games. The World Series, on Fox this year, begins on Oct. 21.

Because baseball's TV audience skews older and male, the presidential debates—

set for Oct. 3, 11 and 17—and the vice presidential debate on Oct. 5 are expected to have most impact on the playoff telecasts. As well, some male viewers, and

many of baseball's smaller audience of women viewers, could pass up the games for some of the network premieres.

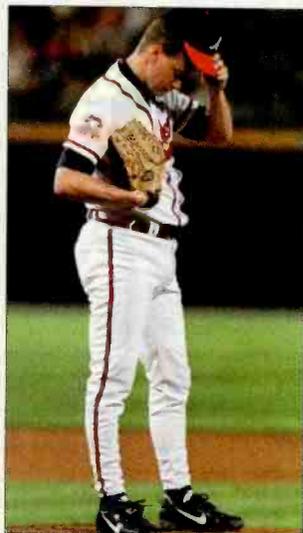
One of the biggest clashes will come on Oct. 12, when Fox will air an NLCS game and NBC will premiere its Thursday-night schedule, including *ER* and *Friends*. And on Oct. 24, NBC will premiere its *Frasier*-led Tuesday lineup opposite a World Series game on Fox.

Tom McGovern, senior vp/director of sports for OMD USA, said that while baseball might lose some audience to the debates, the LCS and World Series

should post decent ratings for advertisers.

John Rash, chief broadcast negotiator at Campbell Mithun Esty, believes the programming with the most recognizable names will rise above the clutter. "Whether it's the politicians, or baseball players like Derek Jeter, or actresses like Bette Midler [whose CBS show will premiere next month] or Geena Davis [who has a new ABC show], the most visible stars will draw the audience," Rash said.

Major League Baseball officials could not be reached for comment. ■



STEVE SCHAEFFER/AGENCE FRANCE PRESSE

The Braves could play to smaller national TV audiences this fall.

# Can't Beat Web? Join It

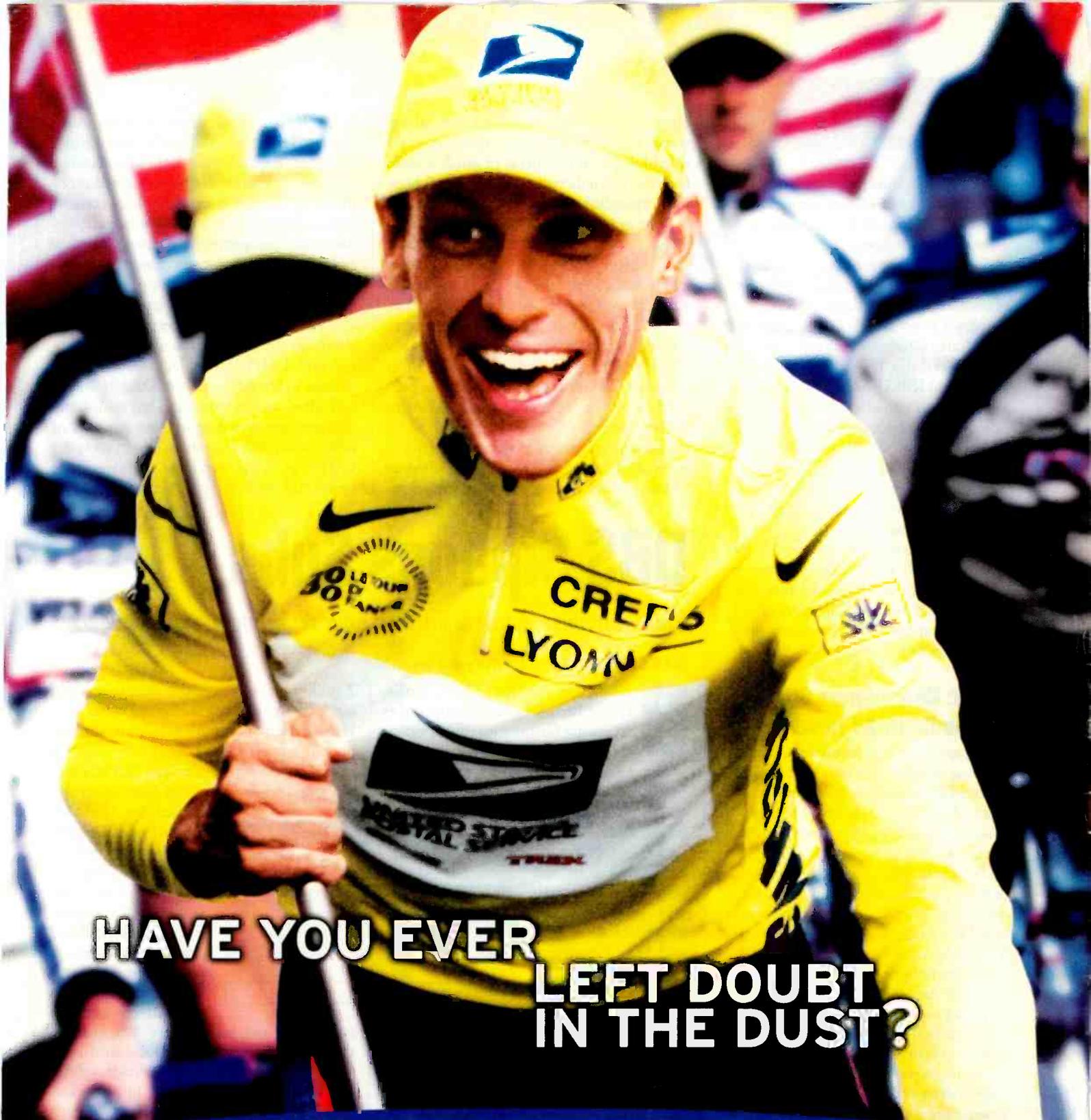
*Radio executives embrace the Net threat, at high cost and low return*

**RADIO /** By Katy Bachman

**T**here was barely a live microphone in sight at this year's National Association of Broadcasters' Radio Show in San Francisco last week. Where personalities such as The Fabulous Sports Babe once sat, there was instead a display for a full-

ly automated radio station that can grind out today's top hits with little human intervention. Inside, Internet vendors hawked streaming and ad-insertion technology.

Though stock prices have dropped recently, radio executives said the slides are



HAVE YOU EVER LEFT DOUBT IN THE DUST?

Find yourself in **People**<sup>®</sup> weekly

MAKE A PERSONAL CONNECTION WITH NEARLY 35 MILLION PASSIONATE READERS EVERY WEEK.  
CALL PEOPLE PUBLISHER PETER BAUER AT 212.522.2028.

THIS STORY ABOUT CYCLIST LANCE ARMSTRONG, WHO WON HIS SECOND CONSECUTIVE TOUR DE FRANCE CHAMPIONSHIP JUST FOUR YEARS AFTER DEFEATING TESTICULAR CANCER, APPEARED IN THE AUGUST 7, 2000 ISSUE OF PEOPLE. VISIT WWW.PEOPLE.COM OR AOL KEYWORD: PEOPLE. ©2000 TIME INC.

## MEDIA WIRE

today, Sept. 25, launched *The Lou Dobbs/NBC Financial Report*, syndicated by United Stations Radio Networks on more than 575 stations.

To kick-off his media return, Dobbs last week visited the National Association of Broadcasters radio conference in San Francisco. Even though Dobbs' format is short (three 60-second features aired three times daily), Dobbs, who started his career at KBLU-AM in Yuma, Ariz., said radio was a good way to get back to calling the shots in the stock market and other financial news. "Would I like the entire day? Of course. Radio has always been about brevity and voice and it'll take a week or two to find the right voice," Dobbs said.

Does all this signal a return to TV for Dobbs? It's only a matter of time, confirm radio execs who requested anonymity. For USRN and NBC, partners in MSNBC and CNBC, Dobbs seems like a long-term investment. —*Katy Bachman*

### Study: Newspapers Still Top All Media in Ad Revenue

Newspapers are in no immediate danger of losing their top-dog status in terms of advertising spending across all media, and look to comfortably lead TV, magazines and online for years ahead, according to a leading forecaster.

Next year, daily and weekly newspapers are expected to reap \$60 billion in advertising, beating out television's combined \$56.7 billion, consumer magazines' \$13.3 billion and the Internet's \$11.2 billion, Veronis Suhler's latest Forecast.

While spending on other media—including online, TV, radio, magazines and outdoor—is expected to grow at a faster clip than newspapers in the coming years, ink on paper will still get the biggest share of ad dollars. By 2004, newspapers are expected to be raking in \$71.5 billion in advertising, compared to TV's \$69.2 billion, consumer magazines' \$16.4 billion and online's \$24.4 billion.

"Each of the categories continues to grow, but they're still dominated by newspapers," said Veronis Suhler managing director Kevin Lavalla. As for those who see the Internet as a real threat to newspapers in the short term? "They're dreaming," Lavalla said. —*Tony Case*

due mostly to a drop-off in dot-com advertising this year. They are also keeping a watchful eye on the threat of satellite radio and Internet-only radio stations, which hope to usurp radio's audience and ad dollars.

The going belief, as far as Internet radio goes, is it's better to join them than beat them. More than 4,200 channels stream audio on the Web, up from 2,615 a year ago, according to Internet consultant BRS Media.

"We have a huge Internet business embedded in our own company," said Lowry Mays, chairman/CEO of radio giant Clear Channel Communications, which has pursued a strategy of creating original-content Web stations.

Smaller groups are pooling their efforts. Emmis Communications has launched an industry-wide Web consortium with Bon-

neville International, Entercom Communications, Jefferson Pilot and Corus Entertainment. Representing 150 radio stations, the separate companies have invested more than \$6 million to share technology, content and marketing. "For the first time, independent radio companies have gotten together and written checks for a common purpose," said Emmis CEO Jeff Smulyan, chairman of the Local Media Internet Venture.

"This isn't about protecting value, it's about creating new value and monetizing it," said LMIV CEO Jack Swarbrick, a partner in law firm Baker & Daniels, which consulted on the project. That said, none of these ventures is producing any sort of revenue stream. Smulyan doesn't expect LMIV to break even for at least three years. "It's uncharted waters," he said. ■

## DBS Siphons Subs

*Video customers switch to satellite; cable retaining new media users*

**SATELLITE TV** / By Megan Larson

**B**olstered by carriage of local signals, Direct Broadcast Satellite operators are eating further into cable's video-subscriber growth, according to a study released last week by the Boston-based Yankee Group consultancy.

"Eighty percent of households have some sort of multichannel video and much of that growth was done on the shoulders of DBS," said Mike Goodman, research analyst for the Yankee Group, speaking at the Sky-Forum conference in New York last week. "Availability of local stations to [satellite operators] has negated cable's [subscriber] advantage," said Goodman, adding that of those DBS subscribers who receive a local package, only 8 percent still retain a cable subscription.

As for new media services such as high-speed Internet access, Veronis Suhler, in its recently released annual Communications Industry Forecast, concludes that while satellite has indeed lured some traditional video viewers from cable television, broadband offerings will help cable systems retain the lion's share of their customer base. Goodman added that cable will grow about

2 million homes over the next five years, but its share of the multichannel video market will decline from 69 percent to approximately 66 percent (see chart).

Cable "is growing through ancillary services, and while video is its foundation and critical for the out-

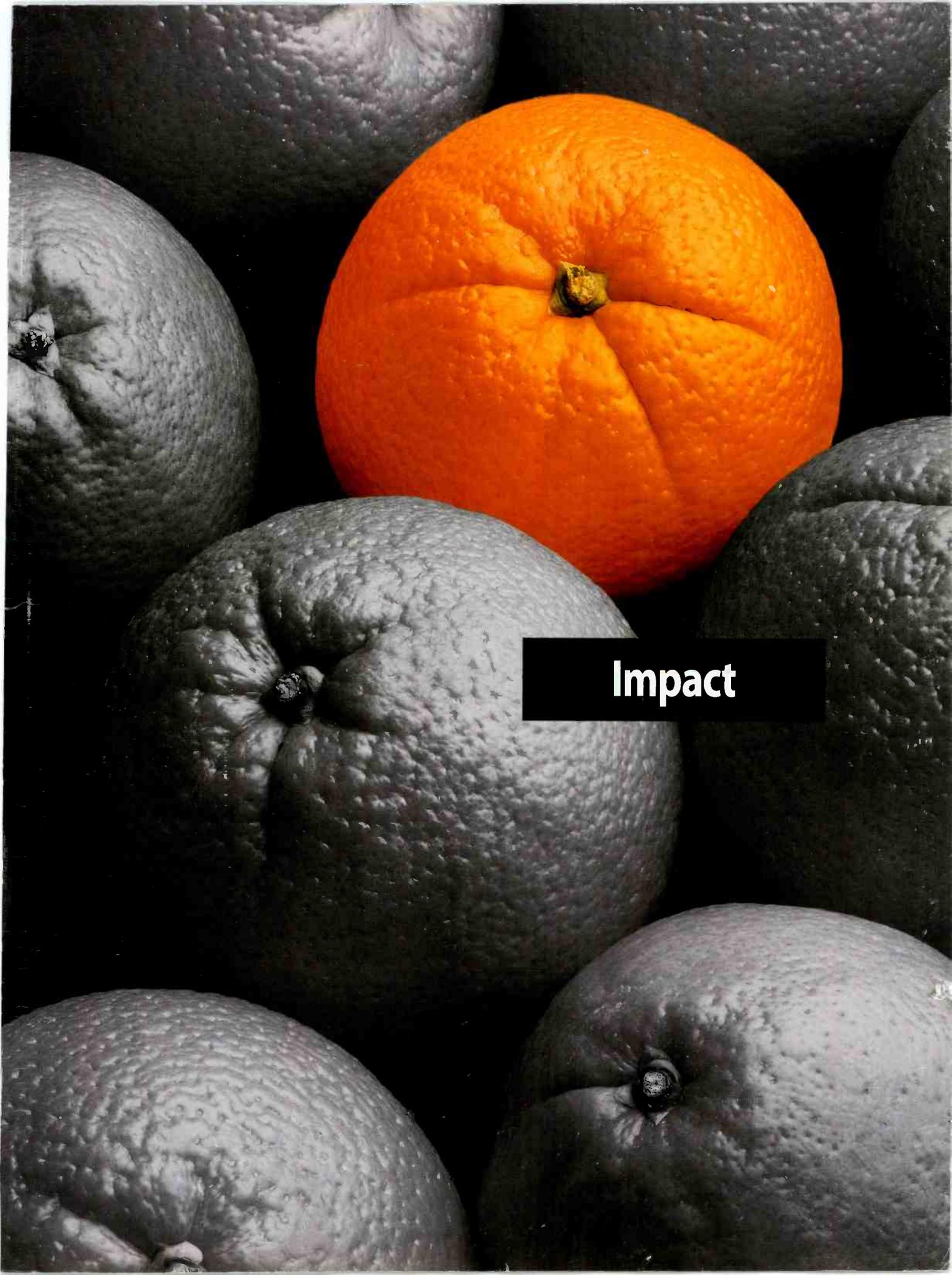
growth of these services, it is not a growth area in itself."

DBS, however, will soon be competitive in the broadband arena. StarBand, a partner of EchoStar Communications, will unveil a high-speed Internet service late 4th quarter, Goodman said. And while local-into-local is boosting business, DBS providers don't want to carry every station in a market. The Satellite Broadcasting and Communications Association, DirecTV and EchoStar filed suit in the Federal District Court of Virginia last week against the U.S. government to strike down must-carry rules. The Satellite Home Viewer Improvement Act mandates DBS operators to carry all local signals by next year, but SBCA president Chuck Hewitt warned that carriage of many stations in a large market would preclude DBS from carrying essential stations in smaller markets. ■

Projected Growth of Multichannel Video Homes, 2000-2005

	DBS Subscribers (in millions)	Cable Subscribers (mil.)
2000	14.5	68.3
2001	17.3	68.8
2002	19.9	69.3
2003	21.9	69.7
2004	23.6	69.8
2005	25.0	69.9

Source: The Yankee Group



**Impact**

ton, D.C.,  
e the tapes  
s the patient  
be possible,"  
who studied  
w York Psy-  
n Manhattan  
ided Imagery

ments tradi-  
truly changes  
ain so it's not  
n the person."  
gistered nurse  
ipes and has a  
ace in guided  
n. It's her voice  
ape that costs

effects of guided  
ed hospitals na-  
ment its use,  
Tusek, a health  
former registered  
veland Clinic in  
facility, interna-  
ts cardiac cancer  
procedures, has  
of studies in the  
aid.

that guided imag-  
hins, which can be  
milligram injection  
ek said. She added  
the number of white  
d, boosting the im-

y by the Cleveland  
earlier this month in  
Cardiovascular Man-  
g a 60 percent reduc-  
d anxiety for cardiac  
Tusek said.

e stay after surgery  
own from a seven-day  
owed that a \$7 tape  
diac Vascular Surgery  
to the clinic \$2 million.

s gallbladder removed  
een a cakewalk for Jo-  
but the thought of sur-  
him a bit, he said. The  
sident already had en-  
eart surgery in 1980.

show that guided imag-  
endorphins, which can be  
a 10-milligram injection  
, Tusek said. She added  
ases the number of white  
blood, boosting the im-  
m.

study by the Cleveland  
earlier this month in  
al Cardiovascular Man-  
showing a 60 percent reduc-  
n and anxiety for cardiac  
patients, Tusek said.

average stay after surgery  
ays, down from a seven-day  
ch showed that a \$7 tape  
e Cardiac Vascular Surgery  
ent at the clinic \$2 million.

ng his gallbladder removed  
ave been a cakewalk for Jo-

**Listen:** The imagination does not discriminate between real and imagined events. The body responds as if it's an actual event.

**Endorphins will go to work:** These natural pain-relievers in the body are triggered from the sounds on the tape just like if you were actually there. Endorphins attach themselves to pain receptor sites throughout the body. They automatically go where they are needed the most. In comparison, man-made drugs only go to one or two sites.

**SOURCE:** Dr. Richard Tiedemann, attending surgeon and director of the complementary care program at Muhlenberg Regional Medical Center, and Audrey Cavanagh, R.N.

effects of the tapes and program.

So far, health insurance companies do not cover guided imagery, said Tiedemann, calling the tapes complementary care.

"Some of the HMOs are finding out that complementary medicine can lower their costs," Tiedemann said. "They're fueled by the dollar sign" in watching the trend, he said.

Consumer preference drives health care benefits, according to Paul Langevin, president of the New Jersey Association of Health Plans, a trade organization that represents 11 major health plans.

For the past two years, insurance companies have been marketing alternative forms of medical care among their coverage, including acupuncturists and midwives, Langevin said. So, he said, if enough people ask for the tapes, the HMOs may be compelled to offer them.

Said Langevin: "Enough of a consumer preference drives availability in the plan."

"To get the full benefits of the tape, we recommend that they use it twice daily," she said. "There are patients who elect not to do it. I think from a nursing perspective, it helps us better in managing the patients' pain and anxiety."

Since Dec. 1, the hospital has issued 60 tapes per month, Garland said, with the hospital paying about \$10 per set. Beth Israel is awaiting a grant that will allow it to research the effects of the tapes and expand the program.

So far, health insurance companies do not cover guided imagery, said Tiedemann, calling the tapes complementary care.

"Some of the HMOs are finding out that complementary medicine can lower their costs," Tiedemann said. "They're fueled by the dollar sign" in watching the trend, he said.

Consumer preference drives health care benefits, according to Paul Langevin, president of the New Jersey Association of Health Plans, a trade organization that represents 11 major health plans.

For the past two years, insurance companies have been marketing alternative forms of medical care among their coverage, including acupuncturists and midwives, Langevin said. So, he said, if enough people ask for the tapes, the HMOs may be compelled to offer them.

"To get the full benefits of the tape, we recommend that they use it twice daily," she said. "There are patients who elect not to do it. I think from a nursing perspective, it helps us better in managing the patients' pain and anxiety."

trustees, un-  
ees, agents, servants or volunteers of  
charitable organizations were not

**Environment**

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 23

**Activists pull out of talks on water**

every tool that we have to protect the public."

Pete McDonough, the Governor's director of communications, called the withdrawal of the groups counterproductive.

"These are the very people who asked us to set up this process," McDonough said. "If politics is behind this, then that means they'd

drafting new regulations, depending on how tough they are and who is held responsible for ensuring that drinking water supplies are pure.

The struggle pits hundreds of municipal and regional sewage treatment plants, like the Passaic Valley Sewerage Commission and large corporations, such as DuPont, against a handful of water companies that face sharply higher treatment costs if the water standards are relaxed.

The state's leading water suppliers also are unhappy, so much so that they've formed their own coalition to try to influence the DEP's final decision.

"If the regulations are relaxed and higher concentrations of dischargers are allowed, it will increase

Already, more than 1,000 segments of New Jersey's rivers and streams are polluted, places like the Passaic River where stretches of the waterway suffer from phosphorous pollution, PCBs (polychlorinated biphenyls), and dioxin contamination. Some portions of the Rahway River have diesel fuel problems. On some segments of the tidal Delaware River, high levels of the toxic contaminants used as industrial solvents are seeping into the river.

The companies and wastewater treatment plants that discharge pollutants have their own issues. They argue they already are subject to some of the stiffest permit standards in the nation and contend that much of the pollution harming New Jersey's

**That's what you get when you put your color ad on a black and white newspaper page.**

Stop people and they will buy. That's the basic rule of effective advertising. And nothing has more stopping power than a color ad on a black and white newspaper page.

Just how effective is it? A color ad in a newspaper has more than double the recall of a black and white ad, according to recent Gallup & Robinson studies.

And we've made it simple for you to get this kind of impact. If you are planning a strategy for Automotive,

**N** Computer, Packaged Goods or Drug and Remedy advertising, our category experts will help you pick the best placements for your products. So now that you've seen the advantages of color in black and white, call us. **Nobody delivers the paper like we do.**



Newspaper Association of America\*

newspaper national network\*

Gayle Champagne-Automotive  
(248)593-6273

Mary Dowling-Packaged Goods and  
Drugs and Remedies (212)856-6329

Jack Grandcolas-High Tech  
(415)454-9168

# Radio Networks' Growth Slows

Upfront business off a bit from '99

**RADIO** / By Katy Bachman

**C**ompared to last year, when dot.com mania put an inordinate amount of pressure on network radio inventory, this year's upfront marketplace is expected to be almost mellow.

"While there are still some [dot.com] mainstays, the volume is not as large," noted Jennifer Purtan, senior vp of sales for ABC Radio Networks.

The merger between AMFM Radio Networks and Premiere Radio Networks has also slowed the pace. The reconfigured networks will not launch until RADAR 68, so most advertisers and agencies are waiting for special tabulations before making any decisions about spending their clients' dollars in 2001.

While the business has moderated, it's still healthy, as evidenced by the RADAR 66 report released by Statistical Research last week. Radio networks showed growth, with limited-inventory networks holding their own in the top spots. Westwood's CNN Max, Premiere's AM Drive and AMFM Sapphire were one, two and three. Following that trend, American Urban Radio Networks debuted its two new limited-inventory networks, Pinnacle at No. 16 and Renaissance at No. 22. Only two full-service networks continue to break into the top 10: ABC's full-service Prime network and AMFM's Diamond, ranked fourth and eighth, respectively.

Even though the upfront hasn't quite revved up, there's a lot of interest, thanks to the dot.coms. "The by-product of last year is the dot.coms did a great service for [network radio], proving radio is an incredible brand-building medium," said Purtan.

"We see a lot of interest from packaged goods, pharmaceuticals, and tune-in advertisers," said Roby Wiener, senior vp of marketing for Premiere Radio Networks.

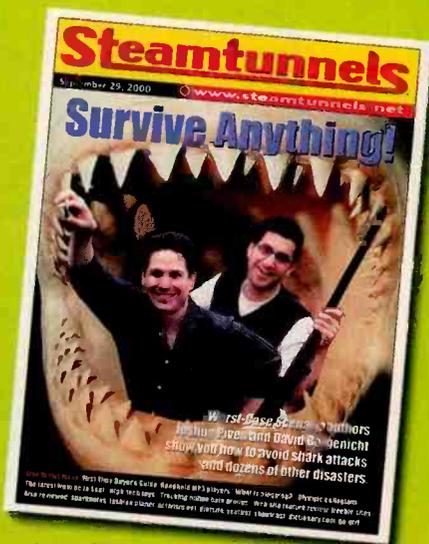
Due to their respective corporate calendars, some advertisers, such as Procter & Gamble, Pfizer and others, had to lay in their plans anyway. But those who can afford to wait are doing so. "We're not going to rush into anything. We may not be done until November," said Reyn Leutz, senior vp and associate director of national broadcast for Ogilvy & Mather. ■

## GETTING INTO COLLEGE HAS NEVER BEEN SO EASY.

### INTRODUCING STEAMTUNNELS, THE LARGEST WEEKLY COLLEGE MAGAZINE.

If you're looking to reach the college and youth markets, there's never been a better vehicle to get you there. *Steamtunnels* delivers the content college students want (music, sports, entertainment, fashion, technology, and of course the Internet) and the numbers and targeted circulation you need.

- Distributed at 233 colleges and universities, with a 3.4 million total student enrollment
- 1.9 million circulation (largest in the college market)
- The only weekly college magazine
- Reaching America's leading consumer group



For advertising information contact

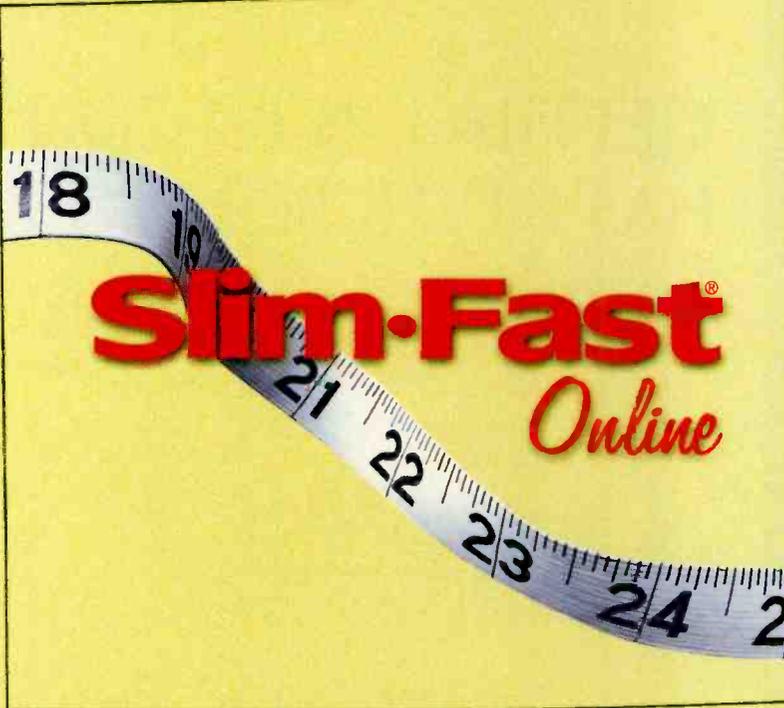
Mark Businski, Vice President of National Advertising

Phone: 212-404-7455 • Fax: 212-404-7460

E-mail: [mbusinski@steamtunnels.net](mailto:mbusinski@steamtunnels.net) • Web: [www.steamtunnels.net](http://www.steamtunnels.net)

2120 ZIPPERS—REPAIR

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q



**ARDEN HEIGHTS ZIPPER REPAIR**  
Sturdy Repairs  
Older and Newer Zippers  
Quality Service  
Prices Worth Your While  
From Fix It to Zip It  
Complete Zipper Services  
1221 Dallas Dr .....125-7900

**ATLAS ZIPPER REPAIR**  
No Zipper is Too Big or Too Small  
We Can Repair Any Zipper!  
Quality Service & Prices  
Replacing and Repairing Zippers  
for Over 30 Years  
5488 Billings St .....656-6598

**ATTRUIT ZIPPER REPAIR**  
Next Day Service  
7801 Blake St .....801-0101

**BABB ZIPPER COMPANY**  
1354 Harper St .....870-0985

**BACK TO FRONT ZIPPER REPAIR**  
1325 Martin Rd .....789-0856

**BADLEY & SONS ZIPPER REPAIR**  
Fixing Zippers for 3 Generations  
4684 Meeker St .....648-0897

**BAFFLED ZIPPER THE**  
1305 Magis Dr .....468-7900

**BLIPPER ZIPPER COMPLETE REPAIRS**  
Don't Toss It—We Can Repair It!  
Guaranteed & Affordable  
Next Day Service  
Family Owned & Operated  
4578 Portland Dr .....218-0854

**BLITZ THE ZIP**  
Let Us Fix Your Zipper  
7894 Sommer Ave .....451-0588

**BLOWN A ZIPPER**  
Cheaper Than Replacement  
4557 Palace St .....487-9008

**BLUSTER ZIPPER REPAIR**  
In The Zipper Business  
for 32 Years  
Fast, Friendly Service  
166 Hooper St .....778-0528

**BOA-CON ZIPPER REPAIR**  
No Zipper Too Big or Too Small!  
4580 Pine St .....699-0935

**BOLD NEW ZIPPER**  
5088 Market Ave .....760-0584

**BORN TO ZIP**  
We Can Fix It Guaranteed!  
2308 Buster Dr .....250-0831

**CAST IN STEEL ZIPPER REPAIR SERVICE**  
Sturdy, Long-lasting Repairs!  
1999 Fourth St .....209-0533

**CASUAL TREND ZIPPER REPAIR**  
The Latest in Zippers  
High Quality Repairs  
2801 Yelston Dr .....877-0195

**CATCH THE ZIPPER SPIRIT**  
4010 Glimmer Dr .....978-0812

**CATHERINE THE ZIPPER WIZARD**  
Working Magic on Your Broken Zippers  
202 Robin St .....586-0855

**CATT'S ZIPPER SHOP**  
7801 Vance Ave .....421-0568

**CECIL'S ZIPPER SHOP**  
Fixing Zippers For Many Years  
1220 Wesley Dr .....686-0933

**CEDRIC & SON ZIPPER REPAIR**  
Family Owned • Quality Service  
2778 Riverside Rd .....300-0950

**CENTER LANE ZIPPER COMPANY**  
Repairs & Replacements  
1440 Pinder Dr .....240-0484

**CENTS TO ZIP**  
Affordable Zipper Replacement  
Don't Throw it Away—Get It Fixed

continued

**CHESTER ZIPPER REPAIR**  
Our Zipper Repairs Are Guaranteed  
Quality Next Day Service  
1445 Gellor St .....548-8477

**CHIME ZIPPER SERVICE**  
Millions Replaced!  
4577 Dawson Dr .....200-0525

**CINCH AND ZIP REPAIR SERVICE**  
Fixing Your Zipper at Low Prices  
990 Ventruie Dr .....458-8989

**CIRCLE OF ZIPPERS**  
Your Trusted Zipper Repairman  
4800 Clover St .....953-4953

**CLAMMER ZIPPER REPAIRS**  
Quality Repair Services  
9790 Ogden Ave .....585-9856

**CLANN-MEND ZIPPER REPAIR**  
Family Business for 3 Generations  
5687 Randall St .....286-0941

**CLEMENTS ZIPPER REPAIR**  
3587 Detling St .....255-0522

**CLEVER ZIPPER THE**  
Repairing Old or Broken Zippers  
4685 Sumner St .....689-0822

**CLINT ZIPPER SERVICE**  
Professional Zipper Repairs  
200 S Idaho St .....451-7365

**CLOTH BINDER ZIPPER REPAIR**  
Fixing Zippers on Apparel  
5844 Kent St .....421-0124

**CLOTHES ARE SPARED ZIPPER REPAIR**  
Saving Your Clothes From the Rubbish Bin Through Quality Zipper Repair  
1248 Belltower Dr .....210-0500

**COBBLESTONE ZIPPER SHOP**  
Repair & Replacement Services  
4890 Cavern Dr .....306-0668

**COOPER'S ZIPPER REPAIR**  
Quality Repairs  
Next Day Service  
5811 Parker St .....689-0958

**COPPER ZIPPER**  
Complete Range of Services  
8714 Furgus St .....161-6854

**CORBIT ZIPPER REPAIR**  
Next Day Repair Service  
9905 Kellor St .....899-8974

**COST-LESS ZIPPER SERVICE**  
The Economical Alternative!  
5858 Patton St .....977-8974

**COVE OF ZIPPER FIXERS**  
Repairing Zippers for 20 Years  
No Job is Too Tough!  
4869 Starlin Dr .....489-7041

**CREATIONS IN ZIPPERS**  
Repairs & Replacements  
8974 Selby St .....487-0862

continued

**DALTON ZIPPER REPAIR**  
Zipper Repairs & Replacements  
Friendly Atmosphere  
Complete Zipper Services  
6858 Noir St .....897-9053

**DAMAGE REPAIR ZIPPER COMPANY**  
We Repair Your Damaged Zippers  
Quality Rates, Fast Turnaround  
6861 Plourde St .....312-0531

**DANCING ZIPPER COMPANY**  
We Repair Damaged & Worn Zippers  
Quality Rates  
Next Day Service  
4688 Leeds Dr .....568-9025

**DAPPER ZIPPER THE**  
Bring New Life to Old Clothing  
Professional Zipper Repair & Replacement  
1221 Geiger St .....780-0181

**DARN THAT ZIPPER**  
Fixing Zippers For 27 Years  
Quality Repairs & Replacements  
1337 Hemline Dr .....468-9703

**DASH IT ZIPPER REPAIR**  
Quick Service Zipper Repair  
4980 Farlow Rd .....240-0424

**DATED ZIPPER REVIVAL**  
Complete Zipper Services  
• Repairs  
• Replacements  
• Updates  
• Clothing  
• Shoes  
• Handbags & Luggage  
• Tents & More  
484 Redwing Rd .....480-0568

**DATHER ZIPPER REPAIR**  
Open Seven Days a Week!  
Next Day Service  
Quality Zipper Repairs  
1030 Collier St .....201-9008

**DAVIDSON ZIPPER SERVICE**  
Offer Strength To Zippers Everywhere  
4685 Palamino Dr .....549-0008

**DAWOLE'S ZIPPER SHOP**  
New Life for Old Zippers  
Fast, Friendly Service  
1440 Martin St .....300-0003

**DAZEY ZIPPER REPAIR**  
125 Tilsner St .....700-0900

**DEAD END ZIPPER REPAIR**  
Don't Let Your Zipper Reach a Dead End—Let Us Fix It!  
12285 Elston Dr .....500-0811

**DELLA THE ZIPPER FIXER**  
Making Miracles Happen  
1040 Sheldon St .....311-4111

**DEMANDING REPAIRS ZIPPER SERVICE**  
Fixing the Unfixable  
Professional Repairs

Move the weight-loss program close to someone who's bursting with motivation.

continued

continued

continued

continued

continued

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q

**DIBBS ZIPPER REPAIR**  
We Can Fix It Better  
Long-lasting Repairs  
4811 Mellow St .....409-0991

**DIDDLEY DOO ZIPPER**  
We Put the Zip in Your Zipper!  
1227 Regis St .....319-0974

**DILLON ZIPPER COMPANY**  
Repairing & Replacing  
4687 Stinson Dr .....700-0007

**DIME SAVER ZIPPER SHOP**  
Economic Zipper Repairs  
Saving Zippers & Dimes  
412 Linden Dr .....885-0998

**DINGY TO DAPPER ZIPPER REPAIR**  
Give Your Old Zippers Some Spark!  
4688 Grapevine Dr .....450-0030

**DIPPITY-ZIP ZIPPER REPAIR**  
Zipper Service  
Next Day Zipper Repair  
7010 Klondike Dr .....904-1174

**DIRE STRAITS ZIPPER COMPANY**  
Lynn Mays' Favorite Zipper Store!  
450 Stone Rd .....940-4973

**DISTINCT CLOSURE ZIPPER REPAIR**  
Closing Zippers Daily  
Repairs & Replacements  
4654 Funnel St .....467-0950

**DIVIDED & UNITED ZIPPERS**  
3398 Tale St .....468-0080

**DIXIELAND ZIPPER COMPANY**  
Repairing & Replacing Zippers  
Old & New  
Next Day Service  
Quality, Friendly Service  
1146 Gander Ave .....699-0085

**FADS IN ZIPPERS**  
Trendy Zipper Repairs  
2051 Image St .....790-0323

**FAIR ZIPPER TRADE COMPANY**  
Zipper Repairs & Services  
2300 Gravo St .....277-1177

**FALLEN ZIPPERS**  
Repairing All Zippers  
1919 Gwen St .....606-0668

**FALSE HOPE ZIPPER COMPANY**  
Repairing the Oldest of Zippers  
4111 Evens St .....900-0606

**FANTASTIC NEW ZIPPERS**  
Bring New Life to Old Zippers  
2031 Grove St .....241-1484

**FASHIONABLE ZIPS**  
Zipper Repairs  
Old Zippers Like New  
2331 Fort St .....898-0631

**FAULTY ZIPPER**  
Zipper Broken?  
We'll Fix It!  
Repairs You Can Rely On  
819 Mackey St .....535-3598

**FAVORITE CLOTHING KEEPERS**  
Save Your Favorite Attire With  
Simple Zipper Repairs  
311 Skylark Rd .....200-2222

**FEEBLE ZIPPERS**  
Repairing the Most Delicate of  
Zippers  
Next Day Service  
814 Lewis St .....639-0985

**FICKLE ZIPPER**  
We Fix it Fast!  
999 Tulip St .....885-8055

**FIRST AND LAST ZIPPER REPAIR**  
We Guarantee Our Work to Last  
6595 Shepp St .....468-0990

**FIT TO ZIP**  
Zipper Alterations and Repairs  
High Quality Work & Service  
We'll Zip to Fit!  
471 Lang St .....781-0955

**FIXED TO ZIP**  
Fixing Broken Zippers is Our  
Specialty  
Our Work is Guaranteed  
It'll Zip or Your Money Back!  
Convenient Hours  
Seven Days a Week  
4587 Crater St .....611-0168

**FLAWLESS ZIPPERS**  
We Get it Zipping Like New!  
6489 Mango Dr .....549-0958

**FOREVER ZIPPER**  
Zippers that Last  
2585 Market St .....302-0536

**FRAZZLED ZIPPERS**  
We'll Unfrazzle Your Zipper  
1224 North Pike St .....691-2585

**FRIENDLY ZIPPY**  
Professional Zipper Repairs  
4684 Vapor Dr .....235-0552

**GABE'S ZIPPER SHOP**

**GIFFORD ZIPPER COMPANY**  
Zipper Repairs Same Day  
9859 Gretta St .....688-8888

**GIFTED ZIPPER COMPANY**  
Give the Gift of Working Zippers!  
3025 Marlow Dr .....848-6825

**GILLIS ZIPPER REPAIRS**  
Zipper Repairs • Next Day Pick-Up  
Convenience & Quality  
248 White Range Rd .....469-0909

**GIMPY ZIPPERS**  
Zipper Broken?  
Call Us!  
Work Guaranteed  
Next Day Service  
Saving Pants & Jackets  
Everywhere  
2122 Market St .....897-0857

**GIZMO ZIPPER COMPANY**  
Zippers and Gizmos Repaired  
Quality Service  
8157 Sheldon Dr .....318-0865

**GLAD ZIPPER THE**  
Quality Zipper Repairs  
You'll Be Glad You Called Us!  
990 Ronald St .....198-0985

**GLASS ZIPPER**  
No Zipper is Too Fragile  
8706 Ridgewood Dr .....359-0125

**GLIMMER OF HOPE FOR ZIPPERS**  
Top Zipper Repairs  
4685 Nolan Dr .....298-9805

**GLINTFUL ZIPPER**  
New Shiny Zippers  
3025 Glenshaw Ave .....905-0985

**GLORIOUS ZIPPERS**  
Repairs While You Wait  
458 Oakland St .....639-0985

**GOOD TO GO ZIPPERS**  
Getting Your Zippers Good to Go  
Quality Work & Repairs  
Next Day Service  
355 S Riz St .....599-0568

**GUILD OF ZIPPER REPAIR**  
*Don't Toss Those Jeans Due to a Faulty Zipper... We'll Fix Them!*  
Trust Us With Your Zipper  
3814 Billiard St .....458-0798

**IMAGE ZIPPER COMPANY**  
Keeping Your Clothes Looking and  
Working Their Best!  
1587 Connely St .....458-7985

**INDUSTRIAL ZIPPERS**  
Industrial Strength Zipper Repairs  
6485 Vallance St .....774-8947

**INSTY ZIP**  
Repairs While You Wait  
Quickest Zipper Repair  
Service in Town  
*Don't Hesitate To Stop in And Get Zipped*  
5015 Water Tower Dr .....787-9865

**IT ZIPS**  
Instant Zipper Repairs!  
458 Steele St .....458-7110

**JADED ZIPPER**  
Fixing Old and Worn Zippers  
4558 Denver Dr .....926-0266

**JEFF ZIP**  
Quickest Zip in Town  
Complete Repairs  
Quality Service  
1074 Norman Dr .....383-0852

**JIMMY'S ZIP SHOP**  
Complete Zipper Repairs  
Professional & Friendly  
Family Owned & Operated  
5874 Agate St .....785-0968

**JOVIAL ZIPPER**  
*You'll Be Glad To Have Your Zipper Repaired*  
Highest Quality Service  
4578 Ballard Rd .....881-8865

**JUST ZIP IT**  
Complete Zipper Repairs  
5602 Regis Dr .....888-0854

**KING ZIP REPAIR SERVICE**  
Long Live Your Zipper!  
1847 Mud Lake Rd .....467-8980

**KWIK ZIP**  
Same Day Repairs  
990 Dennis Ave .....874-0985

**LAST CHANCE ZIPPER**  
No Zipper is a Lost Cause  
889 Loring St .....787-0847

**LEAD ZIPPER THE**  
Solid Zipper Repairs  
618 Wicker St .....797-0684

**LESTER'S ZIPPER SHOP**  
Quality Repairs & Alterations  
Next Day Service  
794 Gingersnap Dr .....633-0663

**LEWIS ZIPPERS**  
Complete Zipper Services  
215 Montreal Rd .....251-0985

**LICKETY ZIP**  
Quickest in Zipper Repairs  
Repairs While You Wait  
Quality You Can Trust  
468 Magers Ave .....202-0695

**LIL ZIPPY'S REPAIR SHOP**  
Friendly Zipper Repairs  
1301 Wilco Dr .....511-0658

**MANAGEABLE DAMAGE ZIPPER REPAIR**  
Repairing Damaged Zippers  
4687 Shoreview Dr .....251-0851

**MASTER ZIPPER REPAIR**  
*"Dedicated to Quality Zipper Repairs"*  
3610 Meadow St .....689-0998

**MEND YOUR ZIPPER**  
Mending Zippers for 17 Years  
Quality Matters  
30215 Winslow St .....891-9990

**MIRACLE ZIP**  
Performing Miracles on Your  
Broken Zippers!  
4687 Arden Hills Rd .....777-0557

**MOTLEY ZIPPER**  
3122 Pentax Dr .....241-0411

**MUST BE FIXED**  
Zipper Repairs and Alterations  
3012 Universe Dr .....300-0345

**NEW TO YOU ZIPPER**  
Repairs and Replacements  
Next Day Service  
6895 Ilford St .....689-0985

**NINE LIVES ZIPPER SHOP**  
New Life for Old Zippers  
6425 Castle St .....900-0987

**NU ZIPPERS**  
Zipper Replacements, Repairs  
and Alterations  
6458 Bowler Dr .....602-0685

**OF NEW ZIPPERS**  
Complete Zipper Repair Service  
388 Tennessee St .....302-0685

**OLD & NEW ZIPPER REPAIR**  
Repairs, Replacements, Alterations  
4685 Harper Rd .....214-0956

**PANTS TO BE ZIPPED**  
Zipper Repairs and Alterations  
1808 Dalia Rd .....805-4995

**PICTURE PERFECT ZIPPERS**  
*Bringing New Life to Older Garments Through the Magic of Zipper Repairs!*  
3895 Everett St .....168-0956

**PONDERING ZIPPERS**  
Zipper Repair Services  
1995 Wabasha St .....689-0985

**QUICK ZIP**  
Same Day Zipper Repairs  
Quality Service & Repairs  
4648 Alder St .....355-0984

**RENEWAL ZIPPER COMPANY**  
Repairs, Replacements and More  
*The Zipper Specialists*  
55 Vortex Dr .....999-1111

**RICKETY ZIPPER**  
Fixing Old Zippers  
4650 Lewison Ave .....662-5998

**RUSTIC ZIPPER**  
135 Roster Ave .....485-0956

**SEW IT AND ZIP IT**  
Zipper Repairs

**DONE RIGHT ZIPPERS**  
Guaranteed Zipper Repairs  
458 Winter St .....389-9830

**DOO-DAD ZIPPER COMPANY**  
Zipper Repairs & Doo-dad Fixers  
4646 Promise St .....681-0841

**DUDLEY ZIP RIGHT**  
Fixin' Zippers Right!  
2685 Lily St .....211-0982

**EAGLE HILL ZIPPER COMPANY**  
Quality Repairs & Replacements  
Our New Zippers are Guaranteed  
Next Day Service  
Family Owned & Operated  
Repairs on Clothes & Shoes  
2212 Cheever St .....216-6060

**EFFECTIVE ZIPPING**  
*Zipper Repairs While You Wait!*  
Quality is a Guarantee  
Clothing • Shoes • Handbags  
165 Hoover Rd .....686-0985

**ERGO ZIPPERS**  
*"Dedicated to Quality Zipper Repairs"*  
1146 Gander Ave .....295-0625

Whether in the book or online, now you can place your products where they'll be seen billions of times a year by consumers ready to buy. Find out more, [www.BuyYellow.com](http://www.BuyYellow.com)

YELLOW PAGES



ON BOOKSHELVES, IN CYBERSPACE & OTHER HANDY PLACES

# Midseason Traffic Jam

Following a congested fall, nets have a raft of replacements on deck

**TV PROGRAMMING** / By Alan James Frutkin

As the broadcast networks contend with a crowded fall, they may find that midseason proves to be equally packed. Estimates indicate that production on replacement series is up by at least 25 percent from last year. But if networks are looking to launch shows outside of the fall clutter, is more midseason product necessarily the smartest strategy?

"It's not as wide-open a playing field as it once was," said Jordan Levin, executive vice president of programming for the WB, which is readying four midseason series, including *The Oblongs*. "But midseason still presents opportunities, simply because there are still less shows being launched than in the fall."

Last midseason, Fox struck gold with *Malcolm in the Middle* and *Titus*. This midseason, the network may launch as many as four new series, including *The Tick*. Perhaps still reeling from last season's programming struggles, the network sees the rise in midseason product as a plus.

"We would have been very happy last year to have an extra drama or two," said David Nevins, Fox's executive vp of primetime programming. "The fact that both *Malcolm* and *Titus* succeeded showed us that if we have the goods, we have the marketing muscle to make them stick."

But exerting that muscle on behalf of four series, as opposed to two, could weaken the impact of those marketing strategies. "It's all about the heat you can generate," said Stacey Lynn Koerner, vp and associate director of broadcast research for TN Media. "And the networks may have to start making decisions about which of their shows they choose to promote."

NBC is preparing the largest amount of midseason product (approximately six

series, including the female-targeted *Three Sisters*). This may be because the network, like Fox, took considerable risks with its fall schedule. In general, the production increase for midseason—which runs from Dec. 14 to April 14—also may be a result of networks stockpiling for the impending writers' and actors' strike next year, as well as to avoid the fourth-quarter clutter of the Olympics, major league baseball and election coverage.

"A lot of networks purposely held back shows for midseason knowing they would have a better chance of survival if they were launched next year,"

said Laura Caraccioli, vp and director of Starcom Entertainment.

With *Survivor*'s success this summer, and *Who Wants to Be a Millionaire*'s success last summer, the rise in midseason product ultimately may point to a gradual shift toward a 52-week schedule. "We're developing constantly," said Jeff Bader, senior vp of programming, planning and scheduling for ABC, which has three midseason comedies, including one starring Denis Leary. "All the networks have gone from fall and midseason launches to basically a rolling season." And most advertisers are applauding that shift. "The best product can be developed without it having to be ready at a fixed point in the schedule," said Tim Spengler, executive vp and director of national broadcast at Initiative Media.

But the upfront market structure that broadcasters rely on to create their programming may prohibit that happening soon. "There's just not enough new money coming in to do a year of all originals," says NBC Agency president John Miller. "So the fall launch is something that will be with us for a while." ■



Fox hopes *The Tick*, starring Patrick Warburton, will continue the network's midseason successes.

# MEDIAWEEK

Editor-in-Chief: Sid Holt  
Group Editor: William F. Gloede

Executive Editor: Brian Moran  
Editor, Special Reports/Mediaweek Articles: Keith Dunnivant

Managing Editor: Michael Bürgi  
News Editor: Jim Cooper

Departments Editor/Copy Chief: Anne Torpey-Kemph

Washington Bureau Chief: Alicia Mundy

Senior Editors: Katy Bachman, Tony Case, John Consoli,  
Daniel Frankel, Alan J. Frutkin, Lisa Granatstein, Megan Larson

Market Profile Editor: Eileen Davis Hudson

Reporter: Lori Lefevre

Media Person: Lewis Grossberger

Contributing Writers: Marc Berman, Paul Colford,  
Verne Gay, Eric Schmuckler

Art Director: Victoria A. Conte

Assistant Art Director: Robina Kappy

Photo Editor: Kim Sullivan

IQ, Executive Editor: Patricia Orsini

News Editor: Kipp Cheng Managing Editor: Scott Van Camp

Sr. Reporters: Janis Mara (SF), Jennifer Owens

Reporters: Karl Greenberg, Erik Gruenwedel, Ann M. Mack

Mediaweek.Com: Editor: Kevin Pearce Sr. Ed: Hank Kim

News Ed: George Garneau Sr. TV Writer: Marc Berman

Associate Editor: Emily Fromm

Circ Dir: Mary Barnes Circ. Assist: Jennifer Bayne List Rental

Info: Anthony DiNino (212) 684-4800; Subscriber Services

1-800-722-6658; Mediaweek Online: Prod Mgr: Peter Hobbs

Directories/Publishing Dir: Mitch Tebo

VP/Exec. Dir. Conferences: C.G. O'Connor, Sr. Spvsr: Matthew

Pollock; Spvsr: Cathryn Weber, Coors: Lauren Gainor, Deidre

Zeigler, Admin. Asst: Kerrie Koslowe Conferences: 1-888-536-8536

Conference Address: www.adweek.com/adweekconf

Regional Sales Dirs: N.Y. Linda D'Adamo L.A.: Charlotte Erwin

Print Category Mgr. Michael Candullo, Sr. Acct. Mgr.

Midwest: Scott Symington; Acct. Mgrs: N.Y.: Randy Doran,

Rockelle Greene, Robert Hamerslough; Hanna Shin L.A.:

Wendy Hudson, Jacki Leigh

S.F. Matthew Panken; Midwest: Tina Campione

CLASSIFIED: Publisher: Harold Itzkowitz; Sales Mgrs: Julie

Azous, Wendy Brandariz, Gary Gomez, M. Morris, Karen

Sharkey; Assts: Michele Golden, Lindsay Boris

Mktg Svcs Dir: Rachel Bell; Spl. Proj. Mgr: Greta Libbey; Merch.

Coor: Amy Rose; Spl. Events Coors: Jennifer Minihan, Ann Reilly

Prom. Art Dirs: Elizabeth Tzitzis, Allen Tombell

Mktg Svcs Coor: Lisa Deutsch

Prod. Dir: Louis Seeger; Dir. Oper: Adeline Cippoletti;

Adv/Ed. Prod. Mgr: Elise Echevarrieta; Sr. Prod. Mgr: Cindee

Weiss; Asst Mgrs: Noah Klein, Craig Russe; Assts: Siobhan

Treanor, LaRita Whitfield

Deputy Editor/Business Affairs:

John J. O'Connor

Vice President/Creative Director:

Wally Lawrence

Vice President/Marketing:

Mary Beth Johnston

Vice President/Publisher:

Wright Ferguson, Jr.

Senior Vice President/General Manager:

Louis Isidora

Executive VP/Editor-In-Chief:

Sid Holt

Executive VP/Group Publisher:

Michael E. Parker

President:

Mark A. Dacey

Chairman: John C. Thomas, Jr.

BPI COMMUNICATIONS

President & CEO: John Babcock, Jr.; Exec. V.P.: Mark A. Dacey, Robert J. Dowling,

Howard Lander, Sr. VP: Paul Curran, Rosalee Lovett, Craig Reiss

Vice President: Glenn Heffernan

VNU BUSINESS MEDIA

President & CEO: John Wickersham

Hearst editors on

Cowboys

Cowboys are the essence of American male sexuality. Women want a guy who represents all those great qualities – he's rugged, he's independent and he's tough. But, how do you take a cowboy and rope him into a modern relationship? It's a big issue for women today.

–Lesley Jane Seymour, Editor-in-Chief, *Redbook*

Cowboys symbolize an independent spirit that has always been a part of the American landscape. It's timeless. It extends beyond generations and trends. People today are looking for independence and personal style.

–Nancy Mernit Soriano, Editor-in-Chief, *Country Living*

A man's shirt on a woman's body suggests, "I just got outta his bed." It's definitely a very powerful thing when women wear men's clothes.

–Kate White, Editor-in-Chief, *Cosmopolitan*



At Hearst Magazines, our editors hear the call of a new frontier. We have the courage to blaze new trails, and the strength to travel uncharted territory. Every month at Hearst, we lead the pack – reaching more than 60 million readers. That's more than any other publisher of monthly magazines. So saddle up. We know the way. You can reach us at 212-841-8351. Or e-mail [jhamill@hearst.com](mailto:jhamill@hearst.com).

**Hearst Magazines. We read America.**

Classic American Homes ~ Cosmopolitan ~ CosmoGIRL! ~ Country Living ~ Country Living Gardener ~ Esquire ~ Good Housekeeping ~ Harper's BAZAAR House Beautiful ~ Marie Claire ~ O, The Oprah Magazine ~ Popular Mechanics ~ Redbook ~ SmartMoney ~ Town & Country ~ Victoria

## NETWORK TV

**CBS** and producer Steven Bochco have committed to making the second-year medical drama *City of Angels*, which struggled in the ratings last year, a success this season. Although *Angels* is scheduled in the highly competitive 9 p.m. Thursday time slot against ABC's *Millionaire* and NBC's *Will & Grace* and *Just Shoot Me*, CBS devoted a significant amount of ad time to promote the sophomore series during *Survivor* episodes this summer. And Bochco said he's "been working from top to bottom to make it a better show. I didn't feel good about what we were doing with it last year." The producer said that an "inordinate amount of time was spent trying to decide what our persona would be," adding that the effort ultimately hurt the creativity of the scripts. Bochco said he has been writing *City of Angels* scripts in the morning and *NYPD Blue* scripts in the afternoon. "No matter what happens, [CBS Television president] Les Moonves is my hero because he brought us [*City of Angels*] back," Bochco said.

**Survivor** producer Mark Burnett said that 72-year old former Navy Seal Rudy Boesch, who was among the final three contestants on the show's initial run this summer, has become a friend and that he would like Boesch to help out on Burnett's Discovery Network reality show, *Eco Challenge*. Burnett said the format of *Survivor II*, set to premiere on CBS in January, will be the same as the original. "If it's not broke, don't fix it," Burnett said. He added that *IPs* environment—the Australian outback—will be much more dangerous because the outback is filled with snakes, crocodiles and lizards, and the weather is much more volatile.

**Fall TV** picks to click continue to roll in. TV Guide Channel's top 10 are: *Dark Angel* (Fox); *Titans* (NBC); *Gilmore Girls* (WB); *The Fugitive* (CBS); *Boston Public* (Fox); *Ed* (NBC); *Grosse Pointe* (WB); *The District* (CBS); *Freedom* (UPN); and *The Geena Davis Show* (ABC). Among the new shows Universal McCann believes will "probably be renewed" are: *Gilmore Girls* (WB); *Bette*, *Welcome to New York*, *C.S.I.* and *The District* (CBS); and *The Street* (Fox). —John Consoli

# Marbut to Step Down

*Hearst-Argyle architect and co-CEO will retire at year-end*

**TV STATIONS / By Katy Bachman**

**B**ob Marbut, chairman and co-CEO of Hearst-Argyle Television and one of the station group's original architects, announced last week he will step down at the end of this year. Marbut will enter into a two-year consulting arrangement with Hearst-Argyle, and also will become a non-executive chairman of the company. Former co-CEO David Barrett will become president and CEO.

"Marbut was at the forefront of consolidation in television," noted PaineWebber analyst Lee Westerfield. "His sunset on broadcasting marks the closing of a marvelous career and contribution to broadcasting."

As co-founder of Argyle Television in August 1994, Marbut merged Argyle into Hearst to create Hearst-Argyle in 1997. While Hearst-Argyle is his most recent endeavor, Marbut spent seven years at Copley Newspapers and 20 years as president and CEO of Harte-Hanks Communications, where he was a founder of the company's core direct marketing business.

In the last three years, Marbut helmed Hearst-Argyle while it grew from a company with 15 TV stations reaching 11 percent of the TV households, to 26 stations reaching 17.5 percent of households. Under his watch, the company's revenue dou-

bled from \$387.8 million in 1997 to \$792.9 million last year, making it the seventh largest TV group in terms of revenue, according to data from BIA Financial Network. So far this year, Hearst-Argyle continued to expand its TV assets, announcing deals to sell five of its seven radio stations and a swap deal with Emmis Communications.

Under Marbut, Hearst-Argyle turned on the nation's first commercial digital station, KITV in Honolulu in 1997. As of September of this year, six Hearst-Argyle stations have upgraded to digital.

In the near term, Barrett will take off where Marbut, and John Conomikes, who preceded Barrett, left off. "Barrett can fill those shoes," said Westerfield. "It's a real mark of the quality of the organization to see this orderly transition." Marbut and Barrett could not be reached for comment. ■



Hearst-Argyle's Marbut met the digital challenge.

# Syndie Checks Reality

*Fall 2001 development populated with new voyeurism concepts*

**SYNDICATION / By Daniel Frankel**

**A**s syndicators develop fall 2001 programming, new reality formats are gaining favor over the recent spate of star-driven talk strips and judge-ruled court shows.

Just like the networks, syndication is jumping on the voyeurism bandwagon, developing such shows as Twentieth Television's *Big Diet* by European voyeurism pioneer Endemol. The plot: overweight contestants compete to lose the most poundage while avoiding strategically positioned snacks.

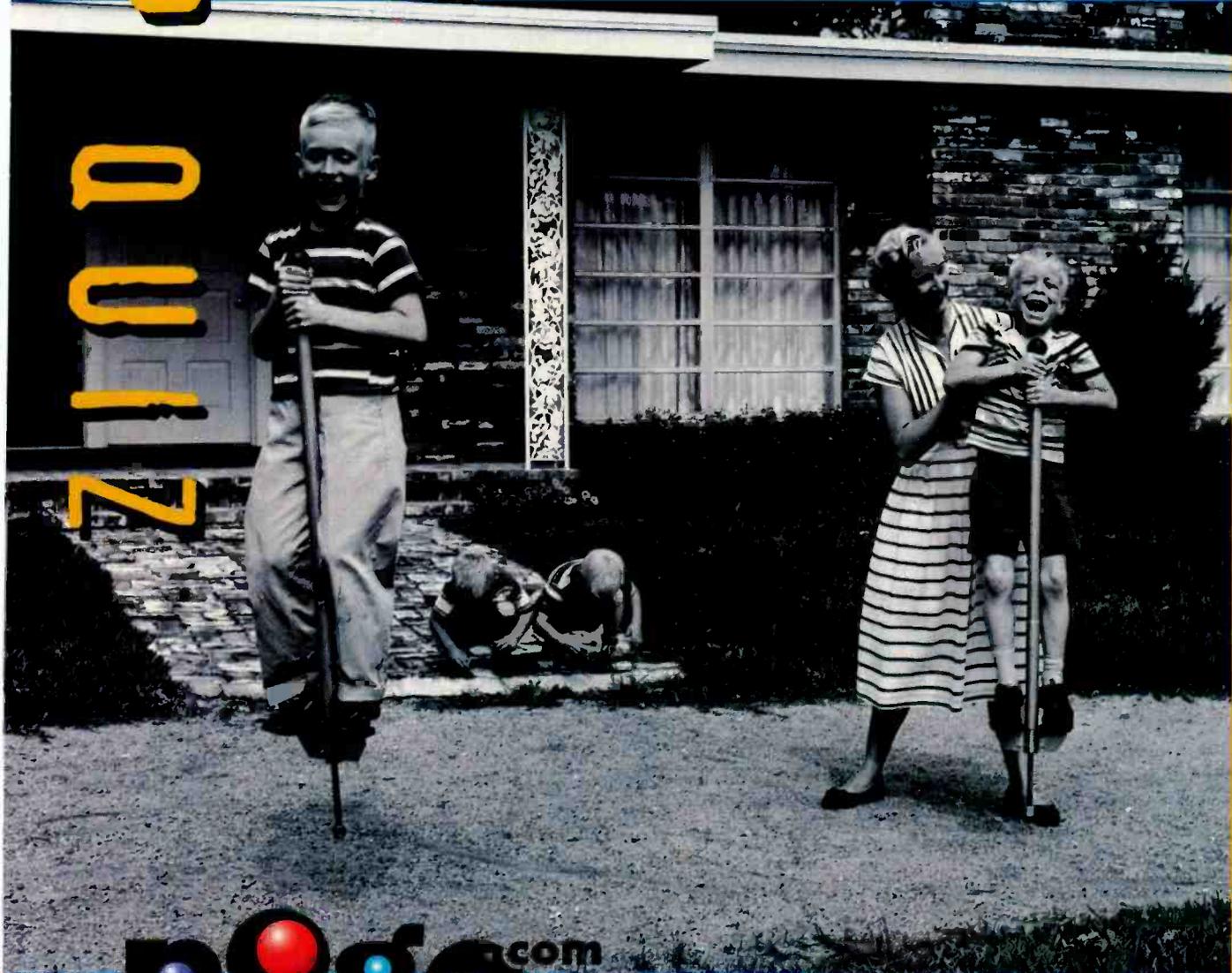
"My feeling is [audience] erosion will

continue until we develop some different types of programs," said Mark Itkin, senior vp/West Coast head of syndication and cable packaging for the William-Morris Agency and Endemol's U.S. representative.

Endemol has also licensed the reality-relationship concept *All You Need Is Love* to Stone Stanley Entertainment, which is developing it for Tribune Entertainment. The show tracks guests with "love problems." Telepictures Productions' *Has-*Lim-I-Date** which is similar to *The Dating Game*, except the action takes place out-

POP QUIZ

WHAT DO  
6 MILLION PEOPLE  
SPEND 55 MINUTES  
A DAY  
DOING?



**pogo.com** PUT MORE POGO IN YOUR PLAN

**pogo.com has millions of loyal users and a whole network of partner sites:**

- excite • @home • NBCi • iVillage • iwon • about.com • GO.com • Real Networks • c/net Gamecenter.com
- alloy • entertaindom • Talk City • Road Runner • WebCrawler • Nokia

**demographic, geographic and psychographic targeting,  
unique sponsorship and rich media opportunities available**

**HINTS:** 11 million registered members • 54% female and 46% male\* • 70% are aged 18-49\* • #1 stickiest site\*

## CABLE TV

**Viacom's MTV Networks** last week took the country out of TNN and changed its name to TNN: The National Network to offer more youth-skewed general entertainment programming. TNN president David Hall will leave the company as the core management team moves from Nashville, Tenn., to New York. Nickelodeon/TV Land president Herb Scannell will also take on TNN and spearhead the revamp of the network. In the future, TNN will acquire broader sports and outdoor programming, off-network shows and original series and movies. Diane Robina was named general manager of the network. Also last week, the Delaware Supreme Court upheld Viacom's new programming arrangement with the Worldwide Wrestling Federation, turning back a challenge by former WWF carrier USA Networks. The WWF's highly rated *Wrestling Raw* will premiere on TNN today.

**FX** last week acquired 15 additional episodes of *Son of the Beach*, to premiere in the first quarter. The series, the first original comedy for the network, earned an average 1.46 household rating and delivered 743,000 homes during its initial 13-episode run earlier this year.

**Court TV** took *Confessions*, the controversial series showcasing videotaped criminal confessions, off its schedule after the show's second airing on Sept. 17. The cornerstone of the network's new fall line-up, *Confessions* was widely criticized for lacking depth and being insensitive to crime victims and their families. In light of recent government hammering of the entertainment community for violent content, CEO Henry Schleiff said he hopes that Court TV's correction of a programming "mistake" reflects positively on the industry.

**The Cabletelevision** Advertising Bureau last week reported that ad-supported cable contributed to 60 percent of the page views (908 million of 1.52 billion) on media Web sites in July. Among the top 10 sites in terms of unique audience were msnbc.com, weather.com, eonline.com, cnn.com., mtv.com and oxygen.com, according to data provided by Nielsen NetRatings. —Megan Larson

side of a studio.

In general, buyers have yet to see the latest crop of reality shows, but some expressed concern that they might be getting out of control. "Syndication has had plenty of game shows that have done well, and it's had plenty of court shows that have done well. But when you get into these kinds of reality shows [such as *Big Diet*], you walk the line a little bit in terms of what's appropriate," said Kristian Magel, vp/national broadcast for Optimedia International U.S.

The trend toward reality is just the latest "me too" concept by syndicators. However,

recent favorites have not pulled big audiences. Last year, an above-1.0 national rating eluded talk strips built around stars such as Roseanne. Syndicators responded with five new court shows this season, three of which have premiered to modest ratings.

Syndication's 2001 will offer non-reality concepts. LMNO Productions, in concert with eBay, is shopping a variety-auction strip. Also in the pipeline is a fashion-makeover pilot from Telepictures starring Cher, and Columbia TriStar is developing an action hour around former *Baywatch* actress Carmen Electra. ■

# Friday-Night Fight

*Cartoon and Nick vie for kids prime-time TGIF audience*

**CABLE TV / By Megan Larson**

**W**ith a mix of original series and vintage cartoons, Cartoon Network has passed several rungs on the ratings ladder this year to tie TBS Superstation for August.

A large part of that ratings success can be attributed to the creation of *Cartoon Cartoon Friday*, the network's Friday-night programming block, which has filled a void left by the defunct TGIF line-up on ABC.

Beginning with the new season on June 9, through Sept. 3, *Cartoon Cartoon Friday*, which showcases premiere episodes of original series such as *The PowerPuff Girls*, grew 12 percent to a 1.9 household rating and 25 percent to a 4.5 rating among kids 2-11 and 4.2 among kids 6-11. In prime time during August, the network's household ratings grew 11 percent over last year to a 2.0 and increased 24 percent in delivery to 1.3 million, according to Turner Entertainment (Cartoon's parent company) analysis of Nielsen data.

"Cartoon has tapped into fresh new talent but has also done a great job of packaging and marketing old shows," said Laura Caraccioli, vp and director of Starcom Entertainment. Toon also benefits from an increase in subscribers over the

last year to 66.3 million.

"This continued ratings success is already helping us for the next upfront," said executive vp of sales Kim McQuilken. Moreover, the success of PowerPuff products—toys and films—and hefty investments in cartoonnetwork.com, has bolstered integrated sales. Original series such as *The PowerPuff Girls* and *Dexter's Laboratory* have generated great appeal on-air and off—PowerPuff alone will bring in \$300 million in total revenue this year.

Still, Cartoon is up against kids programming powerhouse Nickelodeon.

"If someone emerges and competes with the unabashed leader it is

good for buyers," said an agency executive who requested anonymity.

Nickelodeon, which outdelivers Toon in total households in prime time and remains the No. 1 network during total-day, extended its children's programming block until 10 p.m. on Fridays on Sept. 15. Though Toon is making strides in prime time, Nick doesn't intend to change its strategy. "I know it looks like Nick is putting a toe in the pool about kids programming at night, but the story ends with Friday," said Nickelodeon spokesman David Bittler. ■



Cartoon's *Dexter's* is inventing bigger ratings.



do less have more

## REAL SIMPLE

the new magazine for a simpler life, home, body and soul

**ANNOUNCING A NEW 2001 RATE BASE OF 700,000**

for more information call andy sareyan  
212.522.5315 or visit [realsimplenetwork.com](http://realsimplenetwork.com)

# Local Media

TV STATIONS • NEWSPAPERS • RADIO STATIONS • OUTDOOR • MAGAZINES

DENVER RADIO STATIONS

## Emmis Growing Its Cluster One by One



Emmis Communications CEO Jeff Smulyan must be on a Rocky Mountain high. A month after Emmis closed its acquisition of KXPX-FM "The Peak" in Denver from Clear Channel Communications for \$36 million, the Indianapolis-based media company announced last week it plans to purchase KALC-FM, its second station in the market from Salem Communications for a hefty \$98.8 million.

Salem, which concentrates on Christian radio formats, sold KALC because it needed the cash. Saying he had "mixed emotions," Salem CEO Edward Atsinger said the sale "will significantly strengthen our balance sheet without sacrificing our presence in Denver." Salem still has three Christian-formatted AMs in the market.

With KALC-FM, Emmis is getting a Hot Adult Contemporary station with a strong billing and ratings position in the market. Known as "Alice" by its listeners, the station is ranked eighth in audience share and fifth in billings, pulling in \$9.8 million last year, according to BIA Financial Network. "This gives us an opportunity to grow," said Smulyan. "[KALC] fits perfectly with what we're doing [and] we don't plan much change, if at all."

However, "The Peak," with only \$4.4 million in revenue and declining ratings, needed some work. On Sept. 6, Emmis dropped *The Howard Stern Show* in the

mornings and flipped the format from Modern Rock to an '80s rock mix that features the likes of U2, REM, Talking Heads and INXS.

"We didn't want to be one of many

[Modern Rockers] in the market fighting for share," said Joe Schwartz, vp and general manager of both Emmis outlets. Clear Channel, the dominant group in the market with nearly 30 percent of the radio audience, has Rocker KBPI-FM, ranked 10th in the ratings, and Adult Alternative KTCL-FM,

which had been gaining on The Peak.

Using the slogan "80s and beyond," The Peak's new format is actually a return to the station's original roots, when it was flying high in the ratings playing those groups and artists when they were in their heyday. Currently jockless, once The Peak is fully staffed, it will target a slightly older audience, adults 25-44, to Alice's 18-49.

Smulyan is eyeing other stations in the market. Jefferson-Pilot Communications, the second-largest group in the market, has a cluster of five stations, including top-ranked KQKS-FM. Tribune has three Denver stations, its only other radio properties outside of its heritage WGN-AM in Chicago. But so far, neither group has expressed interest in selling.

What makes this second deal so sweet is that the first deal might not have happened. Clear Channel had originally planned to sell "The Peak" to Hispanic Broadcasting,



1980s rock hits from the likes of U2 are now getting heavy rotation at Emmis' KXPX "The Peak" in Denver.

BETTA ARCHIVES/DIGITAL PRESS PHOTOS

but the Department of Justice wouldn't let Clear Channel spin off the station to a company in which it held a 26 percent interest. Smulyan had bid on KXPX during the original Clear Channel/AMFM spin-off at a higher price.

Including announced acquisitions, Emmis will have 24 radio stations in the nation's largest markets. Chicago is the only market in which Emmis has a standalone, WKQX-FM, making it another market where Smulyan would love to double his properties. —Katy Bachman

CHARLOTTE, N.C. TV STATIONS

## Outbreak of 10 P.M. Local Newscasts



A third 10 p.m. local newscast will launch next month in Charlotte, N.C., when WB affiliate WFVT throws its hat into the ring. Though it may be surprising to out-of-towners that the 28th-ranked market in the country would have such a competitive 10 o'clock news market, local factors at play have brought it about.

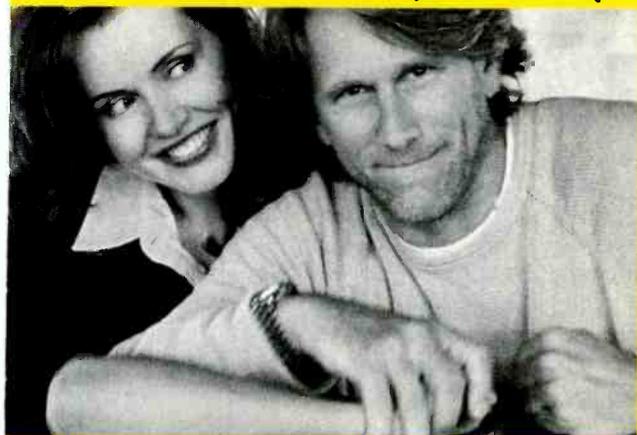
"This is not a late-night news market," says Marni Kaufman, director of media services for Media Power Advertising in Charlotte. She cites Nielsen Media Research May sweeps information showing a drop in households using television from 41 percent to 20 among adults 25-54 demo from 10:30 p.m. to 11:30 p.m.

That's one reason WFVT decided to enter the fray, says station manager Mark Gray. "It's a fairly early-to-bed market," Gray said. He also sees an opportunity to provide a style of 10 p.m. news not offered by Fox affiliate WCCB and independent WAXN, whose news is produced by WSOC, the ABC affiliate (both are owned by Cox Broadcasting).

"From a competitive standpoint, we feel there's room for us to meet a commitment to the viewer to give them the concise news at 10 o'clock that's complete and credible, so they can go to bed early," Gray said. WFVT has contracted out with Beloved NBC affiliate WCNC-TV to produce its newscast.

WCNC's 11 p.m. news is considered among the best in the market, which in

We had quadruplets. Visiting hours 8-11 p.m.



### **The Geena Davis Show**

From single girl to mother of two  
in six dates flat.

**Tuesdays 9:30/8:30c**



### **Gideon's Crossing**

Between the experiment  
and the cure.

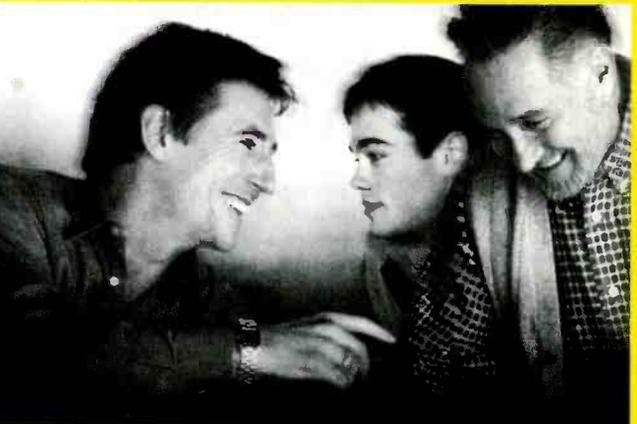
**Wednesdays 10/9c**



### **The Trouble With Normal**

Most of their problems  
are in their heads.  
The rest are right next door.

**Fridays 8:30/7:30c**



### **Madigan Men**

Three generations.  
One big gap.

**Fridays 9:30/8:30c**

Introducing our new fall shows.

definitely **abc**

part led to a recent decision by PBS station WTVI to drop its 10 p.m. news, which had been produced by WBTV, the CBS affiliate. WTVI president Hal Bouton said he did not want to compete with a WCNC-produced newscast at 10 p.m. "We started the news five years ago because the quality of the local news here in Charlotte was basically, 'If it bleeds, it leads,'" said Bouton, adding that WCNC's 11 p.m. news "has a nice, refreshing approach."

WCCB blazed Charlotte's 10 p.m. newscast trail five years ago when it launched a 30-minute program produced by WSOC. In January, WCCB put together its own news department to produce its own 10 o'clock news program. WSOC promptly moved its 10 p.m. news production to WAXN upon buying it last spring.

In the May sweeps, WCCB posted a 2.8 rating/6 share with WAXN close behind with a 2.3/5 share in the 25-54 demo, according to WCCB. —Gilbert Nicholson

#### CHICAGO TV STATIONS

### Hume Joins WBBM



WBBM-TV, CBS' owned-and-operated station in Chicago that ranks fifth in ratings and market revenue, hopes to start reversing its fortunes. One step in that direction is the hire, effective Oct. 16, of Craig Hume as news director.

Hume comes to CBS from Central Florida News 13 in Orlando, where he was gm since 1997. He cut his teeth at Tribune Broadcasting's KTLA-TV in Los Angeles, where he began as producer and news writer, moving up to manager of news operations in 1993 and later news director in 1994. Hume's experience also includes a stint as Washington correspondent and general assignment reporter for Cox-owned newspaper *The Atlanta Constitution*. —KB

#### SAN FRANCISCO NEWSPAPERS

### MediaNews Adds *IJ*



William Dean Singleton's MediaNews Group last week strengthened its already considerable presence in the San Francisco Bay Area with the addition of Gannett Co.'s 40,000-circulation *Marin Independent Journal*.

No money changed hands in the deal. Instead, Gannett lets MediaNews' California Newspapers Partnership publish the

139-year-old *IJ* in exchange for a 19.49 percent ownership in CNP. Gannett previously had a 12.7 percent stake in CNP, which also encompasses Gannett's *San Bernardino Sun*; MediaNews' Alameda Newspaper Group, a chain of six dailies in the Bay Area, including the *Oakland Tribune*; and a dozen papers owned by Arkansas-based Donrey Media Group.

With the Gannett deal, Singleton continues his strategy of "clustering," snatching control of several papers in a geographic area, combining their business operations and conjoining their ad sales efforts. MediaNews now controls 22 dailies in California with a combined circ of more than 960,000.

Newspaper analyst John Morton said it made sense for Gannett to free up control of the *IJ*, considering the paper's relatively small circ and the dearth of Gannett interests in the area. —Tony Case

#### NEW YORK RADIO STATIONS

### Walsh in at WOR-AM



New York Talk outlet WOR-AM has picked Ed Walsh to be the new host of its morning show. Walsh replaces John Gambling, whose contract was not renewed by the Buckley Broadcasting outlet (*Mediaweek*, Sept. 18). "The first thing listeners will notice is that we'll open up the phones more than we've done in the past," said Bob Bruno, vp/gm of WOR, who added that the subject matter will target listeners aged 45-50. "Ed discusses the news of the day and the hot stories. But the essence of the morning show isn't going to dramatically change."

Walsh, who starts Oct. 2, is no stranger to the station. Between 1987 and 1995 he served as WOR's vp of programming and news before heading off to Clear Channel's KFYI-AM in Phoenix as director of news and programming. Since 1995, he has also hosted KFYI's morning show.

Walsh's show nailed a 4.7 overall share in his daypart and a 3.0 among adults 25-54, skewing stronger among the 35-64 demo with a 4.2, according to Arbitron information. —KB



In from Phoenix: Walsh

#### CHICAGO NEWSPAPERS

### Kirk Shifts at *Trib*



*Chicago Tribune* media columnist Jim Kirk is the paper's new marketing columnist, assistant managing editor for business Greg Burns announced last week. Kirk will be stepping into the space George Lazarus used to dominate, reporting on Chicago's advertising, public relations and media scene for three decades until his death on Sept. 8. Kirk's column will run Tuesdays, Wednesdays and Fridays beginning Sept. 26. —Mark Fitzgerald, special from Editor & Publisher



Beam him up: Kirk will pen marketing column.

#### BOSTON TV STATIONS

### WBZ, WSBK Shuffle



More staff shuffling as a result of the recent merger of the CBS and Paramount station groups took place last week in Boston, this time on the sales side. Kevin Fitzpatrick, local sales manager at CBS O&O WBZ-TV, was promoted to director of sales at WSBK-TV, the UPN affiliate. He replaces John Satterfield, who is becoming station manager at independently owned WLWC-TV in Providence, R.I., with which WBZ has a local marketing agreement. Replacing Fitzpatrick will be Mark Lund, who is shifting over from the local sales manager position at WSBK.

#### GEORGIA RADIO STATIONS

### Taylor Sells to CC



Clear Channel Communications recently agreed to purchase seven stations in Macon, Ga., and two stations in nearby Cochran, from Taylor Broadcasting, for \$17 million. With the deal, small operator Taylor exits the radio business. In Macon, Clear Channel's new cluster will control about 24.5 percent of the market's radio revenue, putting it second behind U.S. Broadcasting, which controls 63.3 percent, according to Duncan's American Radio. —KB

seventeen has a lot to say,  
so we're gettin' loud.

perhaps we're thrilled by our  
status as the #1 teen magazine.

perhaps we're inspired by our  
14 million readers.

perhaps we're just psyched  
that our readers spend an  
incredible 1 hour and 46 minutes  
with every issue.

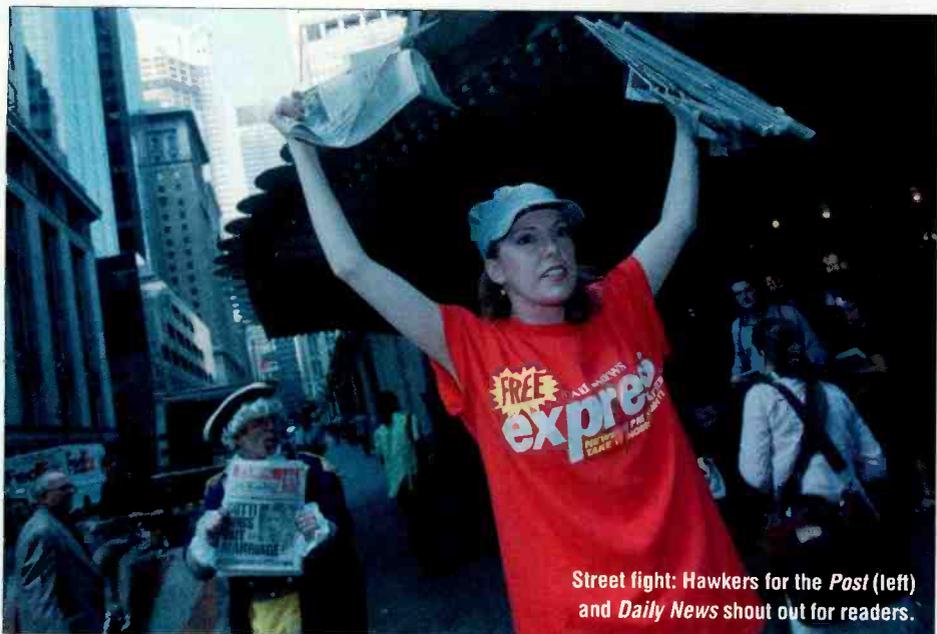
keep quiet? we can't.

# LIVING out LOUD

seventeen<sup>®</sup>  
we like to GET LOUD

# Market Profile

BY EILEEN DAVIS HUDSON



Street fight: Hawkers for the *Post* (left) and *Daily News* shout out for readers.

RICHARD B. LEVINE/NEWSCOM

## New York

Thanks in large part to the expansion of the local Internet economy, headquartered in lower Manhattan's Silicon Alley, New York media outlets are having a robust year. Total ad spending in the market in the four media measured by Competitive Media Reporting rose almost 9 percent in the 12

months ended last March (see chart on page 26). And spending in several hot local political races is expected to more than make up for any second-half shortfall in dot-com dollars resulting from last spring's market corrections.

The biggest news on the New York media scene these days is the latest newsstand price war between Mortimer Zuckerman's *Daily News* and Rupert Murdoch's *New York Post*. On Sept. 12, the *News* began distributing 75,000 daily copies of a free weekday-evening edition, called *Daily News Express*. To meet demand, the *News* last week bumped up its print run for the free p.m. paper to 90,000 copies. Not to be outdone, the *Post* has slashed its newsstand price in half (to 25 cents) in Manhattan, the paper's largest circulation area.

The two tabloids have been struggling

with long-term circulation declines, although both were up slightly in the six months ended last March, according to the Audit Bureau of Circulations. Zuckerman recently hired a new editor for the *News*, former *New York* magazine and *Esquire* editor Edward Kosner.

The *Daily News Express* launch "has been everything we thought it would be, plus more," says Les Goodstein, *News* executive vp and associate publisher, adding that the free edition fills "a gaping hole" in the afternoons for readers and advertisers.

Long Island-based tab-

loid *Newsday*, acquired earlier this year by Tribune Co. as part of its purchase of Times Mirror Co., has no plans to launch an afternoon edition, says publisher Raymond Jansen. *Newsday* has expanded its business section this year, devoting more coverage to technology, Jansen notes.

Meanwhile, the *The New York Times'* weekday circulation grew 1.3 percent in the six months ended in March, to 1.14 million. The *Times* is the only paper in the U.S. with circ of greater than 500,000 to have registered gains over the last three ABC reporting periods. For advertisers, the *Times* is a national newspaper that also carries local advertising; more than 40 percent of the paper's circ comes from outside the New York area. The paper has introduced a host of technology-oriented sections and features that have scored well with advertisers.

New York is also home to a host of weekly newspapers, led by *The Village Voice*. Last February, an investment group led by *Voice* executive David Schneiderman acquired the paper and six other alternative weeklies around the U.S. from Stern Publishing. Schneiderman is now CEO of Village Voice Media; Judy Miszner, previously vp/sales and marketing, moved up into his publisher's slot.

Broadcast television stations in the country's largest market (6.87 million TV households) have been building up their local news programming efforts in the battle for market share. Tribune Broadcasting WB affiliate WPIX-TV in June launched a morning news program. WPIX officials report the 6-8 a.m. weekday show has been averaging a 1.5 rating in households, beat-

### Radio Listenership

STATION	FORMAT	Avg. Qtr.-Hour Share	
		Morning Drive, 12+	Evening Drive, 12+
WXRK-FM	Alternative	7.2	2.0
WINS-AM	News	6.5	2.5
WSKQ-FM	Spanish	5.2	2.5
WLTW-FM	Lite Adult Contemporary	5.0	7.0
WHTZ-FM	Contemporary Hit Radio	4.8	5.4
WCBS-AM	News	4.4	2.2
WCBS-FM	Oldies	4.1	4.1
WQHT-FM	Urban Contemporary Hit Radio	4.0	6.1
WRKS-FM	Urban Adult Contemporary	3.8	3.4
WKTU-FM	Rhythmic Contemporary Hit Radio	3.3	5.4

Source: Arbitron Spring 2000 Radio Market Report

Is your advertising  
hanging out with the

**wrong crowd?**



Reach ANY audience you want  
in the New York DMA.

new york  
**interconnect**

The Way Advertising Works™

(212) 382-5300

[www.nyinterconnect.com](http://www.nyinterconnect.com)

REALLY

ing the a.m. news on CBS flagship O&O WCBS-TV but running behind WNBC, WABC and Fox O&O WNYW. In the July sweeps, the WPIX a.m. news equaled WABC and WCBS in key demo ratings.

"It's not a typical morning news show," says Paul Bissonette, WPIX vp/general manager. "It has all the information that you need, but it doesn't take itself overly seriously." The newscast is modeled on the morning show on Tribune sister station KTLA-TV in Los Angeles.

The WPIX morning news features entertainment reporter Lynda Lopez, the younger sister of actress/singer Jennifer Lopez, who has developed a following in her own right in New York. Lopez had previously been a DJ on WKTU-FM in Gotham. In putting together the show's on-air talent, Bissonette says he "looked for people who we knew the market liked already, rather than bringing in all new people from all over the country and spending a year convincing New Yorkers that they knew the market."

WPIX, which after decades as the broadcast TV outlet for New York Yankees games lost those rights last year to Fox's WNYW, was able to plug that programming hole by winning the rights to the crosstown Mets, whose games had aired on Chris-Craft's WWOR-TV for 36 years. Fox has a tentative deal in place to acquire Chris-Craft.

Despite the loss of the Mets, WWOR's 10 p.m. newscast ran in a near dead-heat with WNYW's and beat WPIX's in the July sweeps (see Nielsen chart on page 28). WWOR's late news gets a significant ratings bounce on Thursday nights from UPN's popular *WWF Smackdown!*

The two longtime leaders in the overall TV news race are the network flagships WNBC and WABC. WNBC has been the top-billing station in the market for the past five years, says Lew Leone, the outlet's vp/sales. He projects 15-20 percent revenue growth this year, thanks to a boost in local political ads and NBC's Olympics coverage.

## Ad Spending by Media/New York all dollars are in thousands (000)

	April 1998-March 1999	April 1999-March 2000
Newspapers	\$1,813,609.4	\$1,901,076.9
Spot TV	\$1,399,360.8	\$1,527,379.3
National Spot Radio	\$125,135.2	\$168,729.6
Outdoor	\$68,723.1	\$109,277.5
Total	\$3,406,828.5	\$3,706,463.2

Source: Competitive Media Reporting

## Scarborough Profile

### Comparison of New York To the Top 50 Market Average

	Top 50 Market Average %	New York Composition %	New York Index
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>			
Age 18-34	32	30	95
Age 35-54	40	40	100
Age 55+	28	29	105
HHI \$75,000+	23	32	141
College Graduate	12	13	109
Any Postgraduate Work	10	13	124
Professional/Managerial	22	23	104
African American	13	18	145
Hispanic	12	16	137
<b>MEDIA USAGE - AVERAGE AUDIENCES*</b>			
Read Any Daily Newspaper	56	65	115
Read Any Sunday Newspaper	66	72	109
Total Radio Morning Drive M-F	23	26	116
Total Radio Evening Drive M-F	18	20	111
Total TV Early Evening M-F	30	28	96
Total TV Prime Time M-Sun	38	41	109
Total Cable Prime Time M-Sun	13	13	104
<b>MEDIA USAGE - CUME AUDIENCES**</b>			
Read Any Daily Newspaper	75	83	111
Read Any Sunday Newspaper	79	85	107
Total Radio Morning Drive M-F	80	81	101
Total Radio Evening Drive M-F	74	72	98
Total TV Early Evening M-F	71	66	94
Total TV Prime Time M-Sun	91	93	102
Total Cable Prime Time M-Sun	57	58	102
<b>MEDIA USAGE - OTHER</b>			
Accesses Internet/WWW	49	50	101
<b>HOME TECHNOLOGY</b>			
Owns a Personal Computer	60	59	98
Shops Using Online Services/Internet	18	20	110
Connected to Cable	70	78	112
Connected to Satellite/Microwave Dish	12	8	65

\*Media Audiences-Average: average issue readers for newspapers; average quarter-hour listeners within a specific daypart for radio; average half-hour viewers within a specific daypart for TV and cable. \*\*Media Audiences-Cume: 5-issue cume readers for daily newspapers; 4-issue cume readers for Sunday newspapers; cume of all listeners within a specific daypart for radio; cume of all viewers within a specific daypart for TV and cable.

Source: 1999 Scarborough Research Top 50 Market Report (August 1998-September 1999)

In the July sweeps, WNBC won the 5 p.m. news battle with an average 6.5 rating/11 share in households, topping WABC's 6.1/14. WABC continues to dominate at 6 p.m. (6.2/13 in July), although WNBC is chipping away (5.4/12).

At 11 p.m., the leaders were neck-and-neck in July, with WNBC's 7.3/13 in households edging out WABC's 7.0/12.

This month, WABC hired away Dan Forman from WNBC, where he had been assistant news director. Forman fills the WABC news director vacancy created when Bart Feder left last spring.

Forman readily admits that WNBC's acquisition last year of the popular syndicated court show *Judge Judy* (which had previously aired on WCBS) as its early news lead-in has significantly altered the early news landscape in New York. *Judy* has supplanted WABC's once dominant *Oprah* as the leading show in the market at 4 p.m.

At WABC, Forman says he plans to run more enterprise news stories and "hopeful-ly restore this place to No. 1."

Over at WNBC, the outlet in June

# eWEEK

e G U A R A N T E E

**400,000 of Today's  
Leading e-Business  
Purchasers...**

- Working at sites currently engaged in eBusiness  
- 100% GUARANTEED
- Active Purchasers who are buying Internet/eBusiness technologies and services  
- 100% GUARANTEED

**No Other IT  
Newsweekly Can  
Make This Claim**

Source: June 2000 eWEEK BPA

## Endorsements

**mc**

2000 Hottest Tech Media  
Most Influential Journalist Rankings

**cm**

2000 Circulation Excellence  
Gold Medal

# Buy the eGuarantee

**GET THE RESULTS YOU DEMAND**

For more information about advertising your product or service in eWEEK, contact Scott Seltz, Publisher at 212-503-3685 or e-mail [scott\\_seltz@ziffdavis.com](mailto:scott_seltz@ziffdavis.com)

 ZIFF DAVIS MEDIA™

## Radio Ownership

OWNER	STATIONS	Avg. Qtr.-Hour Share	Revenue (in millions)	Share of Total
Infinity Broadcasting	3 AM, 3 FM	18.1	\$257.5	35.3%
Clear Channel Communications	5 FM	20.9	\$165.9	22.8%
Emmis Broadcasting	3 FM	12.1	\$88.2	12.1%
ABC Radio	1 AM, 1 FM	5.4	\$53.1	7.3%
Spanish Broadcasting System	2 FM	6.3	\$51.0	7.0%
Buckley Broadcasting	1 AM	2.7	\$24.3	3.3%
Inner City Broadcasting	1 AM, 1 FM	4.1	\$22.0	3.0%

Includes only stations with significant registration in Arbitron diary returns and licensed in New York or immediate area. Ratings from Arbitron, Spring 2000 book; revenue and owner information provided by BIA Financial Network.

tapped former WCBS anchor Jim Rosenfield to replace Dean Shephard as co-anchor at 5 p.m. Shephard left to join Bloomberg Television.

WNBC's 6 and 11 p.m. news programs are rebroadcast nightly on Paxon Communications' PaxNet flagship, WPXN-TV.

WCBS, which has been in a local-news ratings slump for years and trails its competitors by a wide margin, will welcome back longtime New York anchor Ernie Anastos to the station early next year after a stint on WWOR. Anastos' duties have not yet been announced. WCBS has also hired Brett Haber to join veteran sports anchor Warner Wolf at 11 p.m. Haber comes from Fox O&O WTTG-TV in Washington.

New York's Spanish-language TV stations, Univision O&O WXTV and Telemundo's WNJU, have a strong following in a market whose Hispanic population is about 16 percent, according to Scarborough Research (see chart on page 26). WXTV has the top-rated news in the market among Hispanic viewers. And among all viewers in the market, WXTV's *Noticias 41* beat WCBS at 6 p.m. in the July sweeps with an average 2.9/6 in households to a 2.7/6.

This month, WXTV appointed J.J. Gonzalez as managing editor. Gonzalez, who worked for WCBS for nearly 30 years, most recently held the news director slot at cable TV's Bronxnet Community Programming Corp. On Sept. 11, WXTV introduced two new anchors, Ramon Zayas and Birmania Rios, on its year-old morning newscast. The outlet has also revamped its weekend news, including the addition of new anchors Antonio Martinez, Olga Alvarez and weatherperson Betty Sermenio.

Cable television in New York gives broadcast TV and print a run for their money in the competition for advertising with penetration of 78 percent, well above the national average of 70 percent in the top 50 markets. The dominant operators are Cablevision Systems Corp. and Time Warner. Cablevision's News 12 channel is

the market's largest local-cable programming entity, boasting more than 3 million subscribers on the company's systems in

the Bronx; Long Island; Newark, N.J.; Westchester County; and Connecticut. Time Warner operates a similar news channel on its systems, New York 1. Cablevision also runs the New York Interconnect, which reps some 3.5 million homes.

New York radio has had a blistering year, with total ad revenue up 34.3 percent in the first six months compared to the first half of 1999, according to Miller, Kaplan, Arase & Co. Local advertising grew 30.1 percent to \$326 million. Buyers say there has been a marked slowdown in August and September as dot-coms have pulled back. Still, buyers say inventory remains tight.

The market is still buzzing about long-

## Nielsen Ratings/New York Evening and Late-News Dayparts, Weekdays

### Evening News

Time	Network	Station	Rating	Share	
4-5 p.m.	CBS	WCBS	1.8	5	
	NBC	WNBC	6.5	15	
5-5:30 p.m.	ABC	WABC	6.1	14	
	WB	WPIX*	3.5	8	
	UPN	WWOR*	3.0	7	
	CBS	WCBS	2.8	7	
	Univision	WXTV	2.5	6	
	Fox	WNYW*	1.6	4	
	Telemundo	WNJU	1.1	3	
	Pax	WPXN*	0.6	1	
	5:30-6 p.m.	NBC	WNBC	6.5	15
		ABC	WABC	6.1	14
WB		WPIX*	3.5	8	
UPN		WWOR*	3.0	7	
CBS		WCBS	2.8	7	
Univision		WXTV*	2.5	6	
Fox		WNYW*	2.0	4	
Telemundo		WNJU*	1.1	3	
Pax		WPXN*	0.6	1	
6-6:30 p.m.		ABC	WABC	7.0	15
	NBC	WNBC	6.3	13	
	WB	WPIX*	4.9	10	
	Fox	WNYW*	3.5	7	
	Univision	WXTV	2.9	6	
	CBS	WCBS	2.7	6	
	UPN	WWOR*	2.2	5	
	Pax	WPXN*	1.2	3	
	Telemundo	WNJU	1.1	2	

### Late News

10-11 p.m.	Fox	WNYW	4.2	6
	UPN	WWOR	4.0	6
	WB	WPIX	3.3	5
11-11:30 p.m.	NBC	WNBC	7.8	14
	ABC	WABC	7.0	12
	WB	WPIX*	6.4	11
	Univision	WXTV	4.2	8
	CBS	WCBS	4.0	7
	Fox	WNYW*	3.4	6
	UPN	WWOR*	3.3	6
	Telemundo	WNJU	1.2	2
	Pax	WPXN*	0.8	2

\*Non-news programming Source: Nielsen Media Research, July 2000

Industries  
**collide.**

**Billions**  
change hands.

**New**  
world orders  
**emerge.**

time Rock outlet WNEW-FM's radical format switch last September to FM Talk. "We've just started seeing some substantial [ratings] gains, especially with *Opie & Anthony* in afternoon drive," says Dana McClintock, a representative for WNEW owner CBS/Infinity Broadcasting.

While some advertisers have shied away from the "shock-jock"-type routines of *Opie & Anthony*, Colleen Kelly, senior broadcast negotiator with Western Initiative Media, says the show is a good alternative for some clients. "New York, for the No. 1 radio market in the country, was in dire need of a shake-up," says Kelly. "[WNEW's format change] has changed the way you can buy New York radio."

Sister Infinity station WXRK-FM (K-Rock), despite some recent ratings slippage for morning host Howard Stern, remains tops in the market in reaching 25-to-44-year-old men. Stern's show "had its best year ever in 1999 [in revenue] and is on track to top that this year," McClintock says.

CBS/Infinity's AM News stations, WCBS and WINS, are maintaining their strong positions, as is the company's All Sports outlet WFAN-AM, which broadcasts Mets and New York Knicks games. WFAN, the home of syndicated morning man Don Imus, is the top-billing radio station in New York, according to BIA Financial Network, which estimates the outlet's 1999 revenue at \$60.8 million. (In ratings, WLTV-FM, Clear Channel Communications' powerhouse Lite Adult Contemporary, is the top overall station in New York.)

Spanish Broadcasting's WSKQ-FM ranks third overall in the market in the ratings, according to Arbitron. Among stations targeting African American listeners, Emmis Communications' lineup of Urban Contemporary Hits WQHT-FM (Hot 97), Urban Adult Contemporary WRKS-FM (Kiss-FM) and New Adult Contemporary/Smooth Jazz WQCD-FM (CD101) compete against African American-owned Inner City Broadcasting's Urban WBLS-FM.

"It's been a turnaround story for the last two years," says Kernie L. Anderson, gm for WBLS and ICB's Talk WLIB-AM. "We've stabilized. We're consistently in the top 10 in 25-54 as well as 12-plus. Three years ago, we were in the top 18."

Clear Channel's relaunched WKTU-FM has successfully attracted African American listeners with its Rhythmic Contemporary Hit Radio format.

Outdoor advertising in New York is in the midst of a boom, thanks to heavy spending by the dot-coms and the contin-

uing development of Times Square, a major venue for outdoor ads. Infinity Outdoor, Eller Media and TDI lead the market. The popularity of massive "spectaculars" in the Times Square area is increasing. At Broad-

way and 47th Street, Eller Media controls the space on a new 300-foot-tall tower that can support 70,000 to 75,000 square feet of signs, the biggest display space along the Great White Way. ■

## Newspapers: The ABCs

	Daily Circulation	Sunday Circulation	Daily Market Penetration	Sunday Market Penetration
<b>New York County (Manhattan): 741,400 Households</b>				
<i>Newsday</i> (Long Island)	15,858	10,994	2.1%	1.5%
<i>El Diario la Prensa</i>	13,098	2,676	1.8%	0.4%
<i>The New York Law Journal</i>	7,578		1.0%	
<i>New York Daily News</i>	126,763	104,043	17.1%	14.0%
<i>New York Post</i>	99,270	62,402	13.4%	8.4%
<i>The New York Times</i>	208,501	230,419	28.1%	31.1%
<i>El Vocero de Puerto Rico</i>	11,984		1.6%	
<b>Bronx County: 413,400 Households</b>				
<i>Newsday</i> (Long Island)	3,679	8,420	0.9%	2.0%
<i>El Diario la Prensa</i>	7,317	2,965	1.8%	0.7%
<i>New York Daily News</i>	80,288	110,468	19.4%	26.7%
<i>New York Post</i>	20,005	19,932	4.8%	4.8%
<i>The New York Times</i>	14,813	22,272	3.6%	5.4%
<b>Nassau County: 436,500 Households</b>				
<i>Newsday</i> (Long Island)	227,438	260,307	52.1%	59.6%
<i>New York Daily News</i>	43,489	41,948	10.0%	9.6%
<i>New York Post</i>	21,780	23,989	5.0%	5.5%
<i>The New York Times</i>	52,232	81,861	12.0%	18.8%
<b>Suffolk County: 440,800 Households</b>				
<i>Newsday</i> (Long Island)	242,704	291,616	55.1%	66.2%
<i>New York Daily News</i>	30,279	27,902	6.9%	6.3%
<i>New York Post</i>	10,865	12,444	2.5%	2.8%
<i>The New York Times</i>	23,632	50,863	5.4%	11.5%
<b>Queens County: 728,500 Households</b>				
<i>Newsday</i> (Long Island)	73,166	80,671	10.0%	11.1%
<i>El Diario la Prensa</i>	12,258	4,223	1.7%	0.6%
<i>New York Daily News</i>	115,436	142,343	15.8%	19.5%
<i>New York Post</i>	41,314	41,055	5.7%	5.7%
<i>The New York Times</i>	51,657	78,587	7.1%	10.8
<b>Kings County (Brooklyn): 801,100 Households</b>				
<i>New York Daily News</i>	126,146	181,496	15.7%	22.7%
<i>New York Post</i>	57,758	47,190	7.2%	5.9%
<i>The New York Times</i>	47,894	68,462	6.0%	8.5%
<b>Westchester County: 329,600 Households</b>				
<i>New York Daily News</i>	30,991	30,984	9.4%	9.4%
<i>New York Post</i>	19,175	17,638	5.8%	5.4%
<i>New York Times</i>	58,436	79,913	17.7%	24.2%
<i>The Journal News</i>	98,719	116,407	30.0%	35.3%
<b>Rockland County: 91,300 Households</b>				
<i>The Record, The Sunday Record</i> (N.J.)	682	1,985	0.7%	2.2%
<i>New York Daily News</i>	5,684	6,905	6.2%	7.6%
<i>New York Post</i>	5,424	5,703	5.9%	6.2%
<i>The New York Times</i>	8,892	15,003	9.7%	16.4%
<i>The Journal News</i>	39,162	46,984	42.9%	51.5%
<b>Richmond County (Staten Island): 140,800 Households</b>				
<i>New York Daily News</i>	21,166	22,075	15.0%	15.7%
<i>New York Post</i>	14,829	11,108	10.5%	7.9%
<i>The New York Times</i>	7,430	12,352	5.3%	8.8%
<i>Staten Island Advance</i>	67,409	87,019	47.9%	61.8%

Source: Audit Bureau of Circulations

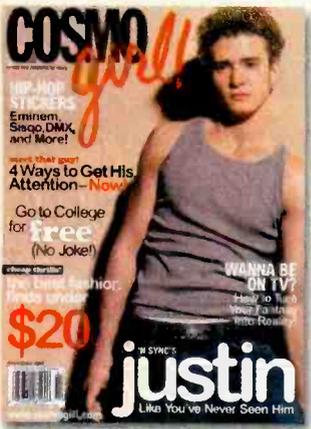
# Read all about it.

Where does the Old Economy meet the New Economy? In  
The Deal Economy. Every day, corporate players, lawyers,  
money movers and entrepreneurs are making the deals that  
are changing the world. We invite you to be a part of it.

**Welcome to the Deal Economy.**



For more information, call Vicci King (212)318-2211 or e-mail: [advertising@TheDeal.com](mailto:advertising@TheDeal.com)



Bubble lettering now graces CosmoGirl's tweaked cover.

February, will have a "cleaner, more sophisticated look" for November, says editor in chief Atoosa Rubenstein.

Art director Lisa Shapiro, formerly deputy art director at sister pub *Harper's Bazaar*, succeeded Deanna Filippa.

"We've eliminated many of our old illustrations," explains Rubenstein, who wants a more crisp and clean look. "We wanted to get away from the 'cartoony' feel, to other kinds [of images] that were more realistic."

In an office across town, Iverson is also hard at work relaunching *YM*. With a new creative team in place—creative director Trey Speegle, formerly of *POZ*, and *Vanity Fair* associate art director Mimi Dutta, who begins this week as art director—the title has all but gone back to the drawing board. While some changes will appear in the December/January issue, February marks the official relaunch. "My vision is to make *YM* just as visual and compelling graphically as it is meaningful to the reader from a relationship standpoint," says Iverson. "A girl looks to *YM* for direction in leading her inner life, but I want her to look to *YM* to lead every part of her life—fashion, beauty—and be a source book for celebrity, for cute boys and relationships."

In February, the number of edit pages will increase, with a bump in fashion and beauty coverage. But already, the pending changes appear to be helping on the ad front. *YM* scored its first ads from Ford and General Motors for December/January, and Tommy Hilfiger returns to the 2.2 million-circ book in February, says *YM* publisher Laura McEwen.

Other teen titles with changes in the works include Time Inc.'s *Teen People*, which in October added three new fashion/beauty columns and will increase its fashion and beauty coverage even more in February, says *TP* managing editor Christina Ferrari. *Teen People* will also raise its rate base in February by 13.3 percent to 1.6 million.

Changes are also afoot at the 303,000-circ *Twist*, run by Bauer Publishing. The November issue, on stands this week, is

# Mediaweek Magazine Monitor

## Biweeklies

September 25, 2000

Trailing its 1999 by 5.74 percent, *National Review* is looking to fourth quarter to make up the loss. With an elections windfall—expected with the Oct. 23 issue, says associate publisher Scott Budd—and a 45th anniversary special issue still to come, *NR* expects pages to balance out by year end. —LL

	ISSUE DATE	CURRENT PAGES	ISSUE DATE LAST YEAR	PAGES LAST YEAR	PERCENT CHANGE	YTD PAGES	YTD LAST YEAR	PERCENT CHANGE
<b>BUSINESS/ENTERTAINMENT</b>								
Business 2.0 <sup>B/20</sup>	10-Oct	197.50	1-Oct	163.49	20.80%	2698.05	758.61	255.66%
ESPN The Magazine	2-Oct	41.59	4-Oct	55.88	-25.57%	1,144.51	1,167.89	-2.00%
Forbes	18-Sep	167.24	20-Sep	167.50				
Forbes FYI	18-Sep	84.30	20-Sep	79.20				
Forbes <sup>8</sup>	18-Sep	251.54	20-Sep	246.70	1.96%	4,023.83	3,086.54	30.37%
Fortune	2-Oct	174.02	11-Oct	238.28	-26.97%	4,518.97	3,176.69	42.25%
Inc. F	1-Oct	87.40	1-Oct	69.30	26.12%	1,301.00	1,087.20	19.67%
National Review	9-Oct	21.83	11-Oct	26.58	-17.87%	389.09	412.79	-5.74%
Rolling Stone	28-Sep	44.64	30-Sep	67.88	-34.24%	1296.67	1379.18	-5.98%
<b>CATEGORY TOTAL</b>		<b>818.52</b>		<b>868.11</b>	<b>-5.71%</b>	<b>15372.12</b>	<b>11068.90</b>	<b>38.88%</b>

B=MONTHLY IN 1999; e=PUBLISHER'S ESTIMATE; F=18 ISSUES PER YEAR; 20=20 ISSUES PER YEAR

## Bimonthlies

September/October 2000

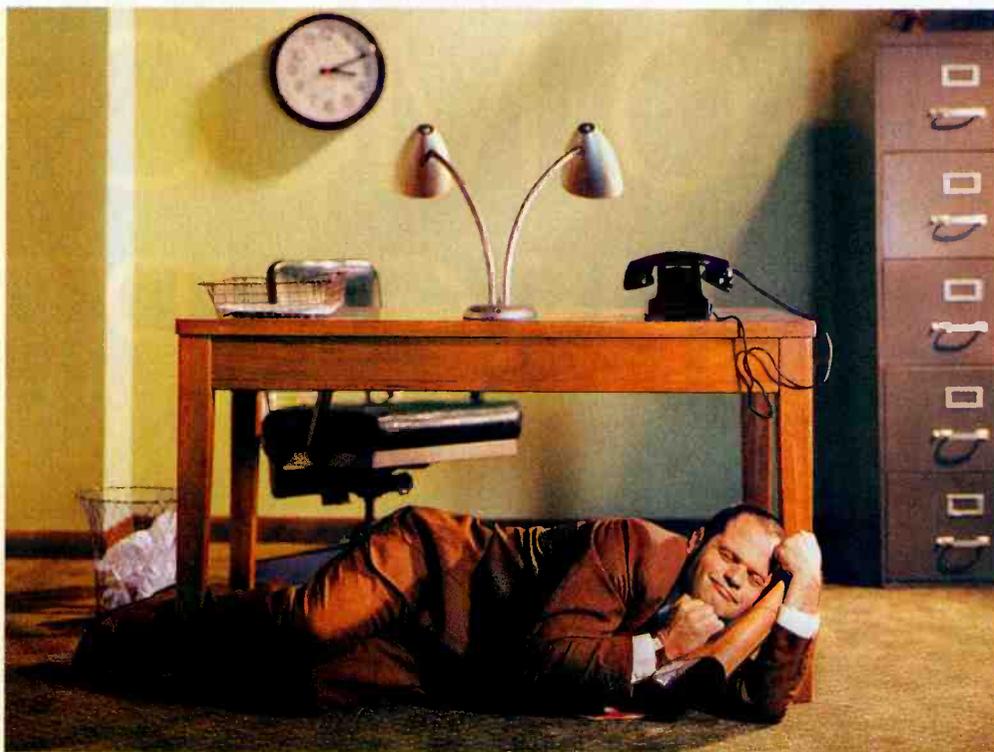
American Express Publishing's *Departures* is riding high so far this year, thanks in part to one additional issue over 1999. The separate September and October editions this year have driven pages ahead 38.89 percent to date. —LL

	RATE BASE (1ST HALF '00)	CIRC. (1ST HALF '00)	CURRENT PAGES	PAGES LAST YR.	% CHANGE	YEAR TO DATE	YTD LAST YEAR	% CHANGE
American Heritage <sup>8</sup>	310,000	319,741	35.82	40.90	-12.42%	241.55	288.64	-16.31%
American Photo	250,000	254,821	59.70	44.01	35.85%	272.15	224.93	20.99%
Audubon	450,000	466,351	68.41	84.44	-18.98%	346.55	318.56	8.79%
Bride's	None	475,013	544.39	456.69	19.20%	3,657.50	3,420.90	6.92%
Civilization	75,000	277,405	NO ISSUE		N.A.	163.34	177.9	-8.18%
Classic American Homes	500,000	510,406	71.70	58.72	22.10%	235.02	225.86	4.06%
Coastal Living	400,000	420,186	127.63	123.30	3.51%	127.63	123.30	3.51%
Country Home <sup>8</sup>	1,000,000	1,066,795	95.08	84.79	12.14%	591.01	521.07	13.42%
Country Journal	None Claimed	134000 <sup>x</sup>	14.28	9.52	50.00%	80.58	74.12	8.72%
Country Living Gardener	475,000	512,059	30.38	29.03	4.65%	165.20	149.82	10.27%
Custom Classic Trucks	105,000	-	82.34	72.39	13.74%	297.18	253.16	17.39%
Departures	315,000	388,836 <sup>b</sup>	196.31	N.A.	N.A.	876.01	630.74	38.89%
Elle Decor <sup>7</sup>	450,000	466,732	214.89	222.86	-3.58%	912.09	905.13	0.77%
Fortune Small Business <sup>8</sup>	1,000,000	1,000,000 <sup>b</sup>	58.57	50.09	16.93%	416.05	258.76	60.79%
Garden Design <sup>8</sup>	425,000	444,349	49.885	67.00	-25.54%	303.82	365.96	-16.98%
Golf for Women	358,000	362,211	67.81	66.41	2.11%	367.57	350.78	4.79%
Healthy Kids	None	155457 <sup>d</sup>	47.33	40.00	18.33%	166.37	185.76	-10.44%
Islands <sup>8/20</sup>	220,000	220,283	98.30	77.57	26.72%	504.37	398.8	26.47%
Jump <sup>9</sup>	400,000	431,789	30.70	39.33	-21.94%	308.41	349.60	-11.78%
Kit Car	50,000	-	20.17	21.25	-5.08%	101.16	104.71	-3.39%
Mature Outlook	650,000	699297 <sup>c</sup>	55.36	50.31	10.04%	310.66	259.82	19.57%
Metropolitan Home	600,000	607,097	165.36	179.90	-8.08%	615.19	607.07	1.34%
Midwest Living	815,000	822,578	105.38	113.51	-7.16%	579.99	559.69	3.63%
Modern Bride	None	407,923	484.18	463.19	4.53%	2,880.24	2,765.55	4.15%
Modern Maturity	20,000,000	20,636,813	63.40	56.84	11.54%	265.44	228.50	16.17%
Mother Jones	150,000	166,688	36.17	35.99	0.50%	130.24	127.26	2.34%
Motorcycle Cruiser	55,000	-	34.08	31.97	6.60%	220.25	210.98	4.39%
Muscle Car Review	55,000	-	19.33	19.03	1.58%	103.91	111.58	-6.87%
National Geographic Traveler <sup>8</sup>	715,000	728,541 <sup>e</sup>	61.69	48.98	25.95%	411.66	370.60	11.08%
Old House Journal	140,000	145,141	92.55	64.00	44.61%	340.50	263.20	29.37%
Organic Gardening	600,000	605,980	30.02	20.11	49.28%	159.65	115.49	38.24%
Petersen's Rifle Shooter	50,000	-	26.53	25.00	6.12%	96.62	99.13	-2.53%
Powder <sup>7</sup>	60,000	-	49.76	41.87	18.84%	217.19	186.99	16.15%
Saveur <sup>8</sup>	375,000	387,659	63.66	71.16	-10.54%	273.85	349.95	-21.75%
Showboats International	50,000	52,440 <sup>b</sup>	202.50	98.00	106.63%	907.00	585.13	55.01%
Ski <sup>8</sup>	425,000	428,179	206.71	168.02	23.03%	598.71	543.97	10.06%
Skiiing <sup>7</sup>	400,000	404,361	133.56	130.30	2.50%	453.04	428.33	5.77%
Slam	None	196,678	59.58	42.67	39.63%	377.51	217.83	73.30%
Snowboarder <sup>8</sup>	70,000	-	106.67	101.21	5.39%	597.22	511.42	16.78%
Southern Accents	375,000	376,340	179.31	166.64	7.60%	179.31	166.64	7.60%
Sport Rider	100,000	103,214	49.11	41.98	16.98%	286.30	247.69	15.59%
Traditional Home	800,000	823,807	119.27	115.17	3.56%	515.85	445.21	15.87%
Travel & Leisure Golf	350,000	356,889 <sup>b</sup>	117.06	78.86	48.44%	434.05	322.48	34.60%
Walking <sup>7</sup>	650,000	664,315	76.40	59.24	28.97%	385.07	316.08	21.83%
<b>CATEGORY TOTAL</b>			<b>4,451.33</b>	<b>3,812.25</b>	<b>16.76%</b>	<b>21,473.01</b>	<b>19,369.09</b>	<b>10.86%</b>

FOOTNOTES: RATE BASE AND CIRCULATION FIGURES ACCORDING TO THE AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS FOR FIRST HALF OF 2000 EXCEPT b=AUDITED BY BPA INTERNATIONAL; c=NON ABC/BPA TITLE; e=PUBLISHER'S ESTIMATE; x=DIID NOT REPORT TO ABC BY PRESS TIME; 7=PUBLISHED SEVEN TIMES PER YEAR; 8=PUBLISHED EIGHT TIMES PER YEAR; 9=NINE TIMES PER YEAR; @=PUBLISHED ONE FEWER TIME IN 1999; @@=PUBLISHED TWO FEWER ISSUES IN 1999; +=PUBLISHED ONE MORE ISSUE IN 1999.

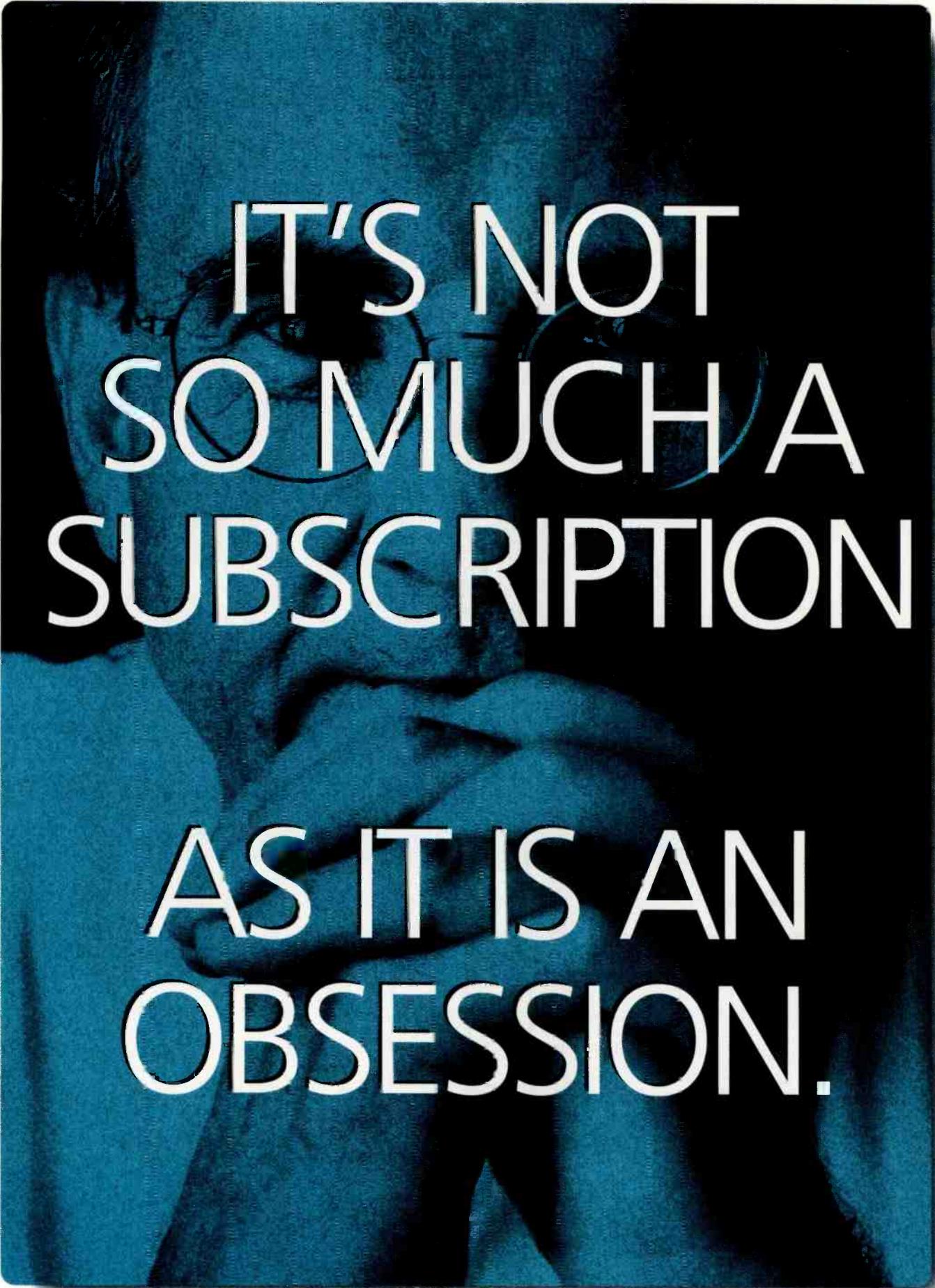
**IT'S A LOT EASIER  
TO DO YOUR JOB**

**WHEN YOUR  
CONSUMERS  
DO IT FOR YOU.**



Tired of sampling the old way? Let your consumers do the work, so you can catch some z's. While you're drooling on your file folder, consumers will log on our site, answer a few questions and pick from a list of products targeted to them. It's interactive, so you can get quick feedback on purchase intent and other valuable information. Which means they get exactly what they want and you get exactly who you want. It's a simple idea. And a powerful way to convert consumers into loyal customers. For more information on how FreeSamples.com can help your brand, call 800.886.2823 or e-mail [bullseye@freesamples.com](mailto:bullseye@freesamples.com).



A black and white photograph of a man with glasses, resting his chin on his hand in a thoughtful pose. The image is monochromatic, with a strong blue/teal tint. The text is overlaid in white, bold, sans-serif font.

IT'S NOT  
SO MUCH A  
SUBSCRIPTION

AS IT IS AN  
OBSESSION.

**HOW DO YOU MEASURE PASSION?** It's difficult at best. But, being in the research-and-numbers business, we find that passion does leave statistical footprints in the snow: our subscribers pay \$197 per year for their IBD — more than subscribers of any other national business publication.

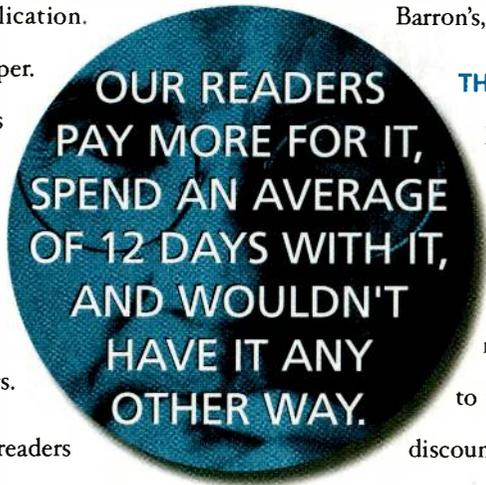
Why? IBD isn't just a newspaper. It's also a research tool that helps them make money. So they pay top dollar for IBD and rely on it every day. As an advertiser in IBD, you reap the undivided attention of very involved readers.

**LAST 12 TIMES LONGER.** Our readers keep their IBD an average of 12 days. Being a research tool, its value persists long after competing dailies, and the ads in them, hit the recycle bin. In essence, you get the frequency of a daily with the endurance of a weekly. One that's read thoroughly. Sections are marked, clipped. Compilation books made. For a "daily," IBD makes lasting impressions.

**WHO ARE THESE PEOPLE?** Our average reader is just your average millionaire. 57% have total assets in excess of \$1 million. While that's great for them, consider that 31% are owners or partners of their own companies. They oversee or are directly responsible for the procurement of everything that a company needs to run properly. And when they aren't buying useful things for the company, they're buying shiny, expensive things just for themselves.

Hey, they've earned it.

**REACH IS ONLY IMPORTANT** when you're reaching the important. If you're focusing your marketing effort on highly successful businesspeople, know that IBD has a higher concentration of president, CEO and COO subscribers than BusinessWeek, Barron's, and The Wall Street Journal.



**THE NAKED TRUTH, PART II:**

Perhaps a greater indictment of some of our old-school Wall Street competitors: IBD is the fastest-growing national newspaper. Without resorting to the prevailing tactics of deep discounts or soft sales buried within

student and employee subscriptions, hotel bills and rental car contracts to prop up their otherwise declining circulation. Some even want ABC audit

*Low Audience Duplication*

*Of IBD subscribers, only a small proportion see the need to also subscribe to the following:*

<i>Wall Street Journal</i>	17.8%
<i>Forbes</i>	17.1%
<i>Barron's</i>	13.3%
<i>BusinessWeek</i>	11.8%
<i>Fortune</i>	9.5%

rules to count 75%-off giveaways as valuable media. Meanwhile, IBD has grown 178% over the past 10 years, gaining market share every year. Our readers are passionate about our product. Want them to feel the same way about yours? To place an ad, or for

more information, call us at 1-212-626-7676.



**DON'T READ IT. USE IT.™**

# Magazines

the first for newly named editor in chief Richard Spencer. "The read is a little more sophisticated," says Spencer, whose readers' median age is 14. "It was very cute all over... It just looked too young."

Emap's 2 million-circ *Teen* got a head start on the competition earlier this spring with a redesign in March. For November, its first 16-page Web insert *GO! Girls Online* will debut, says Lynn Lehmkuhl, Emap youth group president.

"They got their eyes opened a bit by the *Teen People's* and *CosmoGirl!*'s of the world that are doing a better job in being in touch with what teenagers want," says Vikki Schwartzman, senior vp/managing director of strategic print services at Universal McCann on veteran publications *Teen* and *YM*. "And now they are adjusting to that." —with Lori Lefevre

## Oringer to Seek Opportunities

*'Newsweek' taps Meredith vet*  
*Newsweek* last week tapped Hal Oringer to become vp/strategic planning and business development, a new position. Oringer, who for the past six months was vp of sales and marketing at Meredith Interactive Media, spent an additional seven years at Meredith in consumer marketing and development.

"Hal's experience in magazines, books and the Web will be incredibly valuable to us," says *Newsweek* president/COO Harold Shain. "His responsibilities are going to be to help us sort through several business opportunities we're considering right now."

Over the past year, *Newsweek* has dabbled with both partnerships and acquisitions. Last November, *Newsweek* parent The Washington Post Co. inked a deal with MSNBC and NBC News to pool their news and technology resources. Then in January, *Newsweek* acquired the 350,000-circ bimonthly *Arthur Frommer's Budget Travel* for an undisclosed sum from Group XXVII Communications.

Oringer, who joins *Newsweek* Oct. 2, will evaluate startups, acquisitions, brand extensions and partnerships within and outside The Washington Post Co. "[*Newsweek*] has been doing very well and there have been a number of opportunities that have surfaced over the last couple of years and nobody to pursue them," says Oringer. "I know that Harold and [chairman/editor in chief] Rick

[Smith] have often been somewhat anxious that they're not getting to all the things they feel compelled to get to."

*Newsweek's* paid circ for the year's first half dipped 1.3 percent to 3.1 million, according to the Audit Bureau of Circulations. Ad pages through Sept. 25 were down 3.7 percent to 1,629 over 1999, reports *Mediaweek Magazine Monitor*.

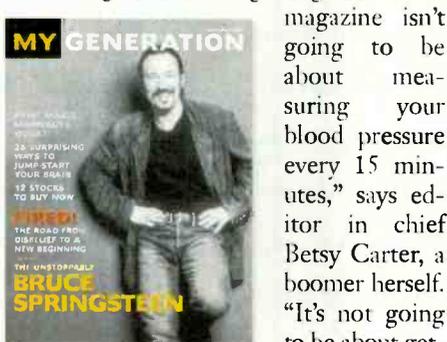
## AARP Seeks Glory Days

*Boomer spin-off due in March*

You know rock 'n' roll, and the baby boomers who grew up on it, are getting old when the new spin-off title from the American Association of Retired Persons, coming out next March, features Bruce Springsteen on its mock-up cover. It certainly lends new meaning to the phrase, "Maybe we ain't that young anymore," from the Jersey rocker's "Thunder Road" anthem.

Well, pull out those glasses, boomers, because this spin-off isn't your parents' magazine. AARP, which publishes geriatric title *Modern Maturity*, will launch *My Generation* (the title is a rip-off of the classic Who song). It will start off with a rate base of 3.1 million, made up mostly of 50-to-55-year-old members of AARP. The balance will come from AARP's first newsstand effort (cover price \$2.95.)

The age group certainly is plentiful—someone turns 50 every six seconds—and it already has a few reading choices, like the two-year-old women's book *More*, published by Meredith Corp. But are boomers ready for a magazine about getting old? "The



**The Boss meets The Who:**  
AARP's spinoff riffs on rock.

magazine isn't going to be about measuring your blood pressure every 15 minutes," says editor in chief Betsy Carter, a boomer herself.

"It's not going to be about getting older as much as the things that they are thinking about at this phase of their life."

And what does the Boss think? Springsteen's representatives did not return phone

calls. Carter says there's no plan to use the rocker, who celebrated his 51st birthday last Saturday, on an actual cover of *My Generation*. "He's more symbolic of what we're trying to do," she says. —LL

## 60 SECONDS WITH...

### Jack Rotherham

VP/Publisher, *Rolling Stone*

**Q.** Last year *Rolling Stone* cranked out two year-end double issues. What's on tap for this year? **A.** We're packaging three year-



end issues. The first year-end special is the "Rolling Stone & MTV Present: The Top 100 Songs" issue...[which] hits newsstands Nov. 17. The second special will be a year-

end double I, the photo issue, which will feature the 50 coolest people of the year on sale Nov. 24. The year-end double II, on stands Dec. 8, is the "Yearbook 2000," issue and will review the best in music, movies, technology, television etc. **Q.** Through the Sept. 28 issue, *Mediaweek* reports RS is down 5.9 percent to 1,297 pages over the prior year. What accounted for that dip? **A.** No surprise, we got hit by tobacco. We were seeing a decline in tobacco spending in the first half before the Philip Morris news hit. Happy to report the other [tobacco] folks are hanging strong. And we completely lost our Columbia House and BMG record-club business. The good news is it's low-revenue business. But [to] Publisher's Information Bureau, a page is a page and it's hard to explain that without acknowledging it. **Q.** How are you making up the losses for tobacco?

**A.** We're seeing good signs from big brands—automotive, fashion, technology, entertainment, and on a really high note, retail. When the year shakes out, hopefully we'll be a point or two up in pages, but revenue should be double-digits. **Q.** You've been there for 13 years, first as a sales rep. How do you stay golden? **A.** I think it's my charm... And, how should I say this? Maybe I'm a bit resilient to the chaos... or I thrive on it.

WE'LL BE YOUR GUIDE  
to the b-to-b territory.



© 2000 B2BWorks

HOW THE WEB WAS WON

**S**earching for b-to-b decision-makers? We can lead you to them, right where they're most engrossed—at their own corporate desktop.

As a critical link in a 2.8 trillion dollar b-to-b market, the B2BWorks Network offers hundreds of the best content and community b-to-b Web sites in more than 75 vertical markets. Plus, our premium vertical selects and horizontal business channel opportunities let you reach deeply into specific industries—such as automotive and construction—or to target horizontally, by profession or interest.

To help you spur on more purchases we deliver excellent branding and direct response platforms. All measured to confirm you're reaching the decision-makers you want.

**Saddle up with B2BWorks today—and start winning on the Web.**

**B2B  
WORKS**

ONLINE AD NETWORK

Run a targeted banner campaign, get a free lead-generation tool—a \$10,000 value.\*

Call Dick Ryan today at 888-805-1595 x221 or email [dickr@b2bworks.net](mailto:dickr@b2bworks.net) Or visit [www.B2BWorks.net/mediaweek](http://www.B2BWorks.net/mediaweek)

\*Offer expires November 15, 2000.

# Olympic

**Covering the Sydney Games  
as well as the IOC's scandals  
presents a serious dilemma for news  
organizations, especially NBC**

**By Alicia Mundy**

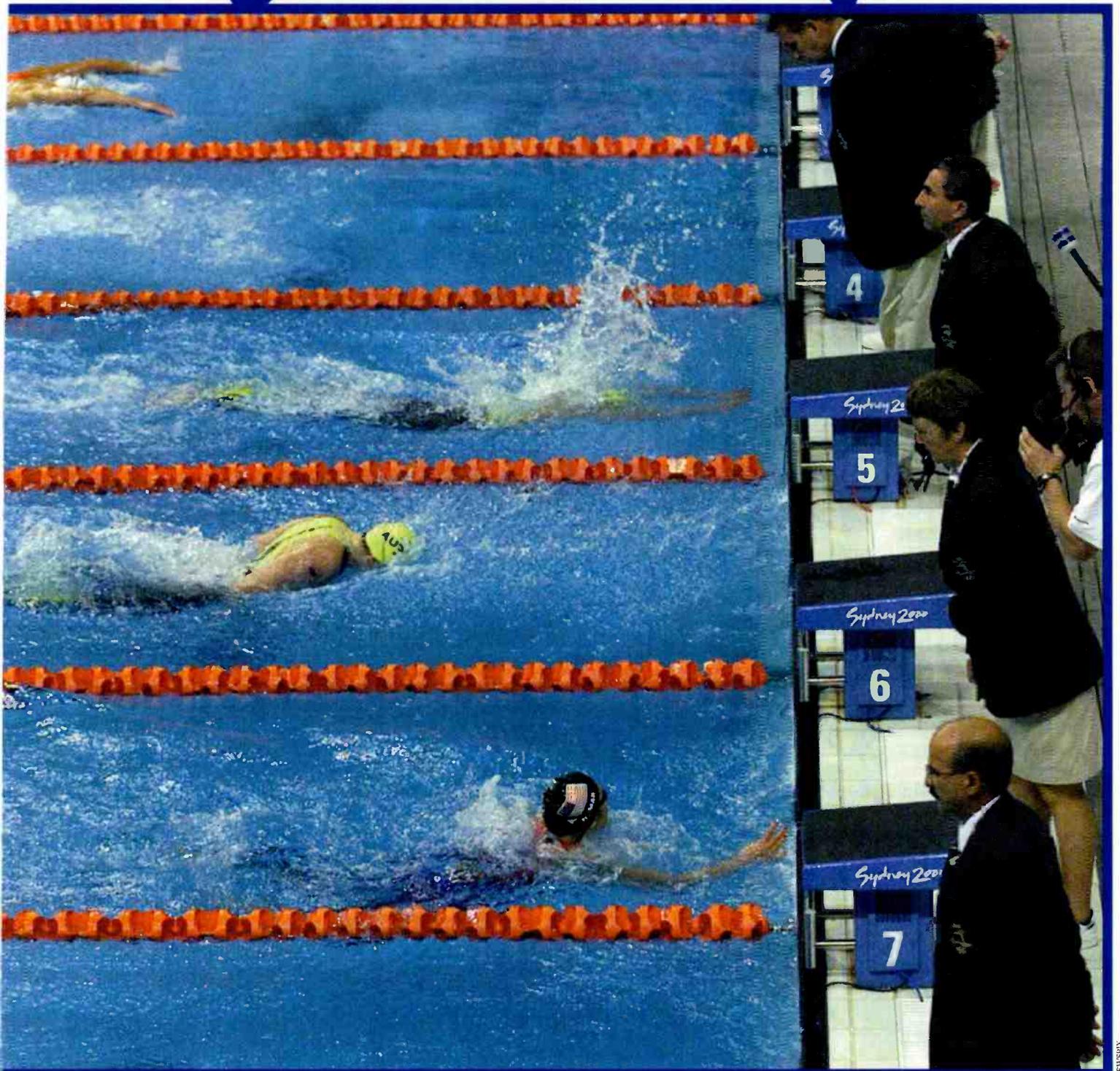
**H**ope you like Sydney. We may be back here in four years." That was the joke being whispered in expensive suites in the Regent Hotel, where the British Broadcasting Corp.'s Adam Minott was interviewing members of the International Olympic Committee as the 2000 Summer Olympics got under way.

Shaky sponsors, particularly American corporate moguls, were also talking quietly about growing concerns that the Olympics scheduled for Athens in 2004 might have to be moved. The problem: the potential for terrorism in Greece, as well as the lack of progress on facilities. It's a major headache for American sponsors, a looming problem for NBC—which is providing one of the primary sources of income that make the Games possible—and a story that simply won't go away. But there's been almost no mention of it in the media. That's



Deep end of the pool: Some journalists who've reported on the scandals complain about IOC members trying to intimidate them.

# Tightrope



because, despite promises of reform and openness, the IOC has made covering Olympics, Inc. a challenge of Olympian proportions.

On July 4, *The Wall Street Journal* reported on terrorism in Athens, saying that Greece had made no serious effort to crack down on the notorious November 17 group. That organization allegedly assassinated a British military officer in June and a week later tried to bomb an American government facility. As a result, the State Department threatened to place Greece on a list of countries that don't police terrorism.

Representatives of major U.S. Olympic corporate sponsors, including Visa, suddenly became concerned that they would be the likely targets of terrorism in Athens. But the IOC's reaction to the story was an attempt to spin sponsors and to attack the *Journal*. The *Journal* defended itself in an editorial, telling readers, "In the end, our reporter will be thanked."

By the time the Sydney games began, the word at corporate cocktail parties, say Minott and reporters for *The Washington Post*, *The New York Times*, *Washington Times* and *Los Angeles Times*, was: The IOC may need a fallback position, even if it means returning to Sydney.

But the official position from the IOC's public relations firm, Hill & Knowlton, is that the Athens Games "will take place as scheduled. These concerns have all been addressed." One hopes so, as NBC has already sent the first part of the seed money to the Athens Organizing Committee to pay for their infrastructure arrangements.

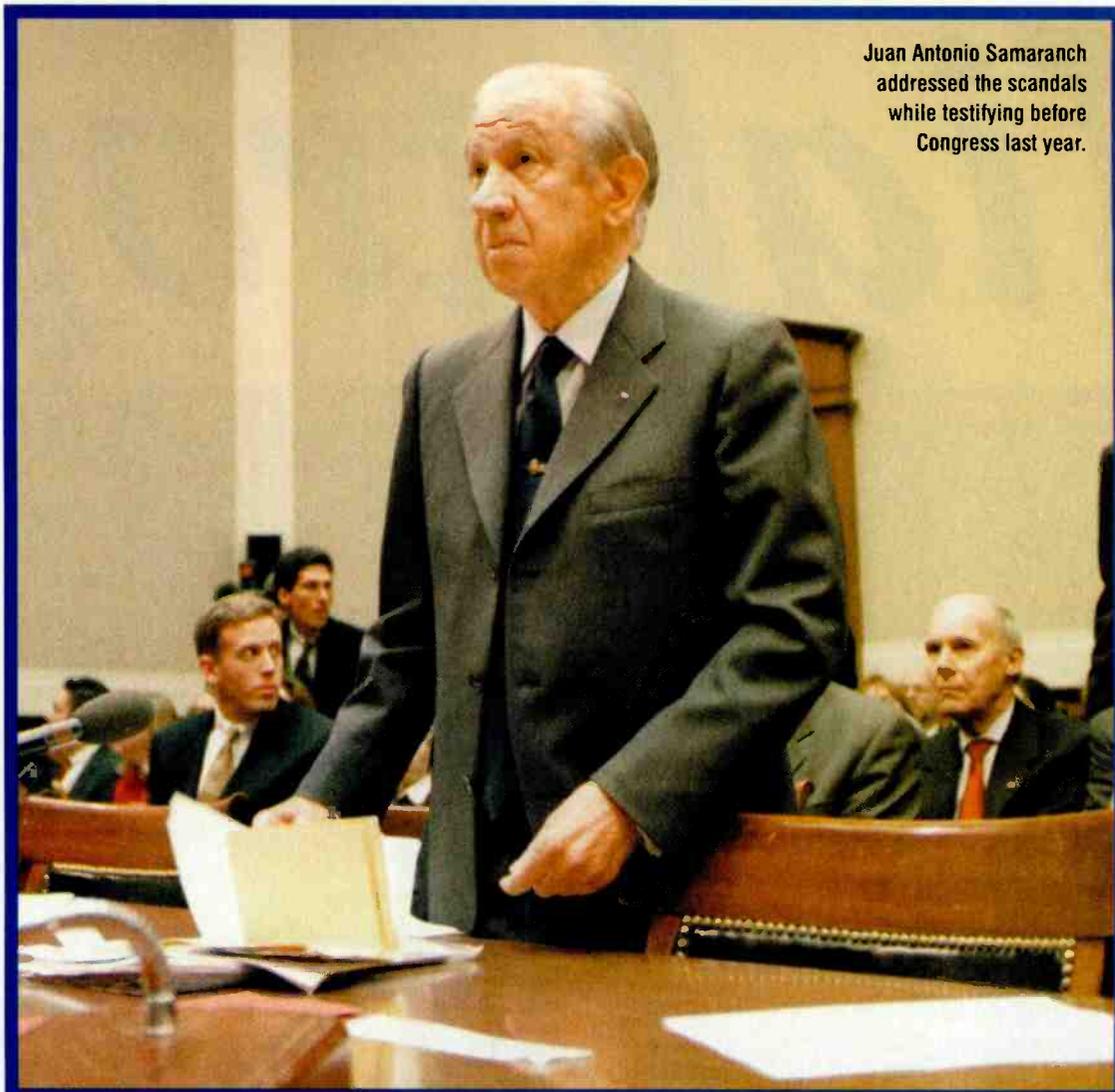
There has been a litany of complaints from reporters about heavy-handed behavior by the IOC and its communications czar—and that has spread to some sponsors and advertisers, who have said that they don't think the IOC has been straight with them. Many are clearly worried about their

investment. But they're not saying it for the record, because right now, IOC members tell reporters, the word has gone forth at the highest levels that the IOC will not be happy with any member or sponsor caught divulging "negative" information to the media.

But that's been the IOC style. In January 1999, facing a credibility crisis, the IOC hired PR giant Hill & Knowlton to handle the media. Shortly after, the *Journal* broke a story on the secret internal IOC report on corruption in the system and with the Salt Lake City choice. The *Journal* had been one of the only major papers to follow the money trail. This presented a problem for the IOC because "the *Journal* is the paper the sponsors read," as a Hill & Knowlton staffer acknowledged. Soon, the IOC's PR director, Franklin Servan-Schreiber, and reps from Hill & Knowlton began a barrage of phone calls to *Journal* editors and reporters. In the spring of 1999, Hill & Knowlton met with *Journal* managing editor Paul Steiger and other staffers, wherein Hill & Knowl-

ton discussed the IOC's progress and concerns about the potential "agenda" of certain *Journal* reporters. One Hill & Knowlton executive told *Journal* reporter Stefan Fatsis that the publicity machine had compiled a list of reporters whose coverage troubled the IOC. (The Hill & Knowlton executive now in charge of the IOC account, Mike Kontos, says he does not know of any such list.)

Schreiber, meanwhile, complained bitterly to *Sueddeutsche Zeitung*, a nationally distributed newspaper in Germany, and to *The Australian*, Rupert Murdoch's flagship paper down under, about their reporters, according to British reporter Andrew Jennings, author of *The Great Olympic Swindle*. After a scathing story in *The Australian* written by Natasha Bitá, Schreiber wrote a very critical letter to the editor saying, ominously, "In the past, I have given to Natasha wide access to the IOC upper echelon..." Bitá took this as a veiled threat that her access could be jeopardized in the future.



Juan Antonio Samaranch addressed the scandals while testifying before Congress last year.

IAN WAGREID/ONLINE USA, INC.



## Do You Know What You've Been Missing?

### You've got a piece of the corporate and IT markets, but is there an empty space where e-solutions providers should be?

e-Solutions providers are choosing and recommending technology to integrate into e-solutions, every day. How do you fit into their picture? Put yourself in an influential position now, in Sm@rt Partner.

Sm@rt Partner is the perfect fit for over 85,000 ASPs, ISPs, web integrators and other e-business specialists. Our readers are 100% qualified, two ways: as buyers of e-solutions products or services for integration into customers' solutions, and as influencers on the purchase of e-products, services, and vendors. Complex e-solutions just can't be implemented without them.

Find your place in front of e-solutions providers every week, in Sm@rt Partner. Otherwise, what's missing from the e-market might just be you.

### THE ONLY WAY TO BUILD E-SOLUTIONS

Contact Mike Perkowski, Publisher, at [mike\\_perkowski@ziffdavis.com](mailto:mike_perkowski@ziffdavis.com)

 ZIFF DAVIS MEDIA





**Tells you what you want to hear.**

# ADWEEK

Vol. XI, No. 28

WESTERN EDITION

August 9, 1996 \$5.50

## LEADS

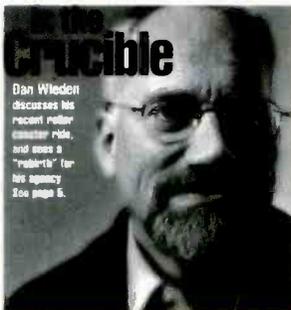
The former general manager of McCann Erickson is now heading a search at Oracle. The internet-based firm, although still in the company's book as a "company" on the West Coast. See page 2.

## YELLOW CARB

Deputy general manager of Southern California is now heading for a new agency after his client, Oracle, has a new general manager. Formerly Edg, Edg, Edg, Edg. Four agencies are in the running for the business. See page 3.

## OLD SCENE

McMillan, an investment research firm, has awarded the \$2 million account to Greyhound's Sherman, following a review of New York clients. The client specified new creative and strategic initiatives at the shop on the side. See page 4.



**Frucible**  
Dan Wiesen discusses his recent roller coaster ride, and how a "pilot" for his agency. See page 5.

## ONE VEHICLE

For the disabled to achieve the 20th-century's single best and most successful business idea is a new concept. See page 6.

## TEEN ANGEL

With heavy hitters and cutting-edge digital and high-tech marketing, California's T has proven to be the nation's most successful firm. See page 7.

## Musical Chairs Y&R Activates Succession Plan

With Tim Hill succeeding Peter Georgetown as the next CEO of Young & Rubicam Inc., the advertising agency has found a new leader: former Ogilvy chief Graham Phillips. Memphis, Ed Vies, becomes chairman and chief creative officer of the holding company. See page 8.



See page 8: The President of Rubicon

**Tells it like it is.**

*insight from the inside.*

www.adweek.com

Last March, after a couple of public confrontations with Australia's high-profile IOC member, Kevan Gosper, *Journal* correspondent A. Craig Copetas was pulled off a plane in Singapore just before it left for Sydney. He says that he was told by Singapore authorities that his name had popped up on a list of suspected criminals and terrorists maintained by the Australian government. The matter was straightened out. He was detained and then released. Copetas and a *Journal* spokesperson say they don't know who might have put his name on the Australian database.

Danish reporter Lars Jorgenson nearly came to blows with Schreiber after Schreiber told other reporters that Jorgenson had made up a published report about a private meeting involving IOC President Juan Antonio Samaranch and a Danish IOC member. "I told him, 'The next time you want to smear me, you come to me first,'" says Jorgenson.

Of such claims, Schreiber says, "Ridiculous. Ridiculous. Ridiculous."

Many reporters believe the IOC has tried to downplay the serious issue of performance-enhancing drug use by some athletes, which raises larger questions of credibility. "You can't trust anything you see," says reporter Jere Longman of *The New York Times*. "With performance-enhancing drugs, you can't believe any result beyond a reasonable doubt." That story, he thinks, is worse than the corruption issue, but he notes, "It takes a lot of commitment for a paper to cover the Olympics" as a business, not a sport.

The *L.A. Times* made the commitment last year, sending two reporters around the globe to do a seven-part series on the IOC. At first, writer Alan Abrahamson ran into a wall at the IOC. Then an influential Korean IOC member told him: "Human relationships are all. They are the key to understanding how the IOC works and how the deals are made." That insight, he said, helped him understand why certain members have not been disciplined at the IOC, and about the ties between NBC and the IOC.

"It's not black and white," says Abrahamson of the IOC culture. "It's gray." The series was incredibly detailed. How-

ever, it was not particularly critical of Samaranch or his inner circle. Shortly after that series ran, Schreiber's press office sent notes recommending it to several reporters, with an e-mail suggesting that this was the way the IOC should be covered.

Even in the middle of the Olympics in Sydney, there is a hostile relationship with members of the media who don't tow the official "athletes triumph" storyline—availability of credentials is both a carrot and a stick. "If you're not a ringhead," said one U.S. journalist, "they do their best to ostracize you." A few days before the Games began, the *Journal* ran a front-page story saying that Samaranch had asked the president of Indonesia to release a jailed financier, in order for him to attend the Olympics.

It was an embarrassment, following news that Australia had refused entry to a boxing official allegedly linked to the Russian mafia. Transparency International, an organization that tracks international corruption in governments and corporations, issued a report that said, "On the eve of the Olympic Games, it is worth recalling the bribery scandal that enmeshed the IOC and the fact that some of the leaders of the bribe-scarred IOC are still running the show." It flew in the face of promises to the sponsors, governments and the media that the IOC had cleaned up its act.

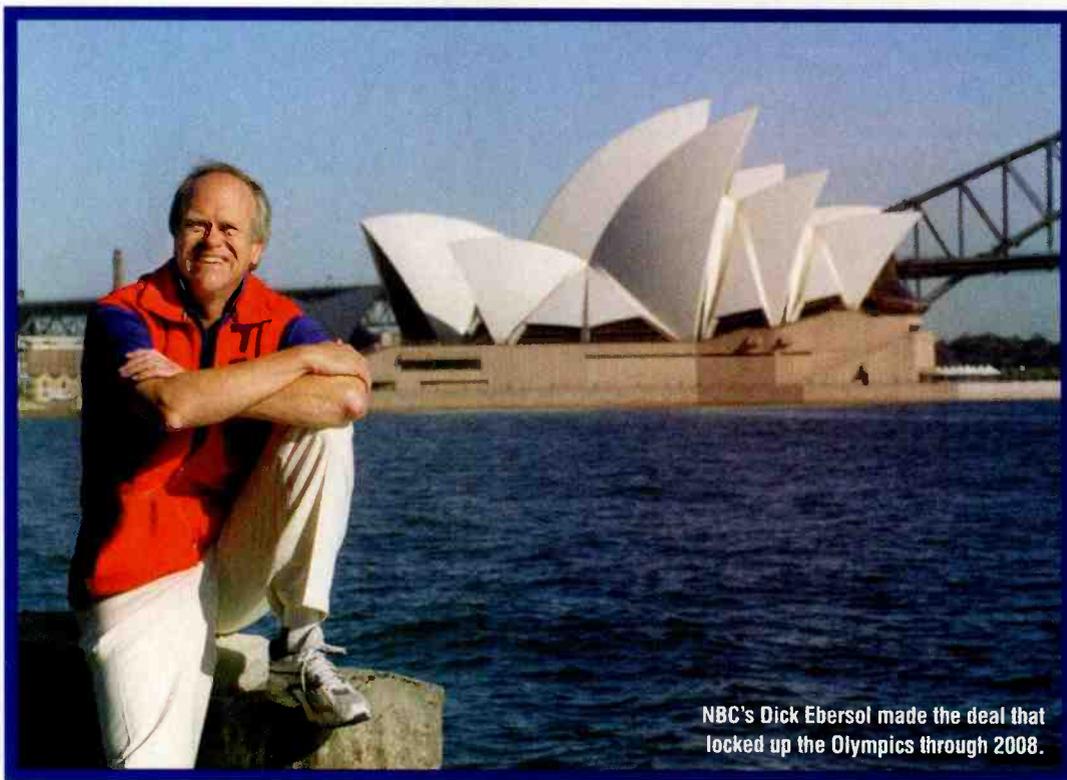
At a news conference following the sto-

ry on the ties between Samaranch and the jailed Indonesian banker, IOC member Jacques Rogge of Belgium told reporters who kept asking about the contretemps, "The opening ceremony is Sept. 15. If you want to reach it, you should change the subject."

At the next press conference, the BBC's Minott and *New York Times* columnist George Vecsey, along with several European journalists, sported *Wall Street Journal* publicity pins in a show of solidarity. "I wore it with pride," says Minott.

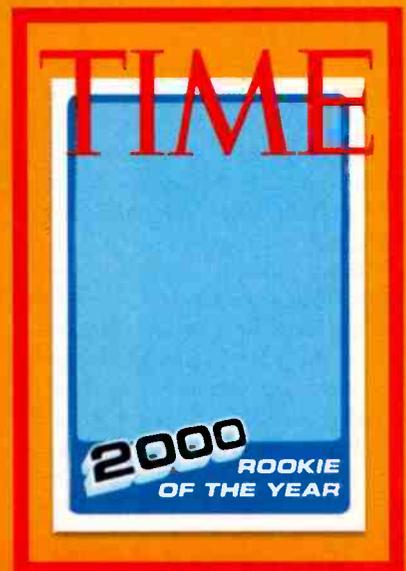
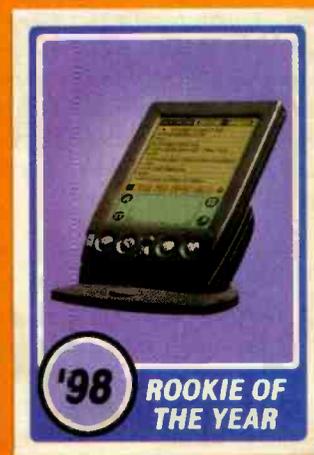
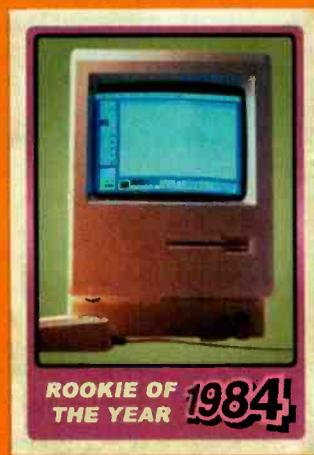
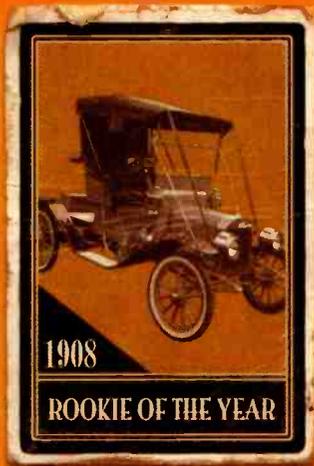
**T**he issue of how to cover the non-competitive aspects of the Olympics is particularly complicated for NBC. Its unprecedented long-term contract, which cost \$3.6 billion and gives it TV rights to all Olympiads through 2008, raises conflict-of-interest flags everywhere. The unusual relationship puts NBC—a news organization, a sports organization and a partner in the IOC—in a precarious position. But NBC spokesperson Kevin Sullivan says the network doesn't understand "where you see a perception of conflict."

"You're kidding me," says *Sports Illustrated's* Frank Deford, one of America's most respected sportswriters. He thinks the treble roles make NBC an "enabler" of the problem-ridden IOC. "How can the IOC clean up its act when it's got NBC to fall



NBC's Dick Ebersol made the deal that locked up the Olympics through 2008.

JOHN GRUNIG/NEWSPIX



A necessity. A novelty. A revolution. What will this year's best invention become? Introducing TIME's "Best Inventions of 2000." This distinctive issue will showcase the most notable rookie inventions of the year. Discover what our editors consider to be the top gadget of choice this holiday season in the additional feature, the Tech Buyer's

Guide, and the best Web site to buy it from in the Online Buyer's Guide. For more information, call publisher Ed McCarrick at 212-522-3273, or your TIME sales representative. This special edition of TIME is available on newsstands November 27. Issue date is December 4. **TIME. The world's most interesting magazine.**

back on? And NBC is not going to force reform. Mostly, it won't want to hear about doping up and the corruption issues."

That may explain the angry outburst last June by Dick Ebersol, chairman of NBC Sports. David D'Alessandro, president of John Hancock Financial Services, had announced he was withdrawing about \$50 million in sponsorship of a package beginning with the 2002 Games, and complained about all the IOC scandals. After hearing D'Alessandro's continuing comments, Ebersol lashed out about him during a conference call with reporters. *The New York Times* reported him saying, "I'm sick of watching this two-bit bully get on his soapbox...His actions demanded a response and that response is: Shut up."

It was apparently Ebersol's way of assuring sponsors that the scandal was ending, and that their money was safe—and it made several IOC members happy that someone was finally standing up for them. But it was a strange role for an NBC executive to play.

But that's what comes of dual roles. One man who embodies the problems of conflict of interest, says Deford, is NBC Sports senior vice president Alex Gilady, whose longtime ties to Samaranch helped Ebersol get the exclusive contract for three Olympics. Since 1994, he has also been Israel's representative on the IOC.

Last December, according to the *Journal's* Copetas, Gilady confronted Copetas in the bar at the Lausanne Palace Hotel in Switzerland in the presence of several other reporters, including Andrew Jennings. Copetas and fellow *Journal* writer Roger Thurow had just broken a story saying that Samaranch was more closely linked to the late Spanish dictator Francisco Franco than he had previously admitted. The timing was unfortunate: Samaranch was about to testify about the IOC's corruption problems before a Congressional meeting.

As Gilady berated Copetas, the reporter said, "I don't wanna hear it."

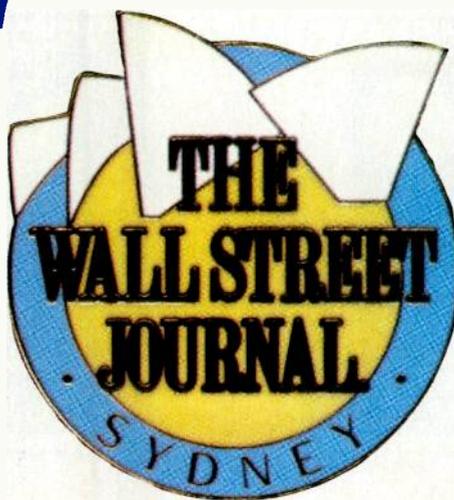
Then Copetas turned on Gilady and reminded him about an earlier story the *Journal* had published about Jennings, who has become the scourge of the Olympic

organizers. Interviewed for that piece, Gilady had dismissed Jennings' various exposés on the IOC, telling Copetas that Jennings had a personal vendetta. He had told the *Journal* that Jennings' uncle had been killed fighting against Franco in the Spanish Civil War. But Copetas had learned that Jennings' only uncle was an accountant who hadn't travelled farther than Wales.

"You fed me a fake story. You lied to me. What was that all about?" asked Copetas, "You've been feeding us crap."

"So what," said Gilady. And as the crowd looked on, he stuck his fingers in his ears, stuck out his tongue and make a vul-

**"I wore it with pride," a BBC reporter says of his *Journal* pin.**



gar noise. Gilady declined to be interviewed for this article. NBC Sports also declined to make Ebersol or Olympics coordinator Peter Diamond available for comment. Through NBC's Sullivan, Gilady denied that he "gave false information to a reporter."

All of this makes life difficult for NBC News, perched as it is on a tightrope. *Nightly News* producer Albert Oetgen says that the sports division's contract has not influenced the news (though for a while, NBC was running the Olympic rings on the screen during Tom Brokaw's newscast). "When the major corruption stories broke in early 1999," Oetgen says, "we were determined we would cover them as hard, or harder, than the other networks."

Ebersol, says Oetgen, has not tried to influence coverage. However, in one instance he apparently tried to spin Oetgen. When interviewed by Oetgen for one of the corruption fallout stories, Ebersol,

"like any executive of a company" aggressively gave his point of view about the issue, says Oetgen.

NBC's coverage on the earlier scandal issues has matched ABC's and CBS'. But on Sept. 8, NBC skipped major news about a White House report on performance-enhancing drugs and Olympic athletes. *CBS Evening News* led with the story and *ABC World News Tonight* included it before the first commercial break. But it was back in the NBC broadcast, relegated to three lines. And during the week leading up to the Olympics, *Nightly News* ran several puffy profiles on Sydney and the athletes. Some

reporters wonder whether this was typical promotional synergy of a television network or an attempt to soften the blow from negative coverage in other outlets. Oetgen denies it was the latter.

NBC began its coverage of the opening ceremony on Sept. 15 with an 11-minute piece about Olympic problems. Running in the 7:30 time slot, it focused on the Salt Lake City scandal and, via interviews with various officials,

implied that the major problems at the IOC were being addressed. But there was no mention of the embarrassment regarding the ongoing allegations of ties between some members of the IOC and their associates to criminal elements. Or to the looming issue of the Athens Games.

One NBC staffer, who asked for anonymity, explained, "This is the athletes' time now—it's not the time to bring back the negative stories."

And, though acknowledging worries from sponsors and IOC members about problems with Athens, the NBC staffer said: "There is no way politically those Games will be moved. Just to talk about it publicly would cause a diplomatic storm that would hurt the Games and everyone."

Including NBC?

"Yes."

So the Games, and the games, continue. Athens or bust in 2004. Or as Adam Minott says, "See you in Sydney."

Alicia Mundy is Mediaweek's Washington bureau chief. ■

**RATINGS  
GROWTH LEADER  
FOR 7 STRAIGHT  
QUARTERS\***

# COURT TV RULES.

**UP 700% IN PRIME TIME RATINGS!**

**.8**  
AUG, 2000

**.1**  
DEC, 1998

COURT TV is laying down the law in prime time ratings – we're up 700% in just 20 months<sup>2</sup>. Want more evidence of our success? Then take notice that we're over 47 million subscribers – a 30% increase in the last year<sup>3</sup>. The key to our tremendous growth? Original, compelling and important prime time programming.

Call Gig Barton at 212-692-7859, and be part of COURT TV's success story.



**JUDGMENT DAYS SLEEPLESS NIGHTS**

[www.courtstv.com](http://www.courtstv.com)

Source: Nielsen Media Research. 1. 1Q '99-3Q '00 to date. 2. August '00 vs. December '98, M-Su 8p-11p coverage household ratings. Coverage household ratings for all ad-supported networks with subs above 30 million households. 3. Court TV Universe Estimates. September '00 vs. September '99. Specifications available upon request. © Courtroom Television Network LLC. The name Court TV is a registered trademark and the Court TV logo is a service mark of Courtroom Television Network LLC.

Median HHI: \$43,800

Single: 60.3%  
Credit Card Ownership: 89%

Median age: 29  
Attended/Graduated College: 76.3%

# Meet the new mainstream.



American women today are savvy, successful and confident. They're taking charge and making waves. And 11 million of them are Hispanic!

This is why marketers like Nokia, Chanel, Emporio Armani, Buick, and IBM, include **Latina** in their media plans. They cover the full spectrum of American women.

Dedicated to their lifestyle unlike any other magazine, **Latina** speaks to a new generation of affluent young women who are shaping their lives and our future. And with a purchasing power of \$425 billion and a population of 30 million, Latinas are not just a "specialty market" anymore, they are the new mainstream.

To complete your 2001 advertising plan call Evelyn Perea, National Sales Manger, at (212) 642-0241.

January	Latina Health	Closes 10/25/00
February	Career Guide	Closes 11/21/00
March	Annual Beauty Issue	Closes 12/18/00
April	Annual Bridal Guide	Closes 1/23/01
May	Maternity & Motherhood	Closes 2/23/01
June	All About Men	Closes 3/25/01
July	5th Anniversary Issue	Closes 4/23/01
August	Education Guide	Closes 5/22/01
September	Fashion	Closes 6/22/01
October	Latinas Of The Year	Closes 7/23/01
November	Holiday/Entertainment	Closes 8/27/01
December	The Spirit Of Giving	Closes 9/24/01

Sources: US Census Bureau, Current Population Report, P25-1130; Forbes Magazine; S&P DRI 1998 estimate

# Latina<sup>®</sup>

the new mainstream

Adweek Magazines'

# Special Report

September 25, 2000

## MEDIA OUTLOOK 2001



# We Work Weekends.

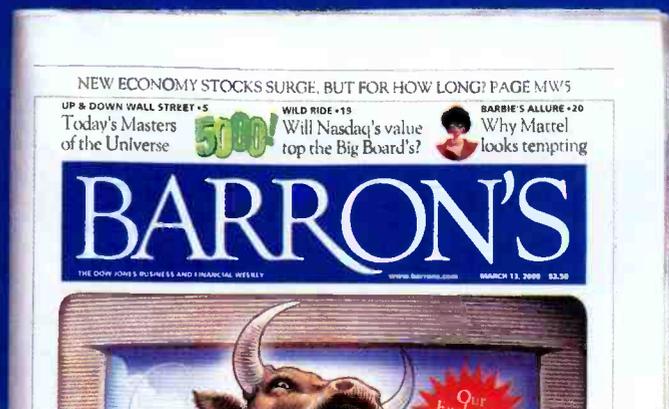
Each week, we build a new issue from scratch. We report in-depth what happened in the markets, and look ahead to what's likely to happen next. We go to press Friday night after the market's close, and distribute nationwide in a matter of hours.

We do all this so our readers can enjoy Barron's with their coffee early Saturday morning, poring over investing insights they can act on come Monday.

We also do this so that advertisers can reach the most powerful and affluent people in America on the weekend, in the quiet of their homes, when they're intensely involved in the pages of our magazine.

For information on advertising, go to [www.barronsmag.com](http://www.barronsmag.com).

## News Before The Market Knows.™



## FEATURES

- 6 **Don't Worry, Be Happy** With no recession in sight, our economic fortune teller expects advertising spending to keep growing in 2001. By Alan Gottesman
- 14 **A Rocky Road** With unit sales expected to slow a bit next year, auto makers must make tough media choices in the battle for market share. By Jack Feuer

## DEPARTMENTS

- 18 **Network TV** With shows like *Survivor* and *Who Wants to Be a Millionaire* luring more viewers to broadcast, the networks are showing signs of renewed vigor. By John Consoli
- 24 **Consumer magazines** Publishers will need fancy footwork to stay on the high-growth track. By Lisa Granatstein
- 28 **Cable TV** As cable's market share keeps growing, the advertising forecast remains bullish. By Megan Larson
- 32 **Spot TV** Faced with the post-elections, post-Olympics hangover, spot TV may stagnate. By Katy Bachman
- 38 **Newspapers** The news is good, led by continued growth in national advertising and, surprisingly, circulation. By Tony Case
- 44 **Radio** Even as consolidation fever cools, advertisers keep flocking to radio, driving demand to new heights. By Katy Bachman
- 48 **Interactive** Nevermind the shakeout, the Web is becoming increasingly indispensable to advertisers. By Ann M. Mack
- 54 **Syndication** Off-network shows remain must-see TV, driving the syndication market to solid growth. By Daniel Frankel
- 58 **Out-of-home** Advertisers are going to even greater lengths to reach potential customers. By Anne Torpey-Kemph
- 62 **Trade magazines** A better-than-expected year for b-to-b bodes well for future growth. By Ken Liebeskind



18



28



32



58

Cover Illustration By Chip Wass

How long can the good times last? No one can say for certain, except possibly Alan Greenspan, and he isn't telling. Like the incredibly robust overall economy, the advertising business is surfing toward 2001 on a wave of high demand and high expectations.

According to the experts at Veronis Suhler & Associates, the communications industry was the fastest-growing segment in the American economy from 1994 to 1999—outpacing even financial services. Fed by the public's insatiable appetite for information and entertainment, the industry will maintain that leadership position over the next five years, Veronis predicts. The media-industry merchant bank forecasts a compounded annual growth rate of 7.8 percent, making media a \$745.8 billion business by 2004.

Not surprisingly, the Internet's role is expected to keep expanding. By 2004, Veronis predicts, Web advertising (a forecast \$24.4 billion) will surpass cable (\$21 billion), network television (\$19.4 billion) and consumer magazines (\$16.4 billion).

In addition to Alan Gottesman's economic overview and Jack Feuer's look at the challenges facing the auto business, the *Special Report* team examines the various segments of the industry, trying to make sense of the numbers. Each medium is affected by its own set of challenges and windfalls: The magazine biz's circulation woes. Spot TV's post-election hangover. Radio's consolidation-driven CPM creep.

Unless the master economist in the sky changed the immutable laws of market economics and forgot to copy us on the e-mail, the torrid growth of the last few years is bound to cool at some point in the future. When? Who knows? So enjoy the party while it lasts.

Keith Dunnivant  
Editor, Adweek Magazines' Special Report

Adweek Magazines'

## Special Report

EDITOR IN CHIEF

Sid Holt

GROUP EDITOR

William F. Gloede

EDITOR

Keith Dunnivant

MANAGING EDITOR

Marian Berelowitz

ART DIRECTOR

Paul Virga

PHOTO EDITOR

Marla Kittler

COPY EDITOR

Laura Leivick

ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR

Michael Markham

ASSISTANT PHOTO EDITORS

Maria Castello

Kyle Clark

Kira Wirges

CONTRIBUTING WRITERS

Katy Bachman

Tony Case

John Consoli

Jim Cooper

Aimee Deeken

Jack Feuer

Daniel Frankel

Alec Foege

Alan J. Frutkin

Alan Gottesman

Verne Gay

Lisa Granatstein

Megan Larson

Lori Lefevre

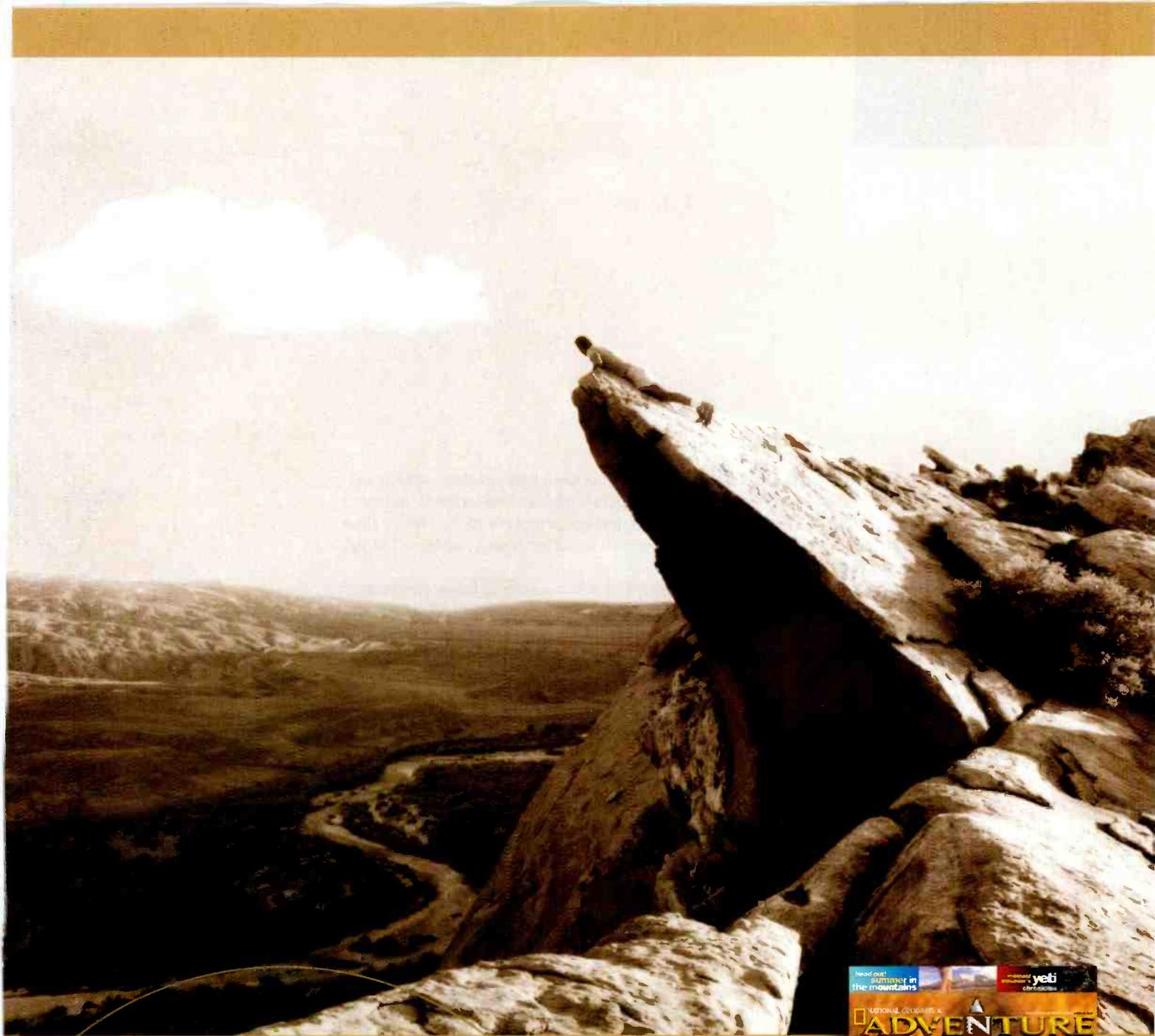
Ken Liebeskind

Wendy Melillo

Alicia Mundy

Todd Shields

Anne Torpey-Kemph



**On a clear day  
you can see**

**that you have missed  
too many clear days.**

**Life XL**



National Geographic Adventure readers share the perspective that nothing equals the thrill of testing one's limits in the wild. Whether they are racing rivers or conquering cliffs, you can reach them by calling Ad Director **Peter Fisher** at **212-610-5513** or email [ngamediaakit@ngs.org](mailto:ngamediaakit@ngs.org).

If you believe in the prescience of the stock market—which has, for example, forecast four of the past three recessions—the advertising industry is heading for a slump. The only agencies whose stock prices are higher today than they were at the start of the year are those soon to be (or heavily rumored to be) taken over at premium prices.

Despite the weak stock prices, however, there is nothing in these companies' financial reports that's signaling a slowdown. Still, the stock market will sometimes adjust for, or discount, events long before they eventuate. Are we seeing, in this unimpressive stock-price profile, a real yellow flashing light or just another false alarm? The best bet right now is false alarm. But despite ten years of uninterrupted growth, the industry has not become the first tree that will reach to the sky. The ad business will likely find itself squeezed when the economy puts on the brakes. Indeed, the ramifications could be severe, since so few agency chiefs today have senior-level experience in managing through a contraction.

But it probably won't happen in 2001.

Given the current favorable economic conditions, the lack of any clear signs of a slowdown and the head start that the ad sector got from a record-breaking upfront advertising market, the outlook for 2001 remains good, maybe even very good.

**don't worry,  
be happy**

**With no recession in sight,  
our economic fortune teller expects  
advertising spending to keep growing in 2001**

BY ALAN GOTTESMAN ILLUSTRATION BY CHIP WASS



Although there's a lot more to the marketing-services industry than merely the U.S. advertising sector—industry giants such as Omnicom, Interpublic and WPP take in less than half of total revenue from media advertising in the U.S.—it's still the tail that wags the dog. For one thing, U.S. media advertising remains the largest single piece of the global marketing-services industry. For another, main-line advertising tends to hold a pivotal place in clients' marketing plans, with disciplines such as sales promotion and direct-response advertising commonly perceived as ancillary. So the outlook for U.S. advertising is important across a broad spectrum of related businesses. And the outlook is good.

The first clear peek into next year's results came several months ago, when the major TV networks accommodated their largest clients—who are, for the most part, the world's largest advertisers—in the annual upfront bazaar. Prices ranged from 10 percent to more than 20 percent ahead of the comparable airtime buys of

Some of the pressure that would normally elevate prices and ultimately trigger all sorts of disaster is being relieved through greater productivity. The basic law of supply and demand, however, has not been repealed—just, perhaps, amended.

Indeed, an examination of the results in the upfront market shows the law is still in force: With advertisers paying more to reach fewer viewers, price inflation is in full effect. Advertisers continue to demand access to the large audiences that only the TV networks can deliver; the supply of such audience units may actually be shrinking. So the price of whatever availabilities are on the market follows the law of supply and demand. Inflation just hasn't struck in the greater economy. And, of course, it may not.

One likely scenario is a "soft landing," with the present pace of economic expansion declining moderately and taking the edge off the forces that would normally drive inflation (the economy expanded 5.3 percent in the second

**In the annual upfront bazaar, prices for next year ranged from 10 percent to more than 20 percent ahead of last year's air-time buys, a good indicator of major clients' willingness to spend with near abandon.**

1999. More than \$8 billion worth of airtime was sold in total, most of it to run in 2001. The money hasn't all been handed over yet, merely promised; but even the promises are a good indicator of the major clients' willingness to spend with near abandon. And the upfront market, more often than not, sets the tone for media volume and prices in general.

U.S. advertisers are responding to the continuing strength of American consumer demand. The surveys of consumer confidence reveal a barometer reading that's very high. Remember the old "misery index"? It was a compound with inflation and unemployment as ingredients. One can still run the formula and come up with a number, but with unemployment hovering at a 30-year low and inflation barely noticeable, the answer wouldn't matter much.

In theory, the faster the economy grows, the greater the inflationary pressure: A growing economy puts pressure on employers to find the labor to keep output growing. When the demand for labor (or any commodity, for that matter) increases faster than the supply, the price (or, for labor, the wage) goes up. When their costs rise, businesses attempt to recoup their increased expenses by raising prices. That's one way inflation happens. Historically, inflation has a tendency to spook consumers, who then retrench, leading the economy to cool down, or worse. Is anyone out there now spooked? Not hardly.

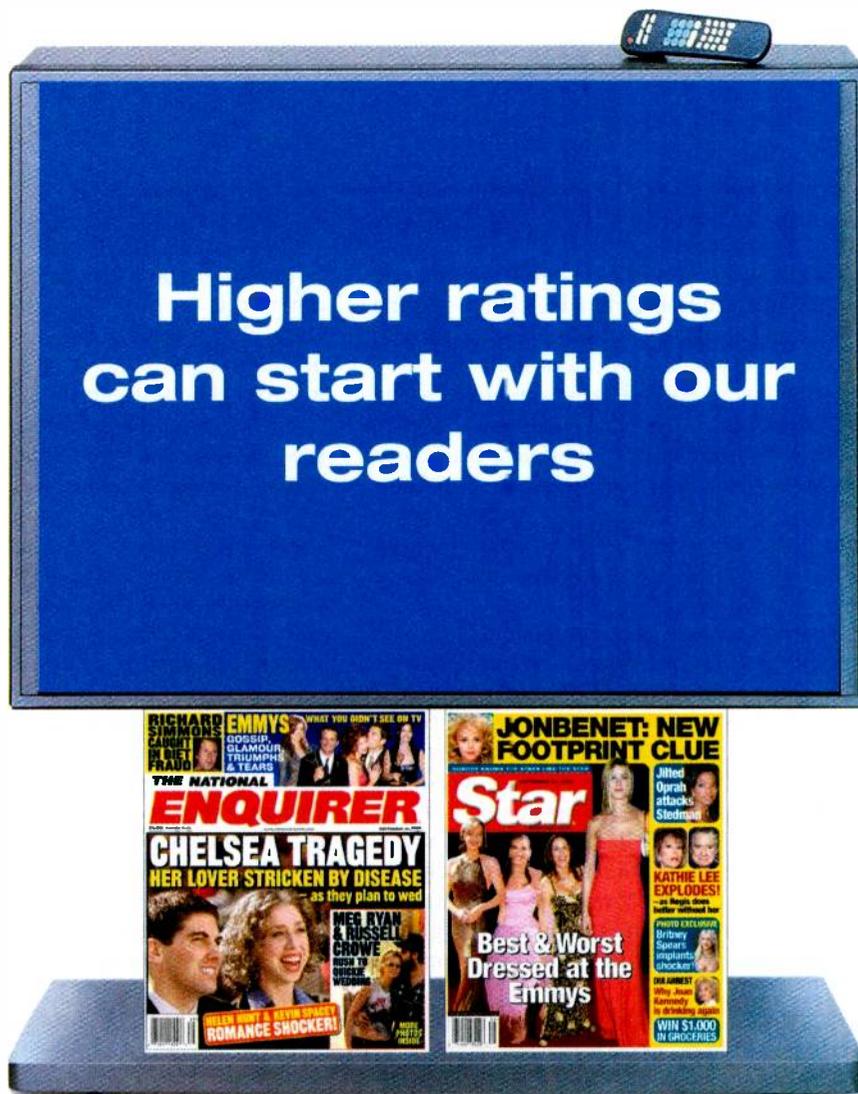
Can this happy coincidence of an expanding economy, trivial inflation and free-spending consumers continue forever? Many observers note that the economic system has become more efficient, largely due to technology.

quarter, up from 4.8 percent in the first, both rates being well above the usual trigger points for inflation). In a soft landing, the economy would not crash and the growth rate might even remain positive.

Whatever happens, the U.S. economy is too big to turn rapidly, and there are few signs that its spunky performance is about to moderate. Some of the more interest-sensitive sectors have responded to the rate increases we've experienced over the past year, in particular the residential-real-estate market. But there's no evidence that the softness here is dampening other aspects of consumer behavior. Retail sales, for example, were up 5 percent year over year in the second quarter, a healthy rate.

**The rosy forecast for 2001** is similar to the outlook expressed 12 months ago for 2000. As before, the greatest danger to the industry is its vulnerability to economic weakness. Might that be changing?

The industry has a structural upward bias: Every new product and product category needs to get its message out. The ad industry has no shortage of customers. In the past decade we've seen several good examples of ever-increasing demand as an enduring trend. The telecommunications industry, after the breakup of AT&T, became a free-for-all, in advertising terms, with a large number of companies trying to establish themselves as consumer brands all of a sudden and all at once. With deregulation, even more outfits come along, each offering services that are hard to explain, especially to consumers who know nothing about selecting a long-dis-



Whether you're a network or a sitcom, daytime soap or nighttime news, the 15 million weekly readers of the *National Enquirer* and *Star* can be your best audience.  
*Enquirer* and *Star* readers:

- Watch 25% more television than the average American
- Watch over 900 million half hours of programming each week
- Index way above average for all types of programs and time periods

Want higher ratings? Advertise to an audience that's always glued to their set.

For information, contact  
 David Enberg, Associate Publisher  
 at 212-888-3320 ext. 241

**AMI**  
 American Media, Inc.

tance or local phone carrier. And that is all separate from the cellular-service industry, which is delivering another new bundle of ad customers.

Another example: When the federal government eased the rules covering prescription-drug advertising, making it practical to talk to consumers directly, another rousing new customer class was created for the ad industry.

The dot-com industry was different in that the ad demand arose faster, and some of the dot-commies were placing ads on their own facilities in addition to traditional media—but it was basically just the latest example of how every new product or service adds to the demand on the system. And as each new advertiser comes into the system, what happens to the older ones? Nothing. For the most part, they are still there.

In other industries, a persistent rise in demand would eventually stimulate the production of new supply. But that's hard to do in advertising, where the unit of supply is not the commercial or ad page or poster facing—there's no limit to these—but rather the rating point or the impression. Ads don't count unless they are seen or heard, not merely broadcast or printed. Unless large numbers of people are spending materially more time "consuming" advertising, the supply of advertising impressions won't change much, no matter how many new forms of media arise.

This imbalance between supply and demand goes a long way toward explaining the ad industry's economic

prices. That's a normal reaction, since lower prices, in most circumstances, draw in the bargain hunters and stimulate sales. But there's a phenomenon that's peculiar to two markets, advertising and stocks, that works the other way.

In Wall Street's case, for some mysterious reason, investors can't seem to sell a falling stock fast enough. Additional selling lowers the price further, which then intensifies the selling pressure. Consider the investor on the sidelines, one who might be watching a stock at, say, 43 and waiting to pounce if it ever reaches 40. What happens if the stock plummets to 37? Our investor, more than likely, will sit on his wallet and congratulate him or herself for having avoided a disaster. If you liked it at 43 and were willing to buy it at 40, you ought to love it at 37—a real bargain. But the first reaction is to fear that something has gone wrong and withdraw from the market.

The same thing happens in advertising. If a medium suggests a price for an ad package that is cheaper than an advertiser was expecting, rather than pounce on the bargain, the advertiser holds back. That, of course, encourages the medium to offer its next customer an even better deal, which spins the cycle one more time. The advertising industry and the stock market may be the only two instances where, when the merchandise goes on sale, customers run out of the store. (Interestingly, the same process works in reverse. Advertisers and in-

## The advertising industry and the stock market may be the only two places where, when the merchandise goes on sale, the customers run out of the store.

durability—why it has, for example, experienced only two annual declines in the last 50 years. Another factor in its endurance is that most advertising is aimed at consumers, and the consumer sector has been the fastest-growing component of the economy.

**There are a lot of reasons why** the ad sector will continue to chalk up a good long-term record of growth, including the fact that for all its bulk, it still accounts for a trivial share of the gross domestic product (1.37 percent, to cite figures compiled by Zenith Media); there's plenty of headroom for more gains. But there will likely be bumps and stumbles along the way.

Businesses cut back on advertising when they don't have the money to advertise or they reckon that customers are scarce (unlike now, when customers are generally rich and confident). Moreover, since a business under pressure will look to lower costs, advertising is often among the first expenses trimmed, because it's so easy to do.

Most ad media have rate cards, but if you're a major advertiser, there's usually room for negotiation. As media sense a fall-off in demand, they tend to lower their

investors are as likely to chase rising-priced goods as they are to flee decliners.)

This double-whammy effect—a slackening in demand, causing a decline in prices—can slow or halt the ad industry's growth. True, many advertisers would not cut their ad plans. But, thanks to a slumping market, they would wind up spending less than they first budgeted, due to the lower prices.

It's not possible to predict what, precisely, will trigger the next retrenchment in the economy. Most economists think that the current rate of economic growth is unsustainable. The self-correcting mechanisms that temper the system and that might, ultimately, bring on a recession are still operable—we just don't know what will light the fuse.

And although we can easily make the logical case that advertisers ought to stay the course regardless of a souring economy and not cut their advertising, many probably will. But based on all available evidence, the slowdown is not likely to happen in 2001. ■

*Alan Gottesman, a securities analyst and independent consultant, writes frequently for Adweek.*

# MAKING THE WORLD SAFE FOR E-BUSINESS

There are two fundamental facts about business in the Internet age.

Make the right technology decisions and grow the business.

Make the wrong decisions and you're out of business.

PC Magazine is the most important technology publication in the world because it helps e-business builders make the right decisions.

That's why we reach more than six million readers who drive technology solutions in the Webcentric economy.

They come to us because making the world safe for e-business isn't easy.

But somebody has to do it.



The Most Important Technology Publication in the World

For advertising information, call 1-800-336-2423 or go to [www.pcmagmedia.com](http://www.pcmagmedia.com).

For subscription information, go to <http://subscribe.pcmag.com>.



AUSTRALIA: Annie Griffiths Belt captured a boatload of costumed Sydneysider spectators



## UNIFORM of the DAY

An engaging country full of paradox and the brash vitality of a people who fully enjoy their magical land. These are the images that inspire, enlighten and make a moment unforgettable. National Geographic brings unique portraits to readers who have an insatiable curiosity of the world we live in with a truth that compels them to embrace our brand and your advertising message. National Geographic: More than 40 million take it personally.



**Annie Griffiths Belt**  
Photographer

"For me, photography is like listening to music. You're listening for a moment that will build to a crescendo. Once that situation happens, it tells a story that reveals something new to the readers."

NATIONAL  
GEOGRAPHIC

For more information on advertising or membership in the National Geographic Society, call 248-358-4360.

[www.nationalgeographic.com](http://www.nationalgeographic.com)

showing their feminine side on Australia Day.

The DIARY of a PLANET



# a rocky road

**With unit sales expected to slow a bit next  
must make tough media choices**

To paraphrase the famous line about General Motors, what's good for the car business is good for the media. The automotive industry spends more than any other on television and magazine advertising, and a dramatic shift in car spending—as in 1999, when Ford cut \$100 million in print advertising—has dramatic impact. Is it an ominous sign, then, that the road to success in model year 2001 figures to be a lot bumpier than the smooth ride carmakers have enjoyed in the past few years?

Like yawning potholes hidden around a curve, some vexing challenges face the automotive industry. Even the most conservative estimates place car sales for 2001 at 500,000 to 1 million units below 1999's record 18 million vehicles, but there's been no letup in production. That means that fall launches will be slugging it out for slices of a significantly smaller automotive marketing pie.

"The economy is slowing down, and we're all continuing to try to sell new and ongoing product in an aggressive way to maintain share position in the marketplace," says Steve Sturm, vice president of marketing for Toyota. "As you can imagine, that's a challenging environment."

The problem of vehicle supply is "a real biggie" for the new model year, and not just for new cars, says Tom Healey, partner and director of the advertising and media division of J.D. Power and Associates in Agoura Hills, Calif. "We're going to be up to our armpits in used cars," he predicts.

There are several other issues that will also impact car-ad strategies: the rocketing cost of network television, which is forcing a reevaluation of the medium; the extension of the new-model launch period beyond the conventional September-October months, with new product continually filling the pipeline; and, despite Ford's current struggles with Tiregate, the continuing thirst for sport utility vehicles among the public, putting even more

pressure on car marketers in what has become, arguably, the most critical category in the industry.

In the car business, everything begins with television, so it's no surprise that car marketers start with that medium when discussing trends in the new model year. Higher network rates, in fact, have kept and even increased the industry's traditional 70-30 ratio of TV to other media, despite the fragmentation and proliferation of new-media options like interactive television and the Internet. In 1999, for example, network, cable, syndicated and spot TV accounted for more than \$5.5 billion of the total \$8.3 billion-plus spent on automotive advertising. While no manufacturer is willing to put a numerical value on the impact of escalating network-TV rates, no one denies the effect.

Last year, cable and syndicated television advertising rose by more than 20 percent each, and spot television increased by 16.8 percent. Network rose 9.5 percent in the same period, to \$2.3 billion in 1999.

"Over the last couple of years, network -TV costs have demanded funding," says J.D. Power's Healey. "The ratings keep going down and the demand goes up, and they have to fund that from somewhere if they want to stay in."

One enduring trend in automotive advertising that is not likely to change in model year 2001 is carmaker pressure on magazines. For at least a decade, auto advertisers have been wrangling with the magazine industry about accountability, and manufacturers routinely shift their spending, or cut it dramatically, as their relationships with magazines rise and fall. Ford, for example, recently slashed its print budget by \$100 million. Toyota, reflecting the manufacturers' determination to make magazines more efficient, is pondering a plan that

## year, auto makers in the battle for market share

BY JACK FEUER ILLUSTRATION BY CHIP WASS

would dramatically reduce the number of magazines in which it advertises.

Automotive advertising in magazines increased 8.9 percent, to \$1.7 billion, last year, according to Competitive Media Reporting.

"There's just a general awakening, across the automotive industry, of what print can and cannot do, when you look at the confidence with which automakers are slashing print budgets," says one media director. "We have 50 magazine reps blowing smoke up our ass with such consistency that we're never allowed a breather to give a second thought about the accountability of the medium."

"I think, for whatever reason, some of the books lost perspective of who their customer was, in terms of companies like Ford Motor Co. and what our needs are from a brand perspective," says Michelle Vervantez, who until recently oversaw Ford's corporate media and its media-buying arm, Ford Motor Media. Vervantez was one of the architects behind the \$100 million shift in magazine spending. "In the past, what would happen was [magazines] would create something, and if so-and-so didn't buy it, they would dust it off, and then they would go see some other brand. Well, that's not what we need."

But magazines are still an important component of any car media mix, including Ford's. The automaker—which has sworn off filming new commercials until the strike by the Screen Actors Guild and the American Federation of Television and Radio Artists is over—recently launched a

**"There's a general awakening, across the automotive industry, of what print can and cannot do."**

unique print program for the Ford Escape, the automaker's new sport utility vehicle. Ford and its agency, J. Walter Thompson, Detroit, created 15 two-page "advertorials" tailored to individual magazines, each with a sweepstakes aimed at that publication's audience.

As for the Internet, car makers still don't know quite what to make of the medium—or even if it is an ad medium. Online shopping has become a fact of life for car buyers, but for car marketers, cyberspace's usefulness as a brand-building medium is still in its infancy. According to AdRelevance, a division of Media Metrix, the automotive category spent \$59.9 million on online marketing in the 12 months ending last June, the most recent period for which figures are available. Growth in online advertising in model year 2001 is likely to be small.

"We're trying some new Internet/CRM initiatives," says Kenny Laurence, director of global media at DaimlerChrysler, which will have a busy 2001 model year with the launch of redesigned minivans and a new iteration of

the Chrysler Sebring. "We're looking at different venues and different ideas to try to stay on the leading edge of media planning and buying. But nothing that we've jumped into 100 percent and said, 'This is the way to go.' We're still evaluating the worth of Internet advertising."

Adds Fred Sattler, executive media director at Mazda agency Doner in Southfield, Mich., "Manufacturer Web sites are an important stop in the shopping process for consumers, but a big question mark still hangs over the content sites and the kind of true persuasive advertising opportunities they afford us."

Media strategy into the next year will also reflect the changing time frame of new model launches. "There's no one time to launch anymore," explains Richard Weigand, media director for Toyota shop Saatchi & Saatchi, Torrance, Calif. "We just had the Corolla face-lift in June and the Solara convertible launch in May. There's just so much desire for keeping things fresh, none of us could probably physically [launch all new models] at once."

While many new models will premiere as the leaves change color—including Toyota's eight-passenger, full-sized SUV the Sequoia and Acura's MDX, that luxury line's first effort in the SUV market—others won't bow until sometime next year, such as the Buick Rendezvous in spring of 2001.

It's no accident that all of those vehicles are sport utilities. Half of all U.S. car buyers are now opting for an SUV (and the category doesn't even include other light trucks such as compact pickups), and the airwaves, print pages, outdoor boards and banner ads will reflect SUV's ongoing importance.

"Everybody's waiting to see what the next new vehicle hit is going to be," says one automotive marketing insider. "In the meantime, they're running out every conceivable permutation of the SUVs. This is the time of the hybrids, like Pontiac's Aztek." Along with the Plymouth PT Cruiser, the Aztek is probably the weirdest vehicle anyone will see on the road this year.

Numerous other variables are likely to directly influence automotive advertising in the new-model year. No one knows yet how seriously Ford's troubles with tire safety will affect its sales. Will the Koreans' newly robust sales health continue? Will the Europeans continue to do well? And what effect will General Motors' ambitious new planning entity, Planworks, have on the world's largest advertiser's efforts? (GM spends just under \$3 billion annually.) In fact, so consuming is the creation of Starcom MediaVest Group's Planworks that GM begs off even discussing planning for 2001 yet.

For the nation's automotive marketers, nobody really knows what's around the corner, but one thing's for sure: It will be a wild ride. ■

*Additional reporting by Tanya Irwin and David Lipin.*

# And the winner is...

ABC won the traditional broadcast season<sup>1</sup> and now, after a full 52 weeks<sup>2</sup>, ABC remains the winner – maintaining the lead in all key demographics.

**#1 in Total Viewers 2+**

**#1 in Adults 18-49**

**#1 in Adults 18-34**

**#1 in Adults 25-54**

**#1 in Viewers 2-17**

And ABC is the only major network<sup>3</sup> to show year-to-year gains across all key demographic groups (up 13-21% in all key adult demos and 8% among all viewers 2-17<sup>4</sup>).

America's <sup>#1</sup> Broadcasting Company

1. NTI, Persons estimated AA (000), full duration Primetime regulars and specials, 9/20/99-5/24/00; 2. NTI, Persons estimated AA (000), full duration Primetime regulars and specials, 9/20/99-9/17/00; 3. ABC, CBS, FOX, NBC; 4. NTI, Persons estimated AA (000), full duration Primetime regulars and specials, 9/20/99-9/17/00 vs. 9/21/98-9/19/99. Qualifications available upon request.

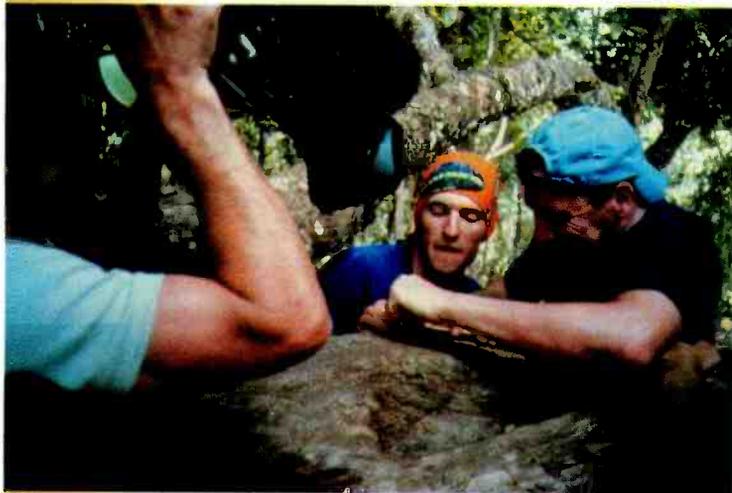
definitely **abc**

Advertising opportunities are also available on [ABC.com](http://ABC.com) and [ABCNEWS.com](http://ABCNEWS.com)

# Long-Term Survivors

Mass reach is sustaining the networks as they show signs of renewed vigor

BY JOHN CONSOLI



MONTY BRINTON/CBS

**STILL STANDING**  
The success of *Survivor* proved that the networks haven't lost their ability to capture widespread public interest.

Advertisers' love affair with network television continues at a torrid pace. But financial analysts are predicting that ad spending may slow a bit in 2001 before picking up again in 2002. That forecast is based less on the anticipated performance of the networks and the economy in general and more on the inevitable post-Olympics, post-elections lull.

Veronis Suhler & Associates is projecting that the broadcast networks will take in \$16.2 billion in ad revenues this year, up 7.5 percent from the \$15 billion they generated last year. Network-TV advertising is predicted to increase at a compound annual growth rate of 5.2 percent from 1999 to 2004, reaching \$19.4 billion in 2004. But Ver-

nis Suhler is forecasting that spending on network TV will increase only 1 percent in 2001, rebounding to a 6.3 percent increase in 2002.

The broadcast networks do have a chance to upset the economic model, however, by coming up with some must-have shows. ABC (*Who Wants to Be a Millionaire*) and CBS (*Survivor*) have recently proved this can be done, just as NBC had proved it over the years with its Thursday-night block of *Friends*, *Frasier* and *ER*.

And if the networks were ever in a position to prove the financial analysts wrong, now is the time. While just a few years ago many advertisers were experimenting with optimizers to move their ad dollars out of broadcast TV in order to reach consumers more cost-efficiently, most in the current hot economy have developed a rejuvenated respect for the networks' mass-audience reach.

Remember, there were few financial analysts who predicted that the six broadcast networks would crack the \$8 billion mark for the first time during the 2000-2001 upfront ad-buying period. Though that's not to say the networks can just sit back and let the ad dollars roll in. Advertisers do get ratings guarantees, which the nets must meet to get full payment for their commercials. And the mortality rate of new shows is still high. "Almost 70 percent of the shows debuting last season did not make the cut for this fall," points out Steve Sternberg, senior vice president of broadcast research for TN Media.

The networks renewed a total of 18 shows out of the 56 that premiered during the season—the highest renewal rate (32 percent) since the 1996-97 season. Those numbers are way up from the 1997-98 season, when only 13 out of 65 shows were renewed, and significantly up from the 1994-95 and 1995-96 seasons, when only 11 shows were renewed.

And as CBS proved this summer with its reality series *Survivor*, put on a show that captures the public's interest and it will watch in droves, even during the summer television drought. CBS drew a record audience to the *Survivor* finale, and the network was able to charge as much as \$600,000 per 30-second commercial—four or five times



IT'S 8 P.M.



DO YOU KNOW WHERE YOUR



CUSTOMERS ARE?



We do. They're watching at least one of our forty networks. Whether it's MTV or MSNBC, Adlink can deliver your message to the people most likely to buy your product. With our unique



segmentation capabilities, we target more specifically and more effectively. So, don't worry, your customers are safe at home. And we know exactly what they're doing. Adlink. It's Targeted TV™.

IT'S TARGETED TV™

Los Angeles (310) 477-3994 • New York (212) 519-0122 • [www.adlink.com](http://www.adlink.com)

what it charges for spots on most of its regular-season prime-time shows.

The success of *Survivor* and *Who Wants to Be a Millionaire* has the networks scrambling to come up with unique types of programming that will catch on with viewers who have defected to cable.

*Survivor* brought in many new younger viewers, enabling CBS to promote its fall schedule to this audience. Viewers who tune in to the network's fall shows for the first time could translate into stabilized or even increased ratings for the network this season. Ditto for ABC, which has used its hot game show, *Who Wants to Be a Millionaire*, to promote its fall schedule, and NBC, which is pushing its fall shows during its two weeks of Olympics coverage.

Also in the networks' favor, advertising growth has con-

optimizers came on the scene about three years ago, they were seen as a tool that advertisers and their media planners could use to more efficiently spend money by better targeting viewers. In effect, that meant spending more money on the individual cable networks and less on network TV. That hasn't panned out to any serious extent.

Dave Poltrack, CBS vice president of research and planning, believes that optimizers "became analytically cumbersome" and, in many instances, "yielded illogical results, like suggesting an advertiser put all its money in wrestling."

"Advertisers today are trying to create marketing statements for their products that transcend 30-second spots," Poltrack says. "They are looking for programs where their products can establish a unique identity, like

## NETWORK TV SPENDING

'90	'91	'92	'93	'94	'95	'96	'97	'98	'99
\$9.9	\$9.5	\$10.2	\$10.2	\$10.9	\$11.7	\$13.2	\$13.3	\$14.1	\$15.0

**2000 SPENDING: \$16.1    2001 SPENDING FORECAST: Veronis +1%    Zenith +11%**

All numbers in billions    Source: Veronis Suhler, except 2001 forecast: Zenith Media Services

tinued over the years, despite the networks' losing audience share to cable. And according to Veronis Suhler's annual industry forecast, the networks' prime-time audience share now seems to have stabilized. In 1999-2000, for example, it was 55 percent, the same as in 1997-98. Veronis is predicting that will drop to only 54 percent next season and will remain at that level through the 2001-2002 season. At the same time, prime-time TV households will continue to increase, meaning more viewers will be watching despite the slight dip in share.

Most important to broadcast-network television is the fact that, in Veronis Suhler's analysis, the Internet is not cannibalizing TV usage. Citing a Nielsen Media Research survey, Veronis Suhler reports that households hooked up to the Internet were lighter TV viewers even before they had Web access. And a Statistical Research Inc. study finds that nearly 50 percent of home computers are located in the same room as a TV set, and more than half of computer users work with them in locations where they are unlikely to compete with TV, such as schools or the office.

The Veronis Suhler report also points out that viewers watched more television in 1999 than ever before, an average of 7.43 hours per day, up from 7.3 hours in 1998, 7.2 hours in 1997 and 6.9 hours in 1990.

As the \$8 billion committed in advance for the fall 2000-2001 network-TV season indicates, advertisers seem to have moved away from their heavy reliance on optimizers in determining where their ad dollars are spent. When

Reebok did this summer on *Survivor*."

Poltrack also believes that network-TV shows using Internet tie-ins will be able to lure ad dollars that were previously spent exclusively on the Internet. "We are sensing a bit of a retreat by advertisers who were putting money into the Internet alone," he says. "Five years down the road, the Internet may be the way to go, but advertisers have to think about what works today. And they are finding that the mass reach of television is better suited to moving their products."

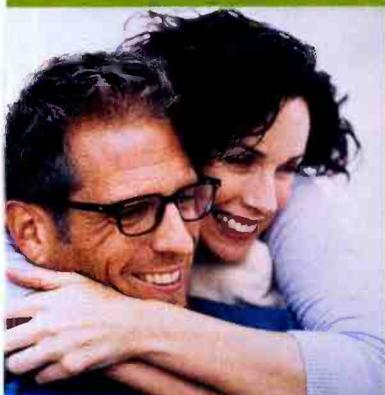
Network TV's loss of Olympic and political dollars, as well as the softening of dot-com advertising, Poltrack says, will be offset by the battle shaping up among wireless-communications advertisers. "The home-technology ad sector will get stronger in 2001, and network television should benefit from this," he says.

Also helpful this year should be the fact that the networks offered advertisers more realistic audience guarantees during the upfront, lowering the likelihood that networks will have to give advertisers audience-deficiency ad units this season. That, Poltrack says, means the networks will have more scatter units to sell at higher prices if some of their new shows take off among the viewers.

"Next year will continue to be a very strong one," Poltrack says. "We don't see an economic downturn in the cards."

*John Consoli covers network television from Media-week's New York headquarters.*

# The ultimate running mate



Nearly **9 million** readers have elected to make one magazine integral in their lives.

The votes are in... when America looks for inspiration, one magazine clearly leads the way. That magazine is Guideposts. Combining a 55-year legacy with timeless content and a contemporary voice, Guideposts is the magazine millions now count on. Here's why:

- Founded by Dr. Norman Vincent Peale, author of the bestseller "The Power of Positive Thinking," Guideposts provides inspiration that millions find personally relevant each month - over 6 of 10 readers average 81 minutes with each issue
- Guideposts has built an astonishing ABC-audited paid circulation of 2.6 million paid subscribers - placing Guideposts as America's 20th largest magazine in ABC's first-half 2000 FAS-FAX
- Beginning with the January 2001 issue - closing November 1, 2000 - Guideposts is accepting advertising, meaning for the first time ever, marketers can take full measure of this proven performer

All of which makes Guideposts the ultimate running mate for you. If you're ready to revel in the enormous victory of sure-fire success, then your ad campaign belongs in Guideposts. After all, 9 million of your best prospects have already cast their votes. For more information, contact: Jim Sammartino, Associate Publisher 16 East 34th Street, New York, NY 10016 tel. (212) 251-8169 fax. (212) 684-1311 or visit us at [www.guidepostsmedia.com](http://www.guidepostsmedia.com).

## Guideposts®

America's Source for Inspiration

DOM ROBBINS'  
BIG PINK



What's New In  
LONDON

TRAVEL PETS



NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC

# TRAVELER

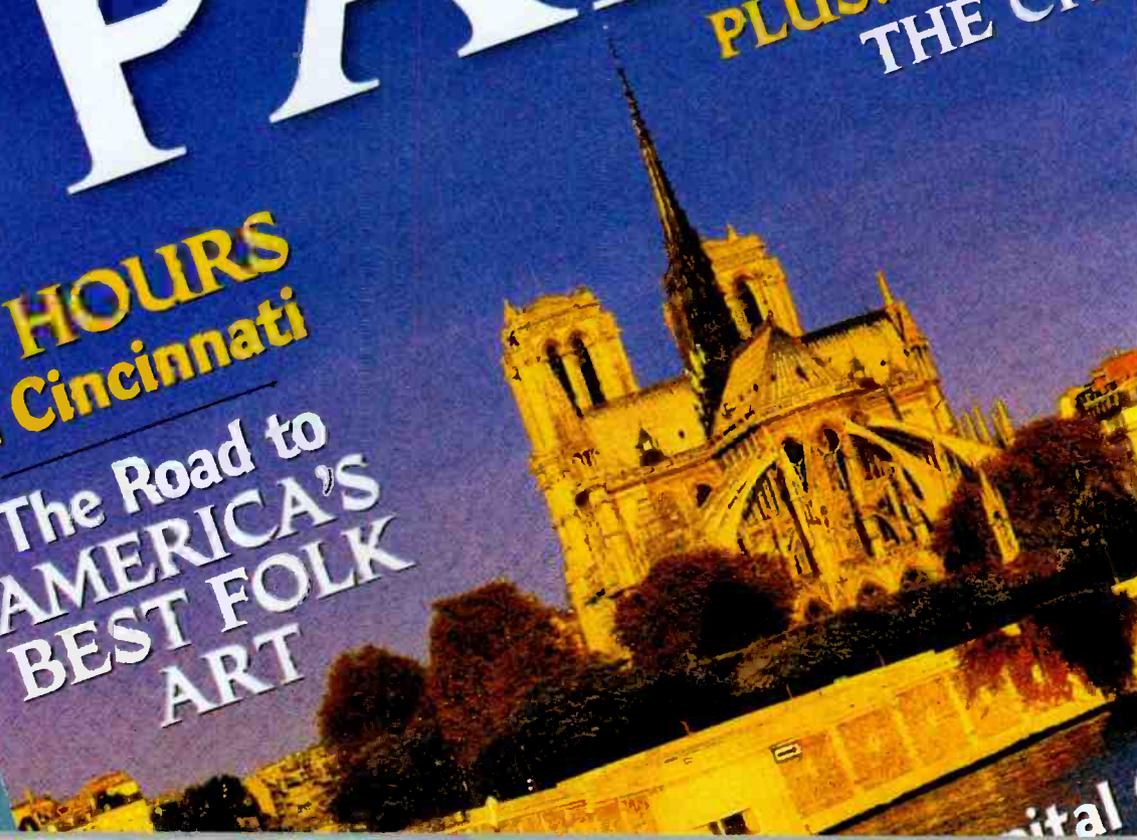
WHERE THE JOURNEY BEGINS ■ [GTRAVELER.COM](http://GTRAVELER.COM) ■ MARCH 2000

# THE GIFT OF PARIS

PLUS: TOP SHOWS  
THE CITY

48 HOURS  
in Cincinnati

The Road to  
AMERICA'S  
BEST FOLK  
ART



ital

WHO WOULD YOU  
RATHER ADVERTISE TO?  
PEOPLE WHO SIT IN  
THEIR ARMCHAIRS AND  
DREAM ABOUT TRAVEL?  
OR **4.3 MILLION** READERS  
WHO ACTUALLY GET OFF  
THEIR DERRIÈRES  
AND GO PLACES?

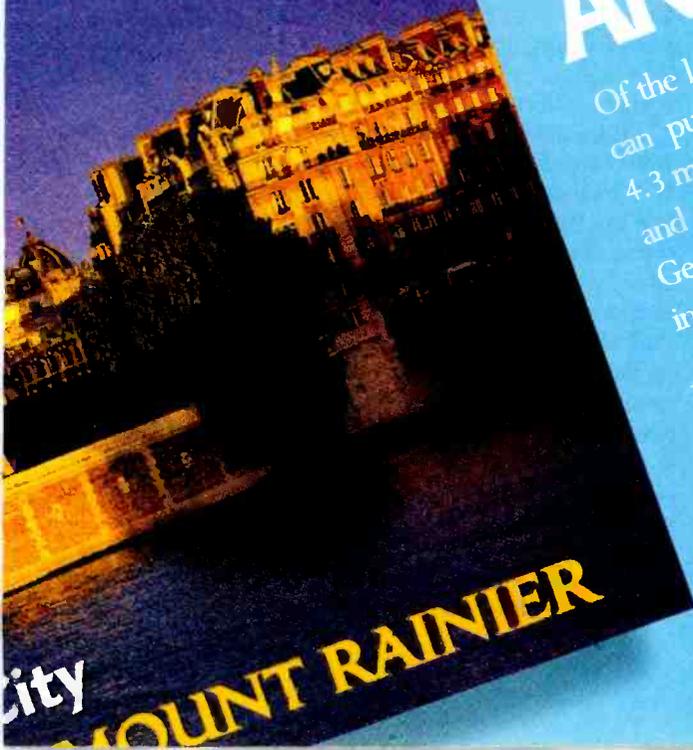
Of the leading travel magazines, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TRAVELER can put you in touch with the most active group of readers. 4.3 million people who actually travel, stay in exciting destinations and actually spend money. And we like to think it's our National Geographic caliber photography and exceptional writing that inspire them to do so.

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC  
**TRAVELER**

Nobody Knows This World Better.

\$3.95

OPS IN  
OF LIGHT



City

MOUNT RAINIER

# Balancing Act

**Publishers will need fancy footwork to stay on the high-growth track**

BY LISA GRANATSTEIN

Thanks largely to a roaring economy, the consumer-magazine industry has been enjoying record-breaking revenues. And the good times are expected to roll into next year. But maintaining that growth will require Flying Walenda-like finesse.

As publishers seek to enhance their bottom lines, they will be challenged by increasingly fickle advertisers, like tobacco companies and automakers, and by the formidable high-wire act of bolstering circulation, both single-copy and subscription sales. In recent years, circulation has been plagued by newsstand clutter, wholesaler consolidation and the demise of sweepstakes-driven subscriptions. Multi-platform marketing and brand extensions are some of the ways in which publishers will attempt to drive growth.

"The one question that we are all asking ourselves is, How long can the advertising boom continue?" says Michael Clinton, Hearst Magazines' senior vice president and chief marketing officer. "It has been a spectacular few years in the magazine business. Granted, we are living in a new economy and there will be new places to grow business, like technology and the Web, but there will be other places where there may be softness."

Despite the challenges ahead, industry analysts predict a modest growth in ad revenues. "Our [magazine] forecast is consistent with a degree of conservatism about the growth of the economy," says Paul Hale, managing director of Veronis Suhler. "There's a lot of uncertainty, but slow and steady wins the day."

Veronis Suhler's annual Communications Industry Forecast projects that overall spending from 1999 to 2004 in magazines will grow at a compounded annual rate of 5.8 percent, to \$27.3 billion. Advertising, which has historically

topped circulation as publishers' primary source of revenue, will see its share rise in 2001 to 57.7 percent and by 2004 to 60.1 percent. Over the next five years, ad spending is expected to increase by 7.5 percent, compounded annually. By 2004, Veronis projects a bump in advertising totaling \$16.4 billion, up from \$11.5 billion in 1999.

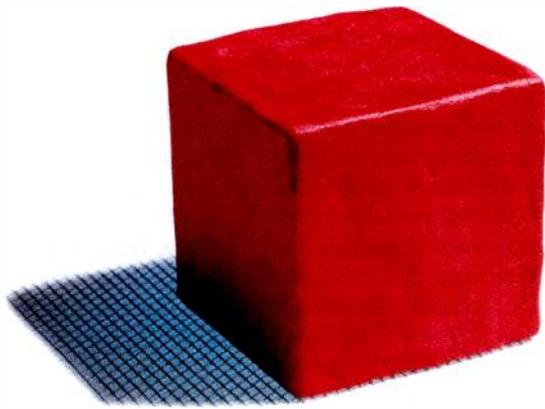
Veronis Suhler also expects ad spending to jump 7.5 percent in 2001 to \$13.3 billion. Zenith Media calculates a climb of 4 percent, to \$17 billion.

Clearly, the tsunami of dot-com and tech ads is pouring into publishers' pages. Early concerns that advertisers would funnel their dollars toward the Web and away from magazines have proved unfounded. This year, the Internet became such a lucrative source of advertising revenue that for the first time, Publishers Information Bureau reports, tech ads outperformed the automotive category. Through August, tech is up 57.5 percent, to \$116.2 million, compared with automotive, which is down 15.5 percent, to \$113.6 million. "It is clear that dot-com companies have chosen to advertise heavily in consumer magazines because they deliver defined, targeted audiences that support Web-site branding efforts," reports Veronis Suhler.

Still, publishers remain wary of the Web, especially after April's Nasdaq free fall, which led to a slew of big-spending Web companies like Boo.com filing for bankruptcy and others, like Web portal AltaVista, delaying their IPOs. "I don't think, as a marketing discipline, the Web has proved to be an industry that is well strategized yet," notes Jack Klinger, president and CEO of Hachette Filipacchi Magazines. "I can't count on it. There's going to be a lot of shake[out]."

The names may change, but the Web money isn't going away, predicts Hearst's Clinton. "It may not be the same players as companies merge and new companies are born," he says. "I don't know if we're going to see the same kind of go-go growth, but certainly we're going to see solid business there."

As publishers continue to bank on tech, many will need those ads to make up for losses in tobacco advertising. Tobacco giant Philip Morris USA this year butted out of 42



**This Network can boost brands.**

**This Technology can generate revenue.**

**This eMail can tailor messages.**

**| SHAPE YOUR OWN |**

## CONSUMER MAGAZINES SPENDING

'95	'96	'97	'98	'99
\$8.6	\$9	\$9.8	\$10.5	\$11.5

**2000 SPENDING: \$12.4 2001 SPENDING FORECAST: Veronis +7.5% Zenith +4%**

All numbers in billions Source: Veronis Suhler, except 2001 forecast: Zenith Media Services

magazines (totaling over \$300 million in revenue in 1999, according to Competitive Media Research) it deemed heavily youth-oriented, including Time Inc.'s *People*, Hearst's *Cosmopolitan* and *TV Guide*. "The big question mark is whether Philip Morris will come back, and my expectation is they will not," says Mark Edmiston, managing director of AdMedia Partners. "A number of publishers are still pretty dependent on them . . . and so the year-to-year comparison will hurt, because they did run in the beginning of this year."

What began as a dark year for the automotive category now appears less bleak. Ford, which announced last summer that it would put the brakes on \$100 million of its print budget for its 2000 model year, has crept back into several magazines this fall, including *ESPN the Magazine*, and publishers are optimistic overall for both domestic and foreign auto ads in the year ahead. "Automotive should come back," says Kliger. "It's been a soft year, in part driven by Ford cutbacks, but their business is looking pretty good, and I don't see any indication of sales softening."

One category that promises growth is pharmaceuticals. Magazines could see a bump in advertising if drug companies are successful in their attempts to convert some of their products to over-the-counter, says Edmiston.

Some magazine-industry growth will come

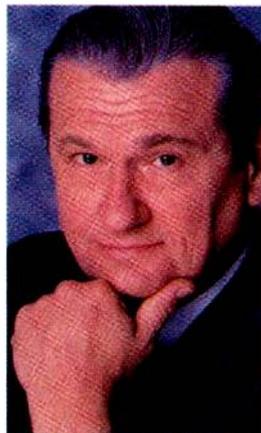
1.1 percent, and in 2004 also 1.1 percent, to \$10.9 billion—a small bump of 0.6 percent from the previous five years.

"My crystal ball says, in the aggregate, the industry circulation is going to go down," says Kent Brownridge, Wenner Media's senior vice president and general manager. "Circulation right now is shakier than it's ever been."

Veronis Suhler's Hale doesn't expect a wave of rate-base declines, because so much ad revenue is at stake. "Publishers have found the sources, regardless of the cost," he says. "They may be spending more money than they might like to replace those sources, but they're willing to keep the rate bases up because the advertising environment is so strong."

On the plus side, mergers such as the combination of Time Warner and AOL will open doors to online databases from which publishers can draw new subscribers. Meanwhile, as a desperate measure, publishers have resorted to zero- and negative-remittance subscription agents, and they are increasingly using free-trial offers and heavily discounted subscription rates. Others are exploring continuous-service subscriptions and affinity programs that combine subscriptions with club memberships or product sales.

Single copies in 2001 will fall 2.3 percent, according to Veronis Suhler, and that will improve only marginally, down 2.2 percent, over a compounded five-year period. But subscriptions are expected to grow in 2001 by 1.8 percent, and also by 1.8 percent compounded annually through 2004, up 0.8 percent from the past five years.



JONATHAN EXLEY

**"We believe advertisers will understand that the increases are going to be substantially higher than in previous years." —Jack Kliger**

from cross-media trends, reports Veronis Suhler. Already, many cable properties have branched out to print, including *This Old House* and A&E's *Biography*. Now, Internet companies are seeking out print plays: Space.com is creating *Space Illustrated* with Hearst, and Microsoft's Expedia travel site will launch *Expedia Travels* with Ziff Davis Media this fall. "Internet companies are coming to see that direct, targeted advertising and promotion is what's needed," says Hale. "Producing a magazine is one way of doing that."

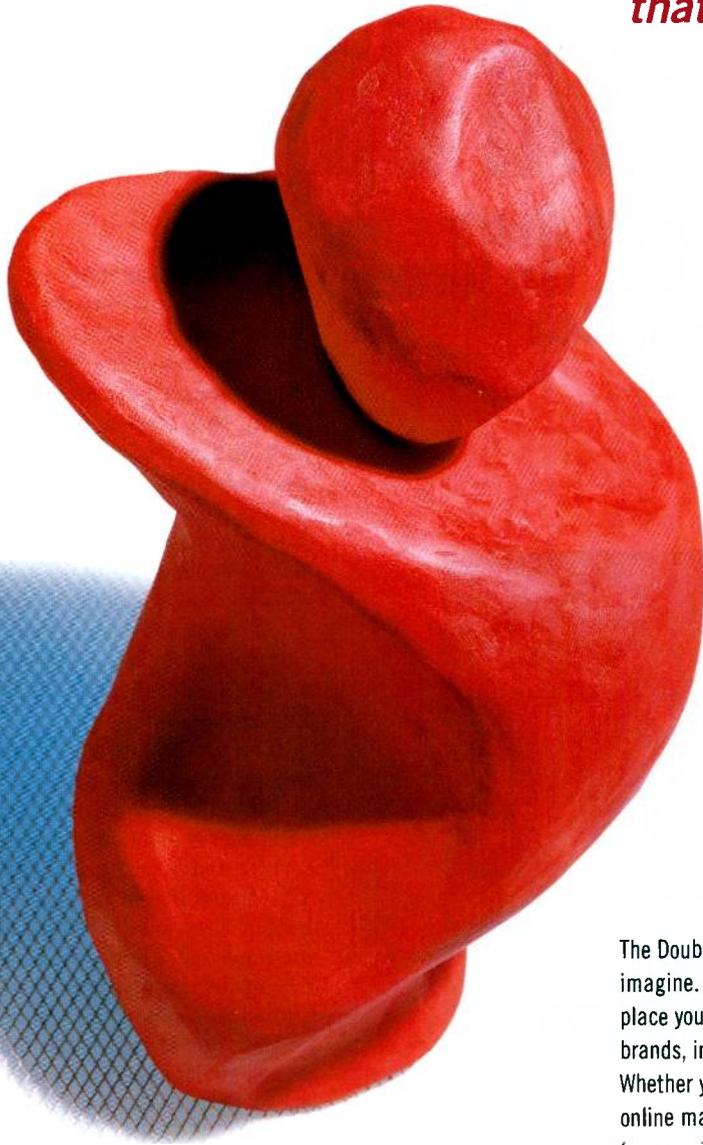
The circulation story, however, is only slightly encouraging. Unit circulation grew by 1.4 percent, to \$9.1 billion, in 1999, a modest increase over 1998's drop of 0.4 percent. In 2001, Veronis Suhler projects, overall circ income will rise

Adding to the nagging circ problems next year will be a bump in freight costs, along with the one-two punch of a 15 percent postal-rate hike and an anticipated double-digit percentage increase in the cost of paper.

"We believe advertisers will understand that the increases we are looking at are going to be substantially higher than in previous years, and even with strong advertising, magazines will not be able to offset all of those noncontrollable increases in one year," says Kliger. "This calls for new approaches to how you develop revenue and control your costs, and the circulation side is one that will be looked at by publishers very closely." ■

Lisa Granatstein covers the magazine industry from Mediaweek's New York headquarters.

*I want a network  
that raises my profile.*



The DoubleClick Network can take any shape you imagine. That includes customized ad buys that place your message alongside the Web's biggest brands, in seven vertically focused content networks. Whether your audience is niche or national, our online marketing experts can show you how to brand by association. Just use our unique combination of high-profile premium sites and DART™ targeting to elevate your image and connect with your customers. Your Network is waiting.

**Select Sites Include:**

*Epinions.com, Fodor's, Food Network, Hollywood.com,  
Kelley Blue Book, Macromedia, Time.com*

Shape your own:

 [doubleclick.net/shape](http://doubleclick.net/shape)

DoubleClick® and DART™ are trademarks of DoubleClick Inc.  
© 2000 by DoubleClick Inc. All rights reserved.

| MEDIA | EMAIL | WIRELESS | TECHSOLUTIONS |

**DoubleClick** <sup>Click</sup>

CABLE

# All Grown Up

**As cable's market share keeps expanding, the forecast remains bullish**

BY MEGAN LARSON



DOUG PRYCE/ABC

**ORIGINAL RECIPE**  
Movies such as TNT's *Running Mates* are drawing more viewers to cable—and advertisers are following.

Coming off the first upfront period in which cable moved before broadcast networks, cable television has officially graduated from its redheaded-stepchild status in the eyes of media buyers to a place on par with broadcast. As distribution increases and cable networks press on with more original programming and aggressive ad-sales packages across multiple platforms, the robust growth of the last two years is expected to continue in 2001 and beyond.

"People's viewing habits have changed," says Neil Baker, senior vice president of ad sales for E! Entertainment. "You go home, you check out the broadcast channels and then go on to your favorite cable channels. Buyers do that, brand managers do that, and media executives at the client's [office] do that—they realize the value of cable in their own household, so they realize the value it holds for the consumer."

Though formidable reality-based offerings by CBS and

ABC slowed the rapid acceleration of ratings gains by cable television this summer, analysts believe the cable audience will continue to grow at the expense of the broadcast networks. During the the 2000-2001 season, the six broadcast networks—excluding Pax TV—will average an 18.2 household rating for the total day compared with 14.3 for basic cable, according to the annual Communications Industry Forecast published by Veronis Suhler. By the 2003-2004 season, basic cable will generate an average total-day rating of 16.6, while broadcast essentially remains flat at 18.4. "Over the long term you will continue to see a shift of viewers from broadcast to cable, if for no other reason than there are so many new cable networks launched every year and consumers are getting more channels," notes Derek Bane, an analyst for Paul Kagan Associates.

The proliferation of original scripted series and big-budget made-for movies in the last year has certainly attracted larger audiences to cable's prime-time schedules, but growth is largely attributable to distribution strides made by smaller and younger niche networks. The Food Network and Animal Planet, for example, both witnessed a ratings bonanza during the first two quarters of 2000 after passing the 50 million subscriber milestone. Analysts point out, however, that the cable audience is spreading thinner as the universe expands—so that not only are the smaller networks reaping rewards at the expense of broadcast, but they are also eating away at older, more established cable brands such as TNT, MTV, ESPN and USA. Those networks have fallen from 6 percent to 13 percent in audience share during prime time over the past year, according to an analysis of household-ratings data in August provided by Nielsen Media Research.

But more than ratings and delivery, cable is purchased because of individual network brands that speak to a very specific viewer. "The concentration of audience on cable is pure," says E!'s Baker. "Very little of the client's money is wasted in reaching their target."

Cable networks netted a record \$4.6 billion during the 2000 upfront—a 21 percent increase from the 1999 take of \$3.8 billion. And despite erosion on some of the top ten networks this year, revenue forecasts for 2001 remain bullish.

Zenith Media predicts total-year cable ad revenue to increase 7 percent to \$10.7 billion next year, from \$9.5



*I want an ad management  
technology that supports my  
next move.*

Whether you've just created a breakthrough campaign or the definitive site for your category, your online marketing will need a strong backbone. DoubleClick TechSolutions—a suite of ad management and serving products—delivers real results in real time. Our industry-standard technology, global support, and infrastructure can expand when you do, with unsurpassed scale, redundancy and reliability. These solutions help advertisers and agencies manage, target, and measure campaigns. And help publishers get maximum revenue from their ad inventory. Your ad management technology is waiting.

Shape your own:

 [doubleclick.net/shape](http://doubleclick.net/shape)

DoubleClick® is a trademark of DoubleClick Inc. © 2000 by DoubleClick Inc. All rights reserved.

MEDIA | EMAIL | WIRELESS | **TECHSOLUTIONS** |

**DoubleClick** **Click**

## CABLE SPENDING

'90	'91	'92	'93	'94	'95	'96	'97	'98	'99
\$1.7	\$2.0	\$2.3	\$2.7	\$3.3	\$3.9	\$4.8	\$5.8	\$6.9	\$8.3

**2000 SPENDING: \$9.8**    **2001 SPENDING FORECAST: Veronis +12.9% Zenith +7%**

All numbers in billions    Source: Veronis Suhler, except 2001 forecast: Zenith Media Services

billion in 2000. That take will rise 6 percent to nearly \$12 billion in 2002.

According to Veronis, the amount of advertising dollars placed on cable networks next year will climb 12.9 percent to \$11.2 billion, while local advertising is expected to increase 15 percent to \$3.7 billion. Spending on regional sports networks will increase 14.9 percent to \$464 million. From 1999-2004, according to Veronis, advertising in these three sectors combined will increase at a compound annual rate of 13.4 percent to \$21 billion, with the regional sports category growing at the fastest clip due to an increase in the types of sports programming offered at the local level.

"The economy is pretty strong, and the upfront in and of itself has become an indicator," says Chris Geraci, director of national TV buying for OMD/BBDO. "Corporate America is laying down media dollars for the next 18 months in advance, and that has made a pretty strong statement about the positive outlook that they all have."

The growth rate in cable has slowed, however, which is attributed by many analysts to dot-com advertisers. The dot-coms spent like mad last year and early this year, trying to promote initial public offerings, many of which subsequently fizzled. Much to everyone's surprise, however, retailers have trickled back in during fourth quarter 2000 to pro-



**"Consumer electronics will continue to ramp up with portability and wireless, driving a lot of the advertising economy." —Joe Uva**

mote Web sites, which could bode well for next year.

Also, the scatter marketplace may suffer next year because advertisers spent a significant portion of their budgets during the upfront, according to Larry Blasius, senior vice president and director of national broadcast for TN Media. "A certain part of the psychology leading into the upfront was the strength of the scatter market leading into it—absolutely ridiculous in terms of the numbers that were bandied about for scatter advertisers," he says. "That forced a lot of people who would have held back to go upfront. As a function of that, the networks may have done themselves a disservice."

Network sales executives have faith, however, that several categories exist which have yet to hit their spend-

ing potential. "Consumer electronics, which has probably undergone the greatest explosion in terms of product offerings in the last 8 to 10 months, will continue to ramp up with portability and wireless," says Joe Uva, president of Turner Entertainment Group sales and marketing. "We think those categories are going to drive a lot of the advertising economy and will more than replace whatever slowdown there has been in the dot-com marketplace."

Pharmaceutical spending also is expected to increase as the population continues to age. Despite consolidation in the telecommunications and packaged-goods industries, these sectors will be healthy. "Everyone has heard that because of consolidation these companies will cut back on media spending, but what is real is that each brand still needs share of voice," says Baker.

Cable networks have the opportunity to build ad revenue by packaging television platforms with their companion Web sites, because, like the channels, the sites attract a distinctive audience. Already this year, 40 percent of CNN's upfront deals had a Web component—up from 10 percent last year.

Larry Goodman, president of sales and marketing for CNN, wants that number to equal 100 percent. "Going forward you will see a fundamental shift in the definition of what gets bought during the upfront, which I hope would include analog channels, video streaming on the Web, broadband distribution and interactive TV," he says.

Adds Uva: "We have advertisers not only express interest in buying TV and executing a Web buy, but they

also want the content linked between the two platforms to create a feeling of total immersion and affiliation with that content."

The rollout of digital will bring cable additional advertising platforms as networks spin off even more targeted complementary channels. Best positioned to benefit from such a strategy are companies such as Turner Entertainment and Viacom, which already have consolidated sales divisions, says Kagan's Bane. Such dominance may make it hard for upstarts to gain a foothold in the marketplace. "It is still really difficult for an independent to get out there and launch a network," he says.

Megan Larson covers the cable industry from Media-week's New York headquarters.



*I want eMail that relates.*

To connect with your customers, you'll need more than a catchy subject line. DoubleClick delivers the first truly integrated suite of eMail solutions, featuring all the tools you need to build relationships, deliver dynamic messages and manage multiple campaigns. Your eMail is waiting.

**DoubleClick eMail Suite:**

***DARTmail Publisher.*** Leverage dynamic targeting and scalable delivery up to 500 million messages a day.

***DARTmail Campaign Manager.*** Control your own campaigns with advanced reporting.

***DoubleClick eMail List Services.*** Acquire targeted opt-in customers and monetize your lists.

***DoubleClick eMail Network.*** Place your ad in the Web's premier collection of email publications.

***PredictiveMail.*** Find your most responsive opt-in customers with statistical modeling.

Shape your own:

 [doubleclick.net/shape](http://doubleclick.net/shape)

MEDIA | EMAIL | WIRELESS | TECHSOLUTIONS

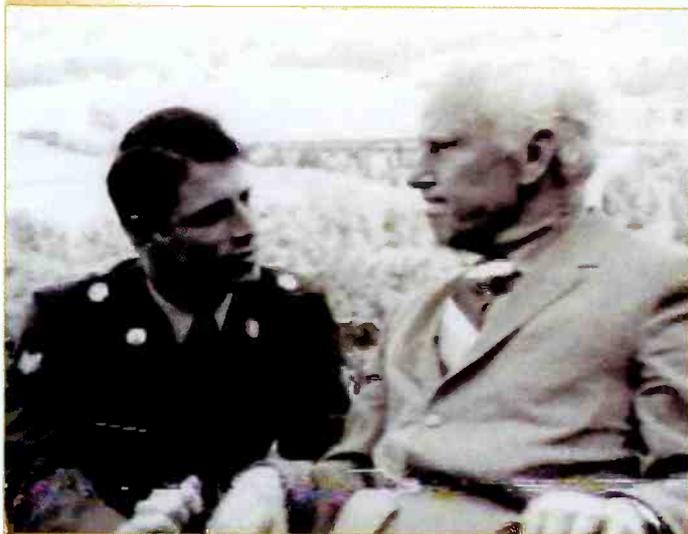
**DoubleClick** **Click**

SPOT TV

# The Sell Cycle

Spot TV is stalling, faced with a down year and a lack of momentum

BY KATY BACHMAN



## ELECTION HANGOVER

The onslaught of campaign ads, such as Al Gore's "1969" spot above, will account for as much as 6 percent of spot-TV dollars this year.

Spot TV looks stagnant going into 2001, beset by a variety of troubles: the costs and controversy surrounding the transition to HDTV, confusion about ancillary uses of the spectrum, competitively rising programming costs, and the looming absence of political and Olympics spending.

"Election spending is exceptionally strong this year, which will create an election-year hangover in 2001," says PaineWebber analyst Lee Westerfield. He expects political spending to total as much as \$1 billion, or 6 percent of total spot-TV dollars in 2000. With those dollars soon disappearing, Westerfield is forecasting spot TV to be flat. "And that may be a stretch," he adds.

Veronis Suhler has a slightly more positive forecast: an increase of 1.8 percent, to \$25.5 billion, in 2001, with national spot going up a mere 1 percent and local a bit

stronger, for a 2.5 percent gain.

Coming off a solid 6.7 increase in 2000, the spot-TV business has found itself in a vicious circle: The even-numbered years, buoyed by Olympics and political dollars, are champagne poppers, and odd-numbered years are belt tighteners. In 1999, spot TV grew only 3 percent, to \$23.5 billion, compared with a 6.5 percent gain in 1998, according to Veronis Suhler.

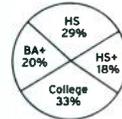
Spot TV has become such a cyclical business that this year, the Television Bureau of Advertising has decided to present two-year rather than one-year forecasts. "The business has gone into a two-year cycle, where the even years produce 8 to 10 percent growth and the odd years 3 to 5 percent," says TVB president Chris Rohrs. He is predicting low, single-digit growth for 2001.

But cycles aside, the spot-TV business will likely still have an uphill climb to regain the momentum of previous years. "Business is going to be softer for a number of reasons," says Howard Nass, senior vice president and corporate director of broadcast development for TN Media. "The economy is slowing up a bit, and the easiest thing to cut is broadcast advertising, and the easiest of that to cut is local." Nass is projecting that spending will be somewhere between flat and a 5 percent decline in 2001.

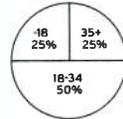
The stiff competition from cable, satellite, the Internet and a reinvigorated radio business isn't going away anytime soon. "There is a shift away from TV-station spot advertising," notes Westerfield. "Locally, most dollars are still going to newspapers, and radio is trying to poach TV's and newspapers' share."

The biggest culprit is TV's longtime nemesis, cable, which has been stealing both viewers and dollars. "Despite the hype of one or two shows pulling strong ratings, there is an audience erosion that goes to cable," says Bonita LeFlore, executive vice president and director of local broadcast for Zenith Media. "When you have 100 choices, you need consistently strong programming."

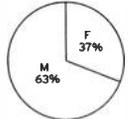
Cable has become ever more competitive, agrees Pete Stassi, senior vice president and director of local broadcast for BBDO. "Cable draws sports, and a lot of money goes to



EDUCATION



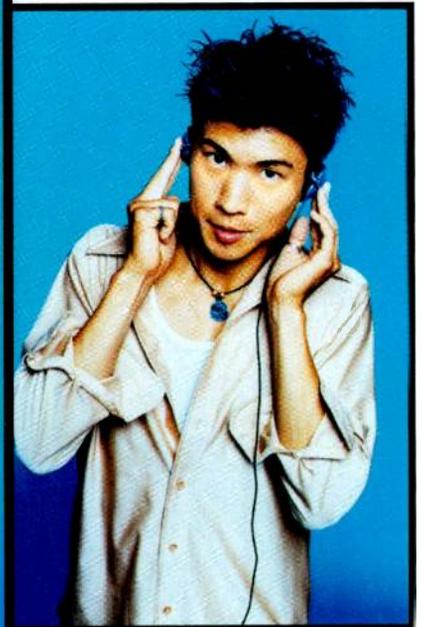
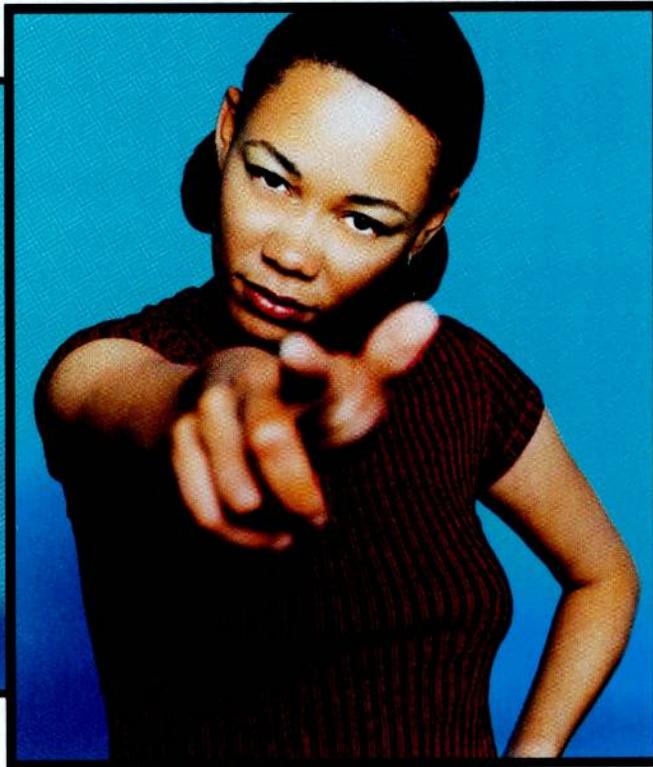
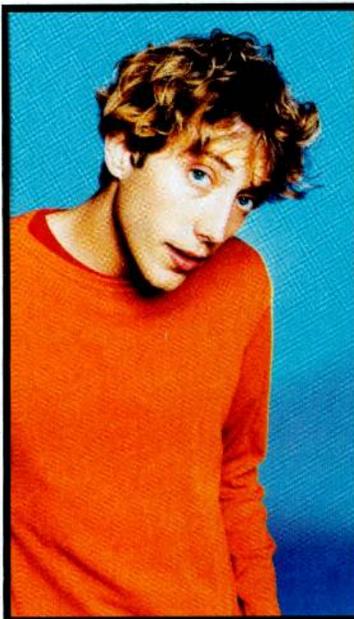
AGE



SEX

# THEY WANT US. WE WANT YOU. YOU WANT THEM.

## IS THIS KINKY OR WHAT?



©2000 Listen.com, Listen.com, the Listen.com logo and Find your music are trademarks or registered trademarks of Listen.com, Inc.

What do people find at Listen.com? How about **the most comprehensive online music directory anywhere**, created by one of the largest teams of music writers in the world. We're talking links to online music from more than 140,000 artists in 600 genres.

Advertise with Listen.com and reach millions of young music lovers on our site and some of the hottest music sites and search engines on the Web. Our expanding network of partners includes over 100 of the Internet's leading destinations, providing access to an audience that's young, educated, Internet-savvy and totally into new technology.

You want 'em? Come and get 'em. Contact us by e-mail at: [adsales@listen.com](mailto:adsales@listen.com) or call 415 934-2005.



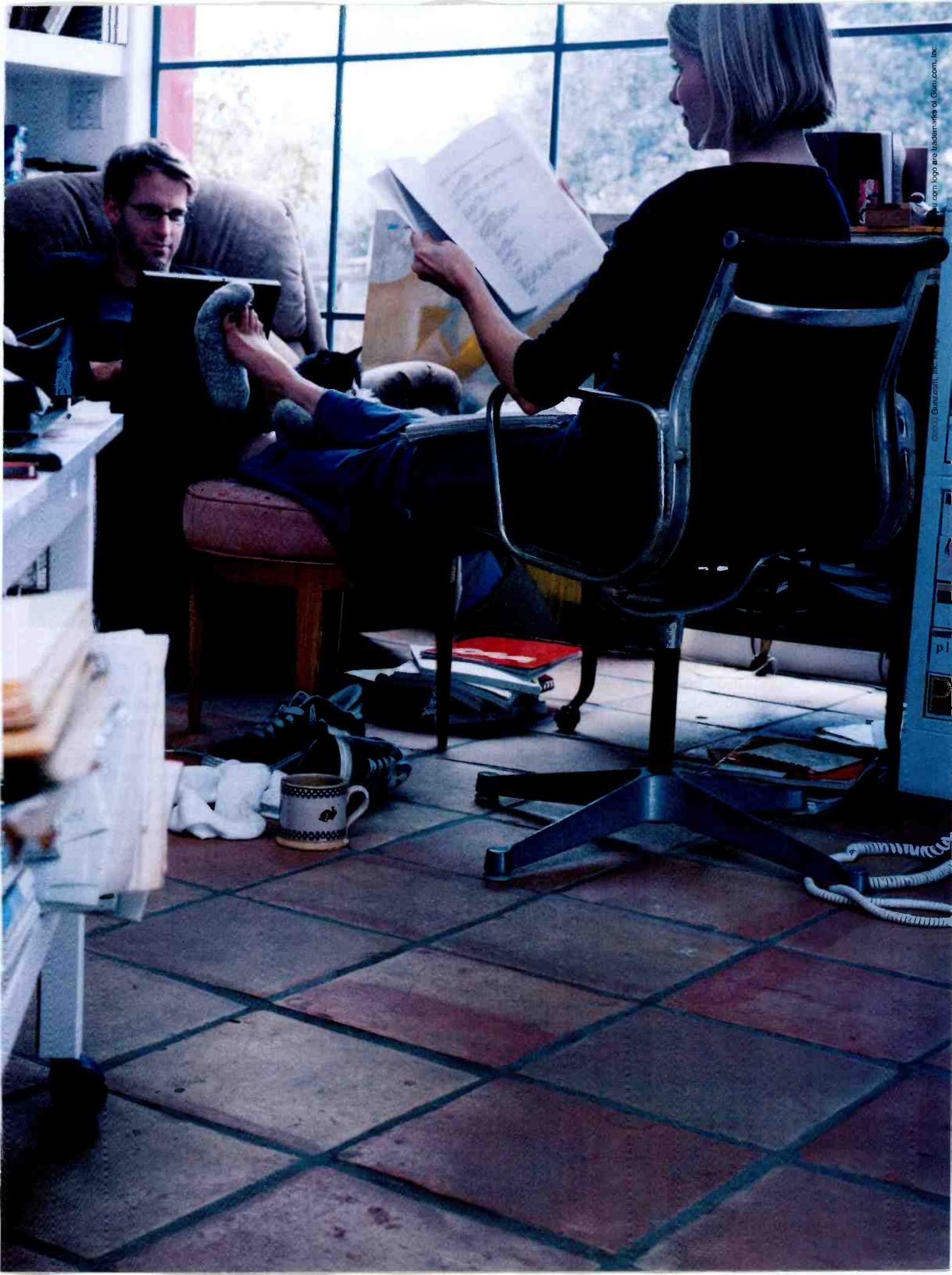
office  
romance



When you're the boss, work can be as personal as you want it to be. You're more than an independent professional, you're a guru. And whether you're a market research specialist, multimedia designer, or anything in between, now you have a resource on the web. A helpful place to choose from a variety of contract projects, as well as to market yourself to lots of great companies.

 **guru.com.**

Power for the independent professional



sports. It's also made some inroads and become more efficient with electronic-data interchange. In a tight marketplace, cable was getting money—now it's on your mind when you buy, and it's siphoning off money."

As advertisers allocate more dollars to other media, agencies expect spot-TV rates to hold tight or come down to remain competitive. "Some markets that had big increases in CPPs are trying to hold their ground, but that's artificial—eventually they'll come down," predicts Stassi.

But the medium has endured the worst, says TVB's Rohrs, asserting that broadcast TV is already "pre-shrunk." "We've emerged from the fragmentation threat and the audience erosion," he says. As for EDI, Rohrs

efforts kick in," says Rohrs. "Local advertisers can see the impact of TV directly. We're seeing a dramatically increased commitment by smart groups. Over the past years, that wasn't important, but now the pie doesn't grow on its own."

Innovation is sorely needed, says Jeff Smulyan, CEO of Emmis Communications. "TV grew disproportionately for so many years, it's been lulled into complacency," he says. "TV has got to develop new sales prospects. Until it does, it'll suffer." Emmis has begun to seek nontraditional sources of TV revenue through advertiser marketing programs and event sponsorships.

Other groups have come to a similar conclusion. "2001

## SPOT TV SPENDING

'90	'91	'92	'93	'94	'95	'96	'97	'98	'99
\$7.9	\$7.6	\$8.1	\$8.4	\$9.5	\$10.0	\$10.9	\$11.4	\$12.1	\$12.6

**2000 SPENDING: \$13.4 2001 SPENDING FORECAST: Veronis +2.5% Zenith +4.1%**

All numbers in billions Source: Veronis Suhler, except 2001 forecast: Zenith Media Services

promises that 2001 will be the year of the full build-out. "That will make us more user friendly," he says. "It will be easier for advertisers to do geographic targeting, something cable has been successful in claiming."

The automotive category could be a deciding factor for spot TV's fortunes in 2001, as auto makes up as much as 30 percent of each station's business. With the category slightly off toward the end of 2000, its performance in 2001 is still hard to predict. "It's a bellwether category for all TV stations," says Zenith Media's LeFlore. "Whether automotive advertisers spend their dollars locally or nationally, it's hard to tell."

Other strong categories that will drive the business in 2001 include retail telecommunications, pharmaceuticals and financial services. The dot-coms, which have cooled down since distorting the advertising market in general earlier in 2000, could also be a factor in 2001. Rohrs is optimistic that spot TV will benefit as dot-com advertising matures and ads are targeted to areas where specific users are located. "Those [dot-coms] that have survived will think more like marketers, and that [means] more geographically driven planning," he says.

But the savviest TV operators aren't leaving advertising prospects to chance or relying on network compensation, which has been flat for the past five years. They're looking at ways to make up the shortfall, and that means increasing local dollars, something over which stations have more control.

"The percent of a station's revenue going to local has now passed 50 percent, and that's growing as development

in a traditional sense may not be what we want it to be, but the nontraditional-revenue business may be the name of the game," says Don Browne, president and general manager of WTVJ-TV, the NBC owned-and-operated station in Miami.

Even with the number of groups assembling duopolies or forming alliances with other networks or local stations, efficiencies and cost cutting will go only so far, Browne says. "The elephant in the room is the Internet. We have to be good in our core business, but we're also attacking the Internet in an aggressive way. I'm betting a lot that it will be an upside for us in 2001."

Despite the doom-and-gloom forecast for 2001, the TV story is still developing and is bound to turn around, says Mark O'Brien, vice president of BIA Financial Network. "The real opportunity is the conversion to digital, but that won't be realized in 2001," he says. O'Brien believes that the TV business will eventually be able to earn as much from interactive TV and datacasting as it does from advertising. "There's a lot of potential, much of which is on hold and holding up the opportunities for TV to capitalize on," he says. "Until that changes, TV is going to be an ad-driven business, and that [means revenues] will be flat.

"Broadcasters have got to figure out how to get people back," adds Nass. "They've got to promote the medium. It's a great medium, but they haven't been out telling the story."

*Katy Bachman covers the radio and television industries from Mediaweek's Washington bureau.*

# Reach millions of Americans without duplicating your media efforts.

2 Million Paid Circulation to Date!

Discover American Profile, the first and only four-color weekly magazine for C&D counties.

One of the largest launches in publishing history

Most efficient regional coverage, readership and impact

National magazine with unduplicated reach

Partnered with the #1 media vehicle in America's hometowns



FOR A MEDIA KIT  
CALL **800-720-6323**  
[www.americanprofile.com](http://www.americanprofile.com)

**American Profile**

*Celebrating Hometown Life*

# Fit to Print

**The news is good, led by gains in national advertising and in circulation**

BY TONY CASE

The robust advertising that market newspaper publishers have enjoyed lately is expected to continue into the coming year and beyond, according to leading industry analysts. Although the rate of growth in ad spending is likely to slow somewhat, newspaper ad dollars in 2001 are expected to surge from 5 percent to 7 percent, spurred by the strong economy and the overwhelming strength of national advertising.

Veronis Suhler paints the most hopeful picture, figuring on a 7 percent jump, to \$60 billion, in total newspaper ad expenditures next year, compared with an estimated 7.4 percent gain, to \$56 billion, in 2000. The firm predicts "steady growth" for the medium through 2004. Newspaper-circulation revenue is forecast to improve 2.6 percent next year, up from 1.4 percent this year.

Newspapers' top-dog status ends in 2001, however. The medium will slip to second largest in terms of advertising and consumer spending, Veronis Suhler predicts, with newspapers taking in \$71.3 billion (\$64 billion for the dailies, \$7 billion for weeklies). The entertainment segment, encompassing films and recorded music, is forecast to gross an estimated \$71.8 billion; and in the next five years, cable and satellite TV is expected to surpass both entertainment and newspapers.

Both Paine Webber and Zenith Media expect newspaper ad spending to jump 5 percent in 2001. The categories to watch next year include healthcare, telecommunications, financial services and computer/Internet, says Paine Webber publishing/broadcast analyst Lee Westerfield.

With the proliferation of the Internet, shrinking circulation and the closure of so many metro dailies, it's no wonder that newspapers have been viewed as a medium in

decline. But the old-fashioned print product continues to get a second look from advertisers, especially major national ad clients looking for mass reach as the TV audience keeps fragmenting. The circulation picture is also rosier—while daily circulation has trended downward for years, last spring newspapers actually recorded a modest 0.2 percent gain in total weekday sales compared with a year earlier, according to the Newspaper Association of America. (The industry still struggles to attract Sunday readers, with circ on Sundays dipping 0.6 percent.) Veronis Suhler predicts that circulation growth is likely to continue, due to an aging population (an estimated 71 percent of those over the age of 35 read newspapers), increased publisher promotions and stable pricing at the newsstand.

"The circulation declines seem to have leveled off," says Jim Rutherford, executive vice president in charge of investment banking for Veronis Suhler. "There's been a restructuring of the industry, the demographics are favorable, and newspaper publishers have done a lot to continue to improve the product in terms of color, more pictures, shorter stories, and the creation of more and more sections that are relevant to readers. With as much as is being invested into the product, things are turning around."

Rutherford singles out the phenomenal growth of national advertising, which previously was "only a dream for the industry, rather than a reality." While retail and classified remain the medium's biggest sources of ad revenue, national continues to be the fastest-growing sector, gaining ground at an unprecedented pace. The aggressive sales efforts of individual papers, coupled with industrywide initiatives—most significantly the NAA-backed Newspaper National Network, which sells advertising in dailies nationwide—have brought such coveted advertisers as Procter & Gamble and Johnson & Johnson into a medium they once blatantly shunned in favor of television and consumer magazines. In the first quarter of this year alone, newspaper national advertising soared 18.7 percent over the comparable period last year, to \$1.8 billion, the largest quarterly percentage gain since 1983, the NAA reports.

The country's largest newspaper publishers—including



## **Buy just Dallas and you could get burned.**

Ouch. If you buy just The Dallas Morning News, you're missing 954,000 adults who live in the western part of the seventh largest market. The Star-Telegram is the paper of choice for nine out of 10 newspaper readers in Tarrant County and Fort Worth/Arlington each week. Everybody else pales in comparison. The Star-Telegram dominates its side of the Metroplex just as the Dallas paper dominates its side. So for maximum exposure to the entire CMSA, you have to buy both. Save your skin and buy the Star-Telegram.

Fort Worth Star-Telegram, 400 West Seventh Street, Fort Worth, Texas 76102  
Source: 1999 DFW Consumer Survey (Belden Associates) and DMA TV households: ACNielsen SPARC.  
Larry Bien, National Advertising Manager, 817/390-7150; Steve Lundblade, Retail Advertising Manager,  
817/390-7606. Represented nationally by Newspapers First, 212/692-7100 (New York), 214/696-8666 (Dallas).

**Fort Worth Star-Telegram**

## NEWSPAPERS SPENDING

'93	'94	'95	'96	'97	'98	'99
\$35.5	\$38.1	\$40.3	\$42.6	\$46.3	\$49.3	\$52.2

**2000 SPENDING: \$56.1 2001 SPENDING FORECAST: Veronis +7% Zenith +5%**

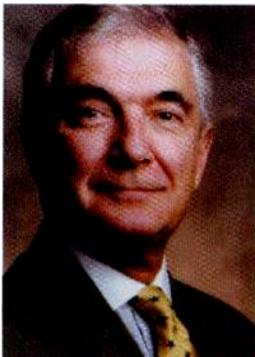
All numbers in billions Source: Veronis Suhler, except 2001 forecast: Zenith Media Services

Gannett, Knight Ridder and Tribune—reported double-digit growth in national advertising last year, and industry watchers expect national to stay ahead of the pack. “There is little doubt that national advertising will continue to be the fastest-growing advertising segment for newspapers” over the next five years, Veronis Suhler reports. *The New York Times* alone has achieved a whopping 16.7 percent gain in ad-revenue growth so far this year, led by impressive growth in national ad business.

Growth of this magnitude, however, is not likely to continue, and the national segment is expected to soften somewhat in the coming year. Miles Groves, senior vice

president/chief economist for the Barry Group, a newspaper adviser whose clients include the *Washington Post*, *Seattle Times* and *Arizona Republic*, forecasts that in 2001 national ad spending in newspapers will slow to a 10.8 percent growth rate, down considerably from this year's 15.1 percent. Groves predicts that total newspaper ad spending will jump 5.8 percent next year, down from a 6.3 percent rate of growth this year.

The Newspaper National Network is seeing results thus far in 2000 that are some 50 percent ahead of last year, according to president



manufacturers turn to the Internet to push product. The Ford Motor Co. has been using the Web quietly for the last couple of years and recently said it will use the Internet more aggressively. “An awful lot of newspaper income comes from the dealer associations and dealers themselves,” Cannistraro says. “When that dries up . . . it's going to change everything, I think.”

The retail segment also looks to grow at a slower pace in 2001. Groves forecasts retail growth decreasing to 2.2 percent next year, from 3.5 percent this year. General merchandise—encompassing department, discount and specialty stores—continues to generate the most retail dollars, Veronis Suhler reports. The fastest-growing retail segments include financial and computers/electronics, both witnessing double-digit increases. Food and automotive retail are suffering declines.

The biggest threat facing daily newspapers on the retail front, Groves says, continues to be the shift from run-of-press (ROP) advertising to preprints. “Newspapers need to do a better job of selling the combination of ROP display ads, which can help grow a customer base for an advertiser, with inserts,” the consultant says. The dailies are losing ad business to less-expensive vehicles that are promising more-targeted reach, such as suburban weeklies, Groves says.

Meanwhile, the classified-ad boom should continue

## Pharmaceuticals will be strong, says Nicholas Cannistraro. “If we have any strength, it's in reaching the mature-adult audience.”

and general manager Nicholas Cannistraro. The packaged-goods segment alone is generating an additional 40 percent in revenues for the organization. In the coming year, Cannistraro predicts, pharmaceuticals will be an especially dependable category. “If we have any strength, it's in reaching the mature adult audience, and that's where most of the medicine is used,” he says.

Computers will also bring more money into the industry, with such names as Dell and Gateway using newspapers to sell their wares. But Internet-related advertising, while “here to stay,” probably will see some falloff, Cannistraro says. “Some of the biggest [Web businesses], like Amazon.com, are still not making any money. At some point they're going to have to cut their spending back to try to make a profit.”

Higher interest rates and diminishing sales likely will lead the national automotive segment to “flatten out,” Cannistraro says. Automotive could be hit even harder as car

space in 2001, improving 7.8 percent, up from 6.2 percent this year, according to Groves' estimates. Veronis Suhler reports that Web sites such as Monster.com have siphoned some of print's classified-ad business. But the firm predicts a “bounce-back” in the coming years as the low unemployment rate forces businesses to recruit labor through all available channels. Although newspapers have benefited from the explosion in Web-related advertising, they continue to see little fruit from their own online ventures, according to Veronis Suhler. But the Internet's impact on the newspaper business will continue to be “slight” in the short term, the firm says.

As Veronis Suhler points out in its forecast, the industry has “defied the skeptics who have been proclaiming the demise of this print format since the dawn of the Internet age.”

Tony Case covers the newspaper industry from Media-week's New York headquarters.



relax

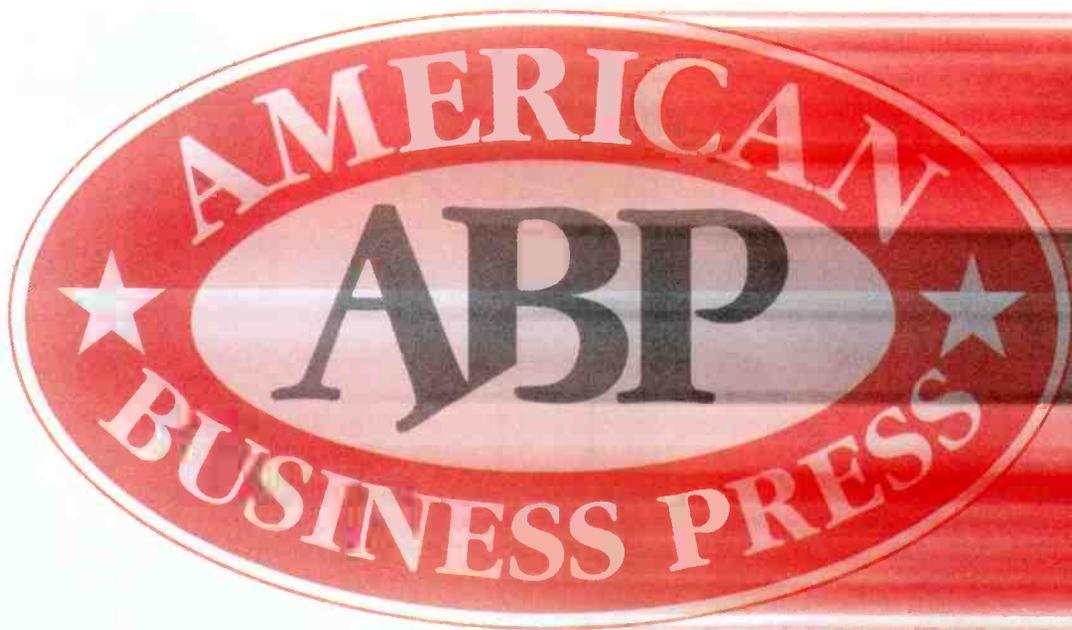


## You can talk to them on Mplayer.

Stressed about how to get to a young adult's heart? Relax and put your ad campaign on Mplayer. Over eleven million\* affluent young adult eyeballs are glued to the Mplayer Entertainment Network every month. A captivated audience. Early adopters. Your target market. Spending time. Spending money. So get them where they live with dramatic, full-screen, TV-like Unicast SUPERSTITIALS™, content-rich advertorials, or your own custom-branded microsite. So, put it on Mplayer and relax. [www.mplayernetwork.com](http://www.mplayernetwork.com)

Mplayer Entertainment Network • (650)429-3620 • [advertising@mplayernetwork.com](mailto:advertising@mplayernetwork.com)

# The world is changing.



Once upon a time, the media landscape for business to business communication consisted of print, print and more print. Now, with the dynamic growth of the internet, of trade shows, and of conferences, that landscape is changing. So ABP, American Business Press, is changing too.

For starters, we're changing our name to ABM — American Business Media. While our name is changing, our mission remains the same. We're here, in part, to provide companies and advertising agencies with the information they need to make business to business communication a successful part of a successful marketing program.

We can tell you which publications or websites will reach your market. We can help you sharpen and refine your B2B marketing strategy. In fact, we can help you in ways you never thought of.

# We're changing with it.



## **Association of Business Media Companies**

No matter what product or service you sell, if you sell to other businesses, remember this: ABM is the best place to turn for information on how best to use the many business to business media vehicles that are available today.

The numerous publications and websites that are members of ABM are leaders in their respective fields. In a busy, media-filled world, they are where decision makers turn first for essential information. For more details, turn to ABM. Call Yaquoi Moore at 212-661-6360 or visit [www.americanbusinessmedia.com](http://www.americanbusinessmedia.com).

**BUSINESS TO BUSINESS MEDIA. WHERE DECISION MAKERS TURN FIRST.**

RADIO

# Dialing for Dollars

## Advertisers keep flocking to radio, driving demand to new heights

BY KATY BACHMAN

Advertisers will face a much more stable radio marketplace in 2001. For the first time since the Telecommunications Act of 1996, radio ownership should be much less of a moving target in 2001, now that Clear Channel has completed its \$23.5 billion acquisition of AMFM. By far the biggest radio merger to date, the deal resolved the fate of hundreds of radio stations in as many as 100 radio markets.

Though there are fewer players in the radio biz, those players are also stronger and more professional, and they've learned to capitalize on well-positioned radio clusters. So while the pace of consolidation has slowed, it has enabled radio to better position itself compared with other media. Coupled with a strong economy, the demand for radio advertising remains strong going into 2001.

Radio Advertising Bureau president Gary Fries is forecasting that radio advertising will rise 15 percent in 2000, surpassing the previous year's 14.6 percent increase. "After 20 percent monthly growth early in 2000, the business is stabilizing, settling in at 13 to 15 percent," says Fries, who is forecasting a more-modest gain of 13 percent for 2001. Others, such as Standard & Poor's media analyst William Donald, are more bullish. Donald sees radio ending the year up 20 percent, to \$21.22 billion, with 2001 coming in at \$24.19 billion, up 14 percent.

Except for cable, no other medium has grown more in recent years. "The business has climbed to a new level," declares Jeff Smulyan, CEO of Emmis Communications. "It's a better business than it's been in a long time. Radio is outpacing other media because more advertisers are using it as a primary medium. It's clearly a medium on the rise."

A holy grail for years, the radio industry is finally getting a bigger piece of the advertising pie. Veronis Suhler, which is projecting a 9.4 percent increase in radio advertising for 2001, notes that since 1994, radio's share of local advertising has grown by 3.7 percent to 21.6 percent last year. The increase is an indication, says Veronis, that advertisers believe in radio's ability to reach niche audiences. Combined with national spot, radio grabbed 19.3 percent share of the advertising market, up from 16.0 percent in 1994.

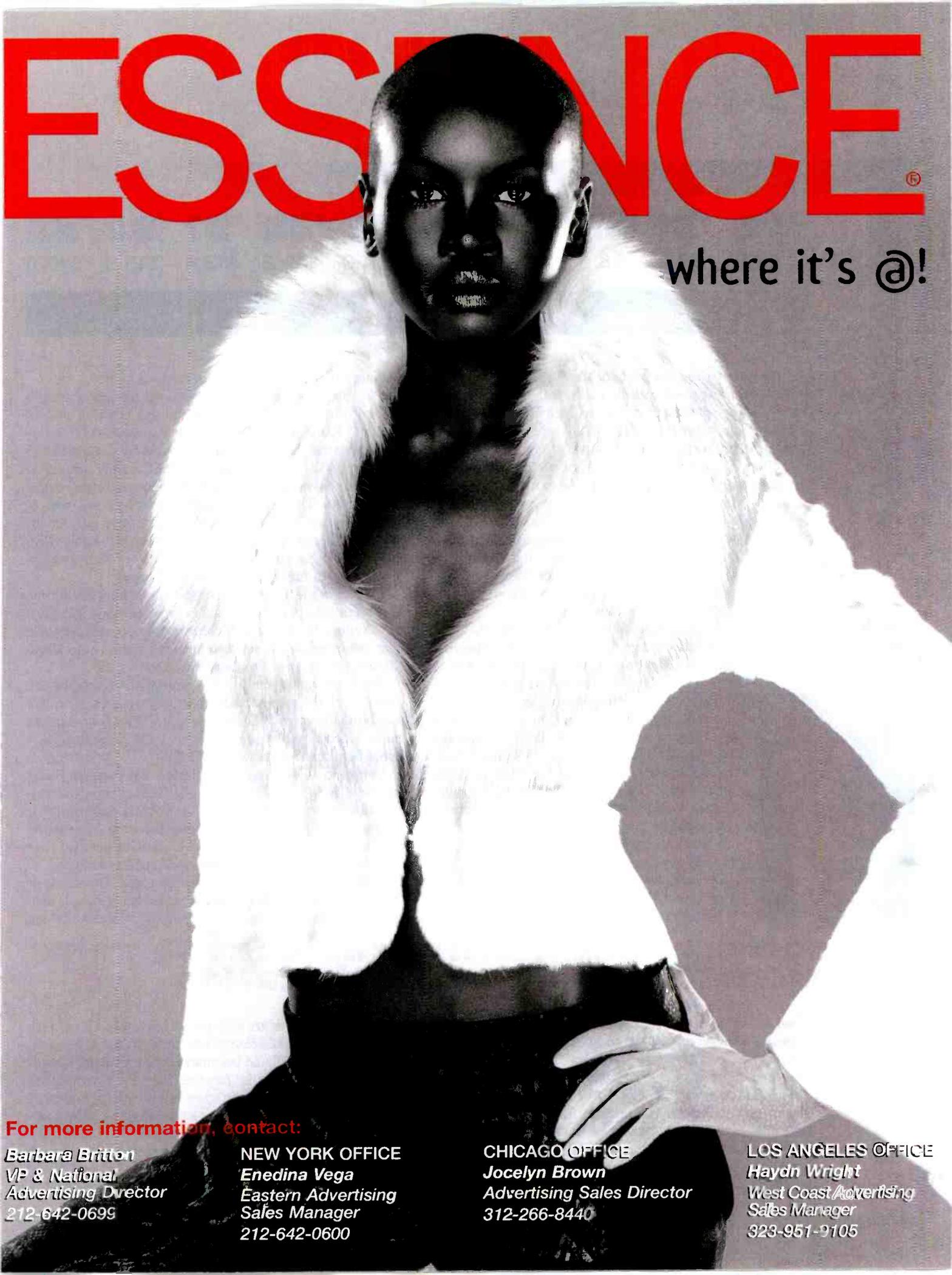
"A wide arc of advertisers are contributing to radio's growth," says Lee Westerfield, an analyst with PaineWebber, who is forecasting a 10 percent hike for radio. Beverages, especially beer, and automotive have been big contributors, he adds. Categories including movies, credit cards and financial services, healthcare and retail are expected to continue to pump dollars into the medium.

Telecom is looking particularly strong. Companies pushing a variety of services, from cell phones to wireless Internet and broadband services, are expected to be big advertisers on radio going into 2001, predicts Bishop Cheen, a media analyst with First Union Securities. "There's a whole new wave of telecom products that will turn to radio because it's priced right and there is tremendous reach," he says.

Contrary to many reports, radio's growth has not been driven solely by the dot-com category, despite the fact that dot-com allocated nearly half of its dollars to radio last year. Fries estimates that dot-com companies contributed only a percentage point or two to radio's total growth, most of it concentrated in the top 30 markets, such as New York, San Francisco and Seattle. "It won't be as strong in 2001 as the opening bell was, but it will grow, and radio will be a significant recipient of it," Fries notes.

Dot-coms did, however, increase demand for radio since flooding the market in third quarter '99, wreaking havoc on ad rates well into 2000. In San Francisco, many buyers complained that ad rates were approaching TV rates. Now that the dot-com frenzy has settled, advertisers may be able to breathe a sigh of relief next year.

# ESSENCE<sup>®</sup>



where it's @!

**For more information, contact:**

*Barbara Britton*  
VP & National  
Advertising Director  
212-642-0699

**NEW YORK OFFICE**  
*Enedina Vega*  
Eastern Advertising  
Sales Manager  
212-642-0600

**CHICAGO OFFICE**  
*Jocelyn Brown*  
Advertising Sales Director  
312-266-8440

**LOS ANGELES OFFICE**  
*Haydn Wright*  
West Coast Advertising  
Sales Manager  
323-951-9105

## RADIO SPENDING

'90	'91	'92	'93	'94	'95	'96	'97	'98	'99
\$8.7	\$8.4	\$8.6	\$9.4	\$10.5	\$11.3	\$12.2	\$13.4	\$15.0	\$16.9

**2000 SPENDING: \$19.0    2001 SPENDING FORECAST: Veronis +9.4%    Zenith +12%**

All numbers in billions    Source: Veronis Suhler, except 2001 forecast: Zenith Media Services

"We were paying the price for the dot-com surge, which distorted the ad rates for the first six months of the year, but now things are slowing down," notes Pete Stassi, senior vice president and director of local broadcast for BBDO. "The radio industry is acting more positively to regular advertisers rather than pushing them aside in favor of dot-coms."

Radio operators have become a lot more savvy about managing their inventory, using yield-management systems that set rates for dayparts and demographics based on demand. "When you start reaching sell-out percentages in the high 90s and 80s, you have to maximize every piece of inventory you have," notes Fries. So advertisers can expect to pay the highest rates for popular dayparts, such as morning and afternoon drive times, or for hard-to-reach demographics.

That doesn't mean rates won't increase in 2001; they will. But chances are rates will go up a more modest 10 percent rather than the 15 to 30 percent increases, sometimes 35 to 40 percent, that advertisers have paid this year.

Pigeonholed in the past as solely a local medium, radio is seeing national and network sales keeping pace with local. Network radio will see its first \$1 billion year in 2000. National spot, which has scored double-digit increases throughout the year, has been buoyed by savvy radio owners, who have clustered stations together, offering attractive regional buys. "Advertisers are seeing the impact of a regional buy—why go into a market and cherry-pick when you can just make one phone call?" says Joan Gerberding, president of Nassau Broadcasting Partners.

Network radio has been on a roll since AMFM



**"When you reach sell-out percentages in the high 90s and 80s, you have to maximize every piece of inventory you have." —Gary Fries**

launched its top-market networks two years ago. Many radio networks followed suit, with a steady stream of new RADAR-rated networks in 2000. "Most of the growth has come from increased spending on the part of existing advertisers," says David Kantor, president of AMFM Radio Networks, which will merge into Premiere Radio Networks next year. "There's been little or no attrition, so that keeps demand strong."

Procter & Gamble is a prime example. The Cincinnati-based consumer-products giant has increased the number of brands it advertises on network radio and has commit-

ted more money to the medium for next year.

But rates will go up, because with the merger, Premiere will be offering slightly less inventory. "Pricing will be healthy," Kantor says. "While the increases won't be as torrid as previous years, there will still be double-digit growth."

Along with the increased demand for radio has come increased commercial clutter, a thorn in the side of any media buyer's plan. That, too, has settled down as more groups, such as Emmis, Cox Radio, and Citadel, have backed off, carefully balancing programming with commercials. Premiere Radio Networks will attack clutter with new commercial lengths next year of 45 and 90 seconds.

"We know the number of commercial minutes are up one to two minutes per hour. [The new spot lengths] will allow us to reduce the number of commercials per hour. People hear commercials but not the duration of time," says Kraig Kitchin, president of Premiere Radio Networks.

While the prospects for 2001 are good, it could be the calm before the storm. Radio, particularly network radio, may be on the verge of facing new competition from satellite radio, much the same way broadcast TV found itself in a fierce fight for viewers with cable TV.

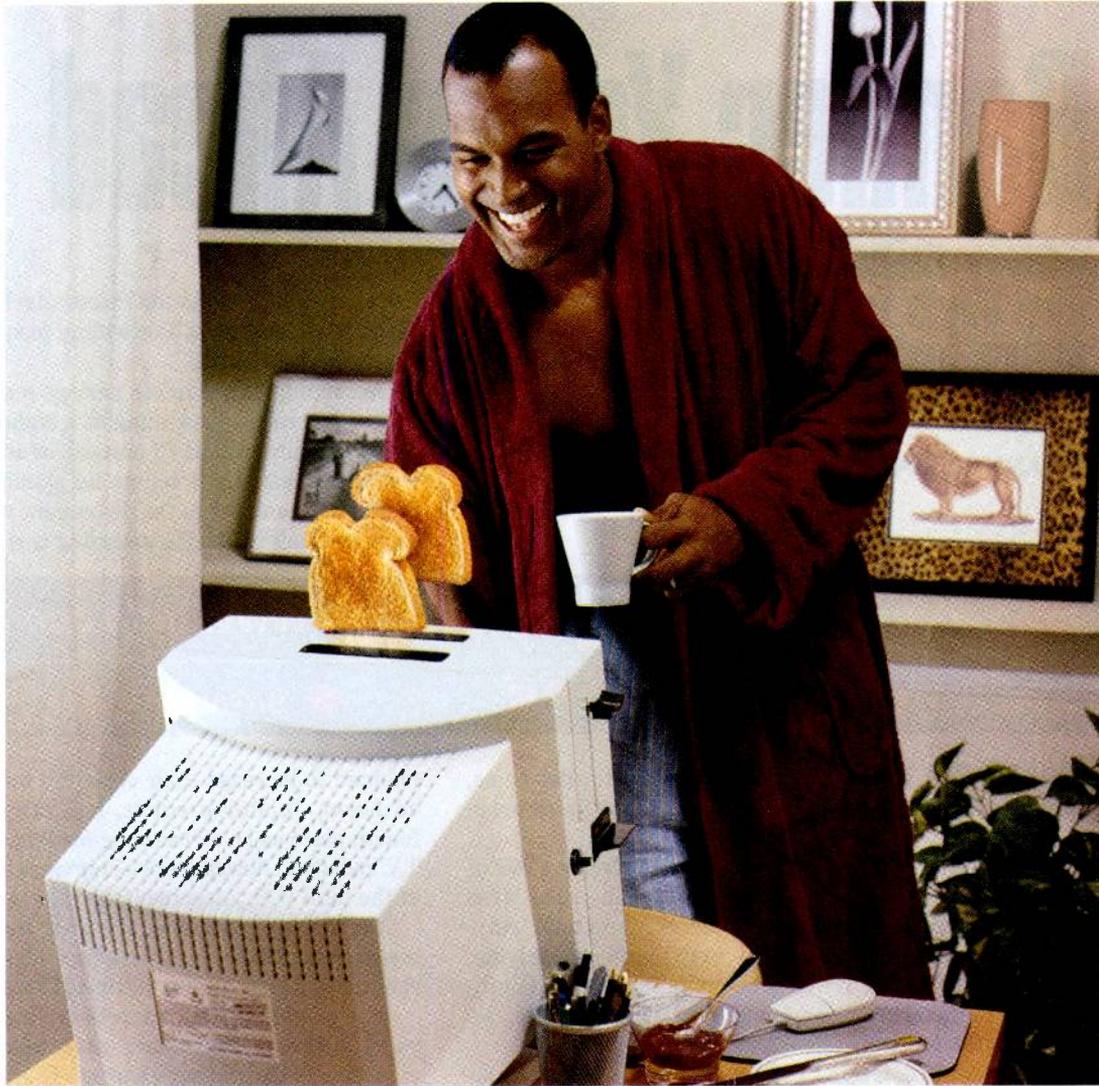
Two companies, Washington-based XM Satellite Radio and New York-based Sirius Satellite Radio, will be marketing subscription-based, 100-channel digital radio in 2001. Both services plan to offer some advertising on selected channels, but few believe it will have much impact next year on radio's listeners or compete for many of its ad dollars.

Internet radio is another question mark. Hundreds of Internet-only radio stations have launched finely niched channels on the Web in the last few years. Most offer advertising.

Today their audiences are only a small fraction of a local radio station's, but that could change when the quality of the audio improves and broadband becomes more prevalent. Broadcasters are banking on the fact that they know more about programming audio than any other Internet-only player, but many have hedged their bets by either streaming their signals on the Web or launching "side stations" in order to give their loyal listeners more of what they want. ■

*Katy Bachman covers the radio industry for Mediaweek. She's based in suburban Washington, D.C.*

# DON'T THROW GOOD MONEY AT A BAD IDEA.



Before you launch your new product, see if anyone wants it.

Pretest your new concept—online—with the company that pioneered marketing research on the Internet. Our panel of more than one million consumers from all across the Internet, the largest of its kind, includes exactly the people you want to reach.

Join the Research Revolution! Contact the world's most experienced Internet marketing research company for studies online, on time, on target and on budget.

[www.greenfield.com](http://www.greenfield.com) 877.213.8642

## **Greenfield Online**

Leading the Research Revolution®



# Banner Years Ahead

Never mind the shakeout, the Web is becoming ever more indispensable to advertisers

BY ANN M. MACK

director of new media for PricewaterhouseCoopers, New York. "Advertisers will be willing to spend as the medium reaches critical mass."

According to a Jupiter survey, marketers plan to increase Internet ad spending at a higher rate than for any other medium. About 73 percent of advertisers said they would increase their online ad spending in the next 12 months, in contrast to the 43 percent who said they would increase their magazine spending and the 37 percent who



**www.gefn.com**

**GEFN SYDNEY SWEEPS**

**> SIGN UP NOW**

**WALLPAPERING THE WEB**  
Banner ads will remain the de-facto ad unit online, though they will evolve into more dynamic marketing tools.

Despite a roller-coaster year for dot-coms, online ad spending is expected to continue to flourish in 2001.

"We hit a hiccup in April," says Jason Heller, CEO of New York-based media-buying and -planning firm Mass Transit, referring to the dot-com market correction. "Anyone in the industry who says they weren't affected is lying. We were all affected. We hit a bump in the road and nothing else. Natural selection has to happen sometimes. We are a healthy industry that's moving forward fast."

Analysts' predictions reflect this momentum. Cambridge, Mass.-based Forrester Research expects U.S. online ad spending to reach \$8.7 billion in 2001, up 61 percent from this year. New York-based Jupiter Communications forecasts \$7.3 billion for next year vs. \$5.3 billion in 2000.

As the online population completes its shift from a male-dominated, early-adopter world to one that mirrors the offline universe, more and more marketers will embrace the Web as a means of reaching their audience. For the first time ever, in 2000 the number of women online has surpassed that of men, according to a study conducted by Media Metrix. The Internet measurement service also found that the number of Web users with annual household incomes under \$25,000 has grown by nearly 50 percent. Forrester reports that the U.S. online audience will grow to 60 million households by 2003.

With the changing online demographic, "advertisers will expand their budgets," explains Peter Petrusky,

planned to increase their cable-TV budgets. This expected boom, Jupiter predicts, will propel the Internet to fourth place as an advertising medium—behind broadcast TV, radio and newspapers—representing almost 8 percent of the total U.S. advertising market by 2005.

Forrester's estimates are even more optimistic. The research firm expects online ad spending to reach the 8 percent mark a year earlier, hitting \$22 billion by 2004.

The challenge with advertising growth of this magnitude: grabbing consumers' attention. There will be an explosion in clutter, says Marissa Gluck, a Jupiter analyst. The company forecasts that by 2005, a consumer will receive in excess of 950 Internet-based marketing messages per day, more than double the 440 impressions that a Web user saw in 1999. "Consumers are inundated with advertising, online and offline—on TV, in print, on billboards, in e-mail boxes," Gluck says. "They are completely overwhelmed. How do you overcome consumers' resistance to advertising?" Rather than relying on the banner, Gluck suggests that, to funnel out noise on the Net, advertisers adopt ad forms such as rich media, viral marketing, e-mail and sponsorship or affiliate programs.

Although advertisers, media buyers and Web publishers express excitement about alternative online ad units, most agree that the banner will remain the de-facto standard in 2001. Contrary to pointed arguments that the banner is dead, owing to abysmal click-through rates, the beleaguered ad unit continues to outrank other forms of advertising on the Net—a sign that it is very much alive.



**She's the type you love to hate.  
Rich. Successful. Her own boss. But turn her into  
a customer and it takes the edge right off.**

One magazine delivers the highest HHI of all business, personal finance, shelter, travel and lifestyle books. And one delivers an audience spending \$38 billion annually on American

Express® cards. They're both FSB, Fortune Small Business Magazine. So why advertise anywhere else? To reach the small business market, call Kathy Kayse at 212.512.4829.

Fortune Small Business  
**FSB**  
MAGAZINE

**Small Business. Big Money.**

## INTERACTIVE SPENDING

'95	'96	'97	'98	'99
\$ .05	\$ .2	\$ .9	\$ 1.9	\$ 4.6

**2000 SPENDING: \$7.7 2001 SPENDING FORECAST: Veronis +45.3% Zenith +33%**

All numbers in billions Source: Veronis Suhler, except 2001 forecast: Zenith Media Services

Indeed, the Internet Advertising Bureau (IAB) reckons that banners account for 52 percent of online units. "It is the digital equivalent of the 30-second spot," explains Scott Witt, supervisor of the media-buying unit at interactive agency Organic, New York. Yet the banner will not survive in its current form, evolving from static, perfunctory real estate into a dynamic, utility-driven tool. "What you're going to see changed is what [advertisers] are doing with the banner," Witt says. "The banner is sort of glossed over now."

Beyond the banner, sponsorships make up 27 percent of advertising on the Web, the IAB reports. Interstitials—full pages that display while a Web page loads—capture 3 percent, as does e-mail marketing. As businesses begin to see e-mail as the silver bullet for acquisition and retention challenges, Jupiter predicts that dollar allocation to this

market will increase substantially. Jupiter estimates that commercial e-mail spending will grow from \$164 million in 1999 to \$7.3 billion in 2005.

"There will be an increase in interest and spending for e-mail," says Gluck. "It's inexpensive, and there are high response rates."

Marketers and analysts also anticipate a rise in experimentation with rich media, Web ads that use a combination of audio, video and animation. Although this format currently makes up only 2 percent of online ad budgets, advertisers hope to take advantage of rich media as bandwidth limitations decrease and technology progresses. But, cautions Serge Del Grosso, media director for Organic, the message must be first and foremost. He cautions against using glitz just to induce the gee-whiz effect:

The sales pitch



without the sales pitch.

**At CashPoint.com, you can pinpoint your target instead of becoming one.**

CashPoint is the only national network that allows you to market the right product to the right consumer at the time and place you select via Claritas® proprietary PRIZM classification system. And we can market that product with full-color video, screen messaging, even an imprint of your message the consumer can take away. And thanks to CashPoint Select you can research, plan and buy on-line directly from the source. How do we do it? Just visit us on-line at CashPoint.com to see how you can communicate one-on-one with your market. Instead of a sales rep.

**CashPoint®**

**We Supply Demand**

206-829-0400

[www.CashPoint.com](http://www.CashPoint.com)



"We're increasingly pressed to develop 'wow'-type advertising to engage the customer. There are developmental and technological costs involved. Do the response rates justify the investment?"

Gluck agrees, saying advertisers have to be careful where they put rich media. "Consumers are goal oriented," she explains. "They are utility driven, not entertainment driven." She suggests placing rich media on leisure-oriented sites rather than in content-heavy areas.

Despite a burgeoning field of online players, analysts predict that advertisers will continue to buy ad space mostly on the top 50 sites. According to Jupiter, some 70 percent of Web ad spending goes to the top 15 sites. "There is a significant amount of concentration in this business," explains Petrusky. "The strongest brands will continue to stay on top as the number and types of advertisers expand."

The count may increase, but the landscape of companies pushing their products and services online will remain fairly stable. Jupiter predicts that financial services will stay at the top, accounting for \$1.3 billion in online advertising in 2001, up from \$1.1 billion. Media and computer hardware and software companies will follow, each allocating \$900 million to online efforts. The telecommunications, travel,

automotive and health industries fall behind those two categories. Compared with their significant expenditures in traditional media, consumer packaged-goods companies' online ad spending will represent only a small slice of the Internet ad world. They are expected to dish out only \$200 million next year.

In terms of payment, the hybrid model, a combination of CPM and CPA (cost per action), will emerge once again as the norm in 2001. According to the IAB, hybrid deals account for 48 percent of the market. CPMs or impression-based deals comprise 42 percent and performance-based deals 10 percent. Forrester expects performance-based deals to make up 50 percent of online ad budgets by 2003.

Integration of the Internet and traditional ad efforts will be a key to success, analysts emphasize. Rather than perceiving online advertising as separate from offline, marketers should meld the two to create a synergistic, consistent message and brand image across media. "The Internet is not a replacement medium," says Petrusky. "Advertisers instead will use it as a complementary integration tool." ■

*Ann M. Mack covers technology issues for IQ News, a supplement to Adweek Magazines. She's based in New York.*



**Ashley said that Erin told Jennifer that  
Austin talked to Kaitlyn who heard Sean  
say that teens spent \$141 billion last year.**

Five million teens. That's how many teens Alloy reaches every month. And those teens have friends, and those friends have friends. So no surprise that Media Metrix\* recently named Alloy.com as the top site for girls 12-17. How much that group spends, now that's a surprise — \$30 million last year at Alloy, alone. There's a lot more we'd like to tell you, but better to hear it firsthand. We're at (212) 244-4307 ext.8312.

**ALLOY**

www.alloy.com

# EXPERIENCE SONAR POWER!



It's never too late to  
make a good first  
million impressions



visit [www.sonar.com/together](http://www.sonar.com/together)

\* VISIT

[www.sonar.com/together](http://www.sonar.com/together)

AND START REACHING FOR GREATNESS!

REACH VALUE OPTIMIZATION TARGETING

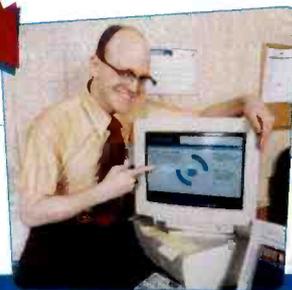
## GET SONARIZED!

Advertise on our diverse network of sites, and you're operating on Sonar power. Your ad is targeted to your ideal customers. Tracked for performance. And fully optimized for success within our popular niche categories. What's our secret? Content aggregation. Sonar sites work in teams to make every impression count.

As we say here at Sonar headquarters,  
"There's No 'I' In Network!"

SONAR  
NETWORK

212.655.SONAR (7662)  
A Division of DoubleClick Inc.



SYNDICATION

# Still Must-See TV

## Off-net shows are a bright spot in the syndication market

BY DANIEL FRANKEL



**A DYING BREED**  
Talk shows like the new *Dr. Laura* are on the wane, with court strips filling daytime instead.

In the world of syndication, off-network programming still rules. Such top-shelf sitcom fare as *Friends* and *Seinfeld* fetched double-digit CPM increases during last spring's upfront market. But it remains to be seen whether the overall syndication market will sustain its growth in the wake of a very weak third-quarter scatter market, declining overall ratings and buyers' lack of enthusiasm for new syndicated programming.

The Syndicated Network Television Association projects year-to-year revenue growth of 15 percent to 17 percent among the top 200 advertisers this year. Meanwhile, Veronis Suhler estimates that this year's overall market will jump to \$2.4 billion, up from \$2.3 billion in 1999. According to the Veronis projections, the syndication marketplace will see a steady 4.2 percent growth rate in 2001.

Most CPM increases will be in the single-digit range next year, says independent media consultant Jerry Solomon. "I don't think next year's marketplace will be anywhere near as strong as this year's has been," he says. "I doubt you'll see the kind of 10 to 15 percent CPM increases we had this year. But then again, [the market] doesn't have to be as strong. It can take a smaller increase—or even be flat—and it'll still do well."

The demand for off-net shows is one of the main reasons why syndication's 2000 upfront market increased 9 percent over 1998, to \$2.4 billion, according to the SNTA. "Off-network programming has been very influential [in terms of the market's growth]," says Allison Bodenmann, SNTA president. "It has been what's driven the adult-brand dollars into syndication the last five years."

The inclusion of barter-advertising-rich off-net programming has given the syndication business access to network prime-time buyers, many of which hope to reach network-prime audiences without having to pay

network-prime dollars. In fact, according to Competitive Media Reporting, among syndication's top 20 ad-revenue-earning shows this season, 10 are off-network. (*Friends* ranked highest, taking in \$181 million.)

In 1995 there were five or six off-net shows in syndication, and next year there will be 33, says Bodenmann. The increase, she says, is opening up opportunities to get advertisers who wouldn't otherwise be interested in syndication. "Advertisers like off-net shows, because they know what they're about, and they don't have to worry about the environment," she says. "And there are advertisers who say, 'I can no longer afford to buy premium shows on the networks, so I'm going to buy them in syndication.'"

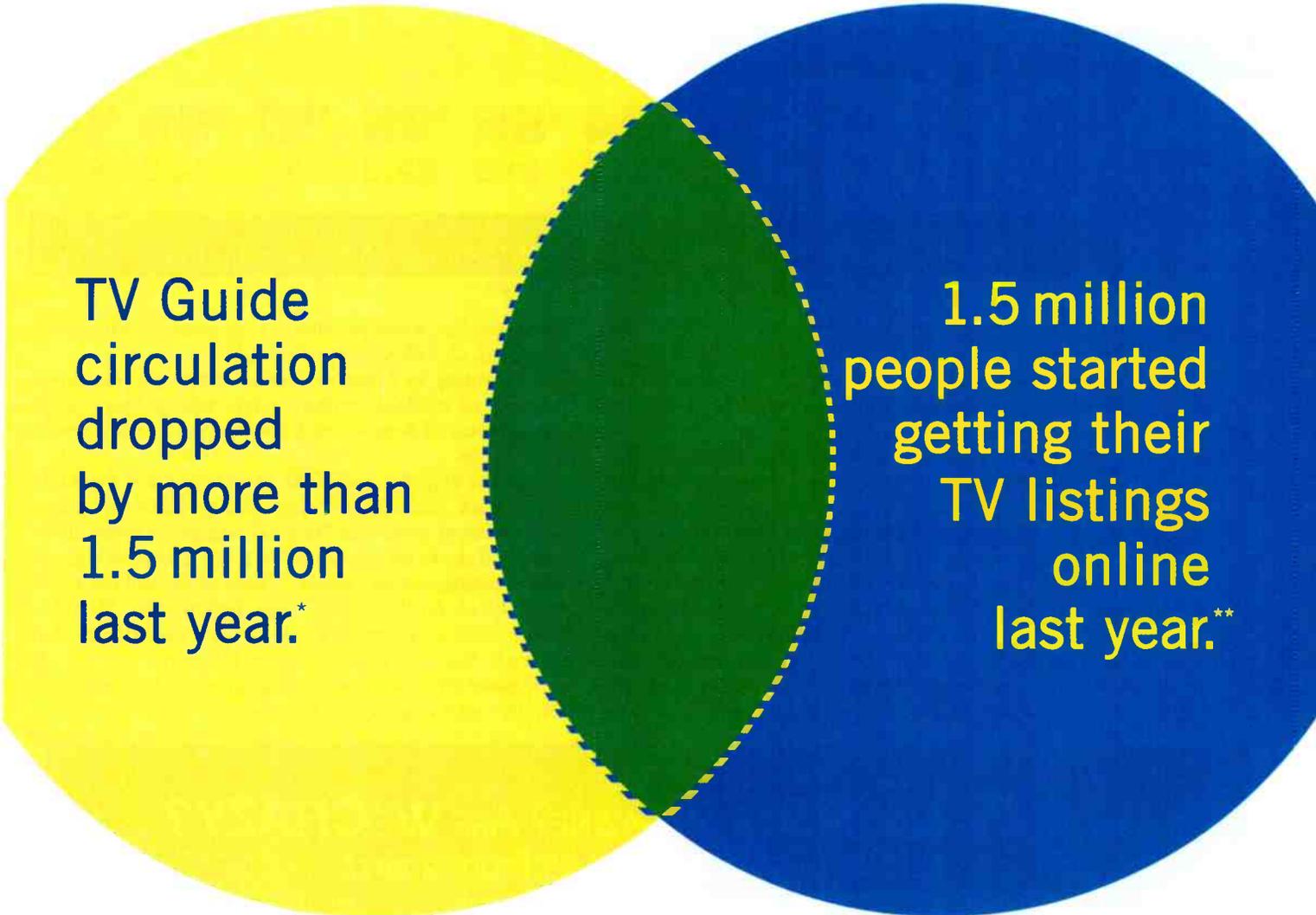
And certain shows, Bodenmann says, such as *The X-Files*, "do higher numbers than their network counterparts in some cases."

Adds Dan Arzewski, vice president of national broadcast for Creative Media: "Syndication is definitely an alternative to prime time now. I think [advertisers] are really, really familiar with broadcast prime time. And clients who aren't that savvy don't really know where that *Seinfeld* episode they're watching in prime access is coming from."

But, at least on its leading edge, off-net's ratings are declining. Former NBC powerhouses *Friends*, *Seinfeld* and *Frasier*—still the top-rated off-net sitcoms, even though all three have been in syndication for several years—have seen their national ratings drop this season. In fact, Columbia-TriStar's *Seinfeld*, which garnered network-prime-like ratings during its first couple of years in syndication, now consistently scores below-5 national ratings. Of course, this kind of erosion is to be expected with repeat broadcasts, and the fact that all three shows still rank among syndication's top 10 is a testament to their quality.

The problem, according to Horizon Media's Brad Adgate, is that there doesn't appear to be a new off-net entry on the horizon ready to deliver the kinds of national ratings—above 10, in some cases—that shows such as *Friends*, *Seinfeld* and *Home Improvement* earned in their early syndication cycles. In fact, Adgate says, national ratings in the 3 to 4 range—such as those obtained by class-of-'99 off-net entries *3rd Rock From the Sun* and *The Drew Carey Show*—are all that reasonably can be expected of 2000's entries, such as Paramount Domestic Television's *Spin City*.

Meanwhile, among first-run programming, the proliferation of reality court strips in daytime has increased ratings as the format staple, talk, has faltered. Says Bodenmann: "The needs of the stations are driven by



TV Guide  
circulation  
dropped  
by more than  
1.5 million  
last year.\*

1.5 million  
people started  
getting their  
TV listings  
online  
last year.\*\*

## Still think your media plan should be the same as last year?

Now there's a powerful way to capitalize on the ever-growing intersection of television and the Internet. As the world's leader of Internet-delivered TV listings, gist.com lets you distribute targeted advertising throughout our network of premier portals and sites.

So stop thinking about last year and start thinking about your future.

To find out more, contact: Paul Lewis, Vice President, Advertising Sales / [plewis@gist.com](mailto:plewis@gist.com) / 212.965.1999 x128.  
Alison Green, Vice President, Business Development / [agreen@gist.com](mailto:agreen@gist.com) / 212.965.1999 x133.

**gist**  
.com  
YOUR ENTERTAINMENT GUIDE

## SYNDICATION SPENDING

'90	'91	'92	'93	'94	'95	'96	'97	'98	'99
\$1.1	\$1.3	\$1.4	\$1.6	\$1.7	\$1.9	\$2.0	\$2.2	\$2.2	\$2.3

**2000 SPENDING: \$2.4 2001 SPENDING FORECAST: Veronis +4.2% Zenith +6%**

All numbers in billions Source: Veronis Suhler, except 2001 forecast: Zenith Media Services

ratings success, and one of the reasons why there are so many court shows is because two stations in a market will have them, and a third station will start getting killed. It then says to itself, 'You know, what we need is a court show.'"

According to Starcom Entertainment's *Insider's Guide*, the number of daytime viewers watching syndicated programming has surpassed the number of viewers watching daytime television on the three major networks.

Advertiser interest in the courts strips, however, seems lukewarm. Despite the fact that several court shows rank near the top in national ratings, they're not among the highest ad-revenue earners. "Shows like *Judge Judy* produce good ratings," says one buyer, "but most of these courtroom environments look thrown together, and you're not sure how much [production] money is behind them.

They produce a less positive environment for advertisers than, say, an *Entertainment Tonight*."

According to Creative Media's Arzewski, the sheer number of available ratings points among court shows keeps demand down—and CPM increases in the single-digit range.

On the opposite end of the spectrum, CPM increases have been much higher for weekly, half-hour home-improvement programs. National ratings for these niche-targeted shows are often below a 1, but they're in high demand among upscale brands. "These shows sell out really quickly, all on their own," says Bodenmann. "If there were more of them, it would benefit advertisers, but there isn't a lot of station demand for them." ■

*Daniel Frankel covers the syndication business from Mediaweek's Los Angeles bureau.*

## 1ST A WEB SITE, NOW A MAGAZINE? ARE WE CRAZY? NOT WITH 500,000 YOUNG PROFESSIONALS READING YOUR MESSAGE!

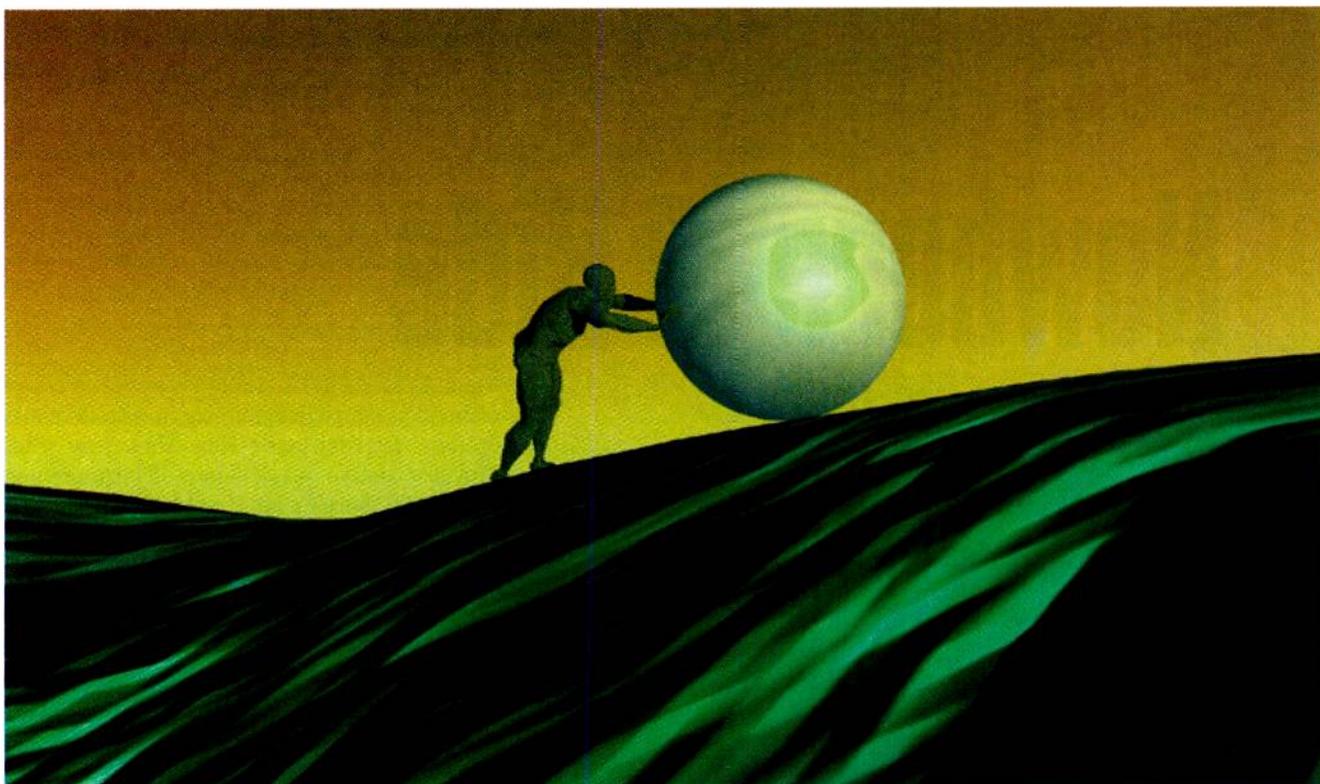
In a demanding world, young professionals are now empowered to lead a balanced life with the help of online and offline resources. Those resources are YAPA.com and YAPA magazine. Bring your client's marketing message to half a million young professionals before brand loyalty is established.



**YAPA** MAGAZINE

Call publisher Ed Tyler at 888.USA.YAPA to advertise in the February premiere issue of YAPA magazine.

# In the Age of Broadband, Convergence, Streaming Video and Wireless Communication...



## Why are your Media Buyers still spending half their day between the Fax Machine, the Copier and the Telephone?

Introducing the fully-integrated, real-time, on-line media buying solution developed for agency professionals who would rather strategize, think, plan and grow their businesses than copy and fax.

*adfusion* 

*Unleashing the Power and Potential of People and Media*

[www.adfusion.com](http://www.adfusion.com)

OUT OF HOME

# Nowhere to Hide

Advertisers are going to even greater lengths to reach potential customers

BY ANNE TORPEY-KEMPH



**HITTING THE JACKPOT**  
Spending on billboards and other out-of-home spaces is skyrocketing, even as inventory increases.

**Parking meters.** Bathroom walls. Airplanes' overhead storage bins. No surface is safe in the new out-of-home environment. Maverick marketers seeking stand-out impact may be pushing the envelope of consumer tolerance with unorthodox placements, but you gotta love that out-of-the-box thinking.

"[Out-of-home] is metastasizing. It's all over the place. There's a buyer for just about every kind of outdoor option," says Pete Riordan, vice president at New York agency BBDO, who buys outdoor for clients including GE, HBO, Lenscrafters, Visa and M&M-Mars.

Sure, billboards are still the mainstay of the business, but the growth in alternative outdoor is remarkable, with

loads of smaller companies jumping in with ever-more off-beat options. Riordan calls New York "the wild, wild West" for alternative out-of-home. "There are very few restrictions, and there's a lot of cowboys out there."

The number of businesses offering alternative, one-off, custom solutions is growing at a rapid pace, says Diane Cimino, vice president, Outdoor Advertising Association of America. "We've been getting about a dozen calls a month from such companies wanting to join the OAAA," she says. The myriad options and creative possibilities are what's driving the medium's growth, she contends.

According to Veronis Suhler's latest Communications Industry Forecast, outdoor spending rose 9.5 percent to \$4.8 billion in 1999, compared with a 9.0 percent increase in 1998. Growth has been on the rise since 1996, when it was 7.4 percent. Leading the field are Infinity Outdoor (TDI), Eller Media and Lamar Advertising. And BBDO's Riordan says one to watch in the coming months is the French company J.C. Decaux, the fifth-ranked outdoor player. The company commandeered the street-furniture businesses in New York and San Francisco, Riordan notes, and is now shooting for significant placements in shopping malls.

The top three outdoor categories in 1999 were local services and amusements, with \$533.8 million, up 13.3 percent from 1998; retail, with \$521.7 million, up 28.3 percent; and public transportation, hotels and resorts, with \$438.2 million, up .2 percent.

Out-of-home is expected to grow 10.4 percent in 2000 to \$5.3 billion, and it is projected to grow at a compound rate of 9.6 percent from 1999-2004, reaching \$7.6 billion in 2004.

Like other media, outdoor is enjoying the freer-spending habits produced by a robust economy. And while other media have felt a dot-com drop-off in their pocketbooks, outdoor companies report fairly steady dot-com business—bad news for BBDO's Riordan, who says he's rooting for the dot-coms to die out, which would reduce demand and bring rates down. (Last year's Great Billboard Rush by the dot-coms drove rates through the roof.)

"I don't see dot-com going away," says Randy Swain, president of Seattle-based AK Media, which controls 6,800

**It keeps us  
on top of the  
new fall shows**

It tells us where to go  
to chat with stars  
from our favorite shows

It helps us find when  
"The Geena Davis Show" is on

We use it everyday to check out the TV ratings

**ZAP**  
**2 > it** .COM

*What do you use it for?*

Millions of consumers are using Zap2it.com to make entertainment choices.

Zap2it isn't some green dot.com. We're a staple within the entertainment industry. Our TV Week network reaches 30 million households in the Nielsen Metered Markets. We provide advertisers with targeted opportunities through the Zap2it network of 400 affiliate sites. Zap2it.com is brought to you by Tribune Media Services, the number one supplier of TV and movie information in the U.S.

Call (310) 581-5011 for details on advertising and syndication opportunities.

faces in the Northwest and Northeast, and recently captured Verizon's business. "National has scaled back a bit, but there's tons of smaller local players looking for exposure."

In Times Square, dot-com is still very healthy, says Brian Turner, president of Sherwood Outdoor, citing new contracts with angryman.com and onmoney.com. "We haven't experienced a drop-off in that category."

Carl Eller, chairman/CEO of Eller Media, the No. 2-ranked outdoor player, says his dot-com business has remained steady compared with last year, representing about a 5 percent to 6 percent share of Eller's total revenue. But he attributes the "pretty significant" revenue boost his company saw in first-half 2000 to greater interest in outdoor overall. "Procter & Gamble, for example, is

New York-based Park Place Media, in June established the Alternative Media Council under the OAAA umbrella. Fisher is planning roundtables and powwows to promote interaction among the alternative players. His top priority is to launch an indexing Web site (alt.media.com, targeted to be up by November), where "even the most junior media planner can see all the concepts, search by market or by company, get media kits, get in touch with the right people fast."

Eller Media, too, is capitalizing on the Internet to serve clients' needs and address the matter of accountability. "The Internet allows us to digitally do proof-of-performance for advertisers much faster," explains Carl Eller. Similarly, AK Media delivers completion reports

## OUTOFHOME SPENDING

'95	'96	'97	'98	'99
\$3.3	\$3.6	\$3.8	\$4.0	\$4.6

**2000 SPENDING: \$5.3 2001 SPENDING FORECAST: Veronis +10.4% Zenith +13%**

All numbers in billions Source: Veronis Suhler, except 2001 forecast: Zenith Media Services

spending dramatically in outdoor due to a change in [media planning] philosophy," asserts Eller. He also notes that auto makers Ford, GM and Chrysler have "dramatically" boosted their spending with Eller so far this year. BBDO's Riordan, too, says he expects the medium to keep getting hotter and that next year the agency will have more, different accounts that use the medium more heavily. "As broadcast fragmentation continues, out-of-home still can deliver huge tonnage," he says.

But how do you prove it? That's always been a sticking point with outdoor—that elusive accountability.

It's high on the industry's to-do list this year. To wit, the OAAA recently conducted a series of eye-tracking studies to measure what is seen and recalled, and it has put considerable resources online to support use of the medium. As part of its "Millennium Plan," a set of initiatives developed late last year from an industry assessment by consultant Erwin Ephron, the OAAA has created an online creative library, demographic maps, optimizers and buyers guides complete with rates.

"This might not seem like big news, but for this industry it's major," says OAAA's Cimine.

Other OAAA initiatives aimed at aligning outdoor with other media include collaboration with Scarborough and Arbitron to develop a ratings system for better audience measurement, and work with the Advertising Agency Association of America to set up standards and practices. SRDS, Cimine adds, is establishing an online buyers guide to include who's who in each market, rates, etc.

On the alternative front, Chip Fisher, president of

and proof-of-performance reports digitally. "Clients get what they need quicker, and we get paid faster," says AK president Swain.

Technical developments offline are big news in outdoor too. For the industry's core billboard business, improvements in facing materials, like Flex-face vinyl, enable quick changes in marketers' messages. Improved digital printing processes, with four- and six-color graphics, are making images sharper and clearer, to show more detail from a distance. Several companies are developing innovative ways to use LED light panels. Earlier this month, Infinity Broadcasting's outdoor unit, TDI, unveiled 75 illuminated bus panels that by day appear as standard bus-exterior posters and light up at night via LED panels powered by the bus itself. BBDO's Riordan mentions a similar technique being developed by Yesco, whereby LEDs are spaced out across a billboard to create one image by day and another, illuminated one by night. "It's possible you'll see one of these on the Condé Nast building in New York's Times Square," he hints.

AK Media, which also holds broadcast properties, is working on a way to deliver displays digitally from a central hub—"to create a digital billboard network, if you will, like in broadcast," says Swain. Stay tuned.

With all these tech enhancements and efforts to get in step with other media, out-of-home just keeps on truckin', further distancing itself from its image as the "booze, butts and bikinis" medium. ■

*Anne Torpey-Kemph is Mediaweek's copy chief and departments editor. She's based in New York.*



www.targitmail.com info@targitmail.com (888) 467-7709 (603) 766-8300

Sometimes  
careful aim makes all the



*When* it comes to your marketing campaign, success is often measured by your ability to reach your target audience. You could never be sure.

Now, with TargitMail.com, you **can** be sure. TargitMail.com's system lets you both perform unlimited demographic/psychographic queries on millions of qualified potential customers and originate direct e-mail marketing campaigns 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Each recipient has consented to receive your message. Delivery is guaranteed, which means TargitMail.com can deliver your message more efficiently and with a higher response rate (ROI) than any other vehicle.



TargitMail.com Because target is everything.

# Trading Up

**A better-than-expected year for b-to-b bodes well for future growth**

BY KEN LIEBESKIND

A growth in certain business-to-business magazine categories and a rise in trade-magazine readership have helped to improve b-to-b ad revenue this year, with further increases predicted for 2001 and beyond. The good news is also due in part to business-magazine Web sites, which are serving as a key new source of ad revenue.

With ad pages up 6 percent, to \$440 million, and revenues up 13 percent, to \$5.7 billion, through the first six months of 2000, the full year's growth will be "better than anticipated," says Gordon T. Hughes, president and CEO of American Business Media. "The upswing can be attributed to expenditures in a broader base of magazines than in past years and a tie-in to the recent figures that show b-to-b readership up a whopping 42 percent over last year."

Overall, Veronis Suhler predicts 6.4 percent annual growth in ad spending from 1999 to 2004 for all trade magazines, with spending reaching \$17.1 billion by 2004. Continued growth will be based on a strong economy and the ability of publishers to "compete with or incorporate Internet competitors into their core businesses and revenue streams."

The fastest-growing categories are technology, finance and telecommunications, with some improvement in agriculture, Hughes notes. Medical magazines are also doing well, due to the large number of new drugs that are coming out.

"Being Internet-related means there's a buzz surrounding it," says Nicole Fadner Friese, ad director at *Media*, an

Internet-advertising monthly launched by MediaPost Communications in June. "We've had a lot of great support from companies like Doubleclick and Engage Technologies [the online ad networks], with traditional media companies coming on board to make the jump to the Net."

The technology category led the way for trades last year with \$3.6 billion in spending, up 9.3 percent, according to the Veronis Suhler Communications Industry Forecast. But a softening of the category has been reported as major advertisers, including IBM and Dell, sell directly to consumers and move their advertising to consumer media.

The computer and software categories dipped 31 percent last year in ad pages and 12 percent in revenue, according to Hughes. The categories represented 40 percent of all b-to-b publishing ad spending in 1998 and 1999. The downturn will continue, with the computer and software categories "still in trouble," Hughes says.

Veronis Suhler predicts that the technology category will show a small gain of 3 percent through 2004. The growth will come from the development of cross-media packages that will satisfy techno-savvy advertisers.

Publishers are already incorporating the Internet into their revenue streams by selling ads on their Web sites. Online advertising "is part of the big picture" for trade magazines today, says Bill Furlong, president and CEO of B2B Works, a Chicago firm that places ads on trade-magazine Web sites. Companies now spend 2 percent to 5 percent of their ad budgets online, Furlong says—this may not sound like much, but they spent nothing three years ago, he explains.

Magazines originally gave away ads on their Web sites with multi-page buys, but now "publishers know the Web platform represents a huge revenue opportunity," Furlong says. There was a fear of Web advertising taking dollars away from print, but Furlong says, "new money" is coming in from advertisers who are "struggling to figure out how much to allocate online." But he also believes advertisers may begin to shift their dollars away from print, buying fewer magazines in a vertical market as they spend more online.

"Integrated media is the key trend in the b-to-b magazine industry," says Cam Bishop, president and CEO of Intertec, publisher of 100 business magazines, including *Catalog Age* and *Folio*. "We're pushed by advertisers who ask not just for print but for electronic. It's a total package." ■

*Ken Liebeskind is a New York-based freelance writer.*

## TRADE MAGAZINES SPENDING

'95	'96	'97	'98	'99
\$9.1	\$10.1	\$11.3	\$11.6	\$12.5

2000 SPENDING: \$13.3 2001 SPENDING FORECAST: Veronis +6.9%

All numbers in billions Source: Veronis Suhler, except 2001



“There’s no such thing as  
‘virtual motherhood.’

If you’re in it,  
you’re on it,  
24 hours a day,  
7 days a week—  
at least in your  
heart. If ever I  
think I’m losing  
my balance  
between the me  
and the we, there’s  
REDBOOK,  
like a good friend on  
the other end  
of my see-saw.”

Questions? Call VP/Publisher  
Jayne Jamison 212 • 649 • 3333

# REDBOOK

BALANCING FAMILY • WORK • LOVE • TIME FOR YOU

MOTHERS  
&  
SHAKERS

# MYERS FORUMS

FOR INTERACTIVE TELEVISION DEVELOPMENT

The world's most prestigious gathering of interactive, television, advertising, programming and financial leaders.

**HOW iTV  
WILL CHANGE  
ADVERTISING**

**New Media.  
New Measures.  
New Models.**

Lead Underwriter: Microsoft®  
**TV**

Special T-commerce presentation by Andy Beers of Microsoft TV: "Building A Sustainable iTV Business"

**When: October 24, 2000, 8:00 AM - 5:30 PM**

**Where: The Myers Forum For Interactive Television Development IV  
The Roosevelt Hotel, 45<sup>th</sup> & Madison, NYC**

**Cost: \$495.00**

**To Register Online, go to [www.myers.com](http://www.myers.com)**

TO RSVP THE DATE, PLEASE CALL 212-388-2436. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, EMAIL GAYLE KENDALL ([gayle@myers.com](mailto:gayle@myers.com)) or call 212-764-5566, x220

Jack Myers, Myers Reports Inc.  
Decker Anstrom, The Weather Channel  
Don Ohlmeyer, ABC Monday Night Football  
Ed Erhardt, ESPN/ABC Sports  
Kevin Tsujihara, Warner Brothers  
Jonathan Leess, Walt Disney Internet Group  
Jason Kuperman, TBWA/Chiat/Day  
Stacy Jolna, TiVo  
Scott Helbing, Dell Computers  
David Verklin, Carat N.A.  
Rund Nickerson, Opinion Lab  
Martin Jaffe, eRemote  
David Allport, eRemote

Sue Rynn, ReplayTV  
Terri Swartz, NAVIC Systems  
Bob Sacco, ShadowTV  
Michael Kubin, Leading Web Advertisers  
Jim Spaeth, Advertising Research Foundation  
Dick Porter, TV Guide  
Dina Roman, Discovery Online  
Arthur Orduna, Canal + US Technologies  
Michael Fleming, Game Show Network  
Henry Laura, Arbitron  
Susan Whiting, Nielsen  
C.J. Kettler, Oxygen  
Gerard Kunkel, WorldGate

David Reese, ACTV  
Bruce Goerlich, Starcom/Mediavest  
Tim Hanlon, Starcom  
Richard Fisher, RespondTV  
Mark Heavey, Veritas  
Rob Davis, Spiderdance  
Kirsten Jansen, Cylo  
Matt Kay, Commerce.TV  
Ed Knudson, Intellocity  
Mitch Ratcliffe, ON24  
Alison Glander  
Bill Harvey, Next Century Communications



EDITOR & PUBLISHER

INTERNATIONAL

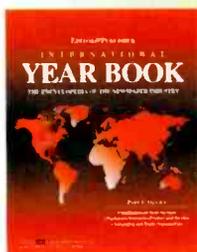
# YEAR BOOK®

**For 80 years...everything you need to know about newspapers around the world.**

**E&P's International Year Book is the authoritative source to find the people you need to reach and the information you need to know – newspaper by newspaper.**

**3 VOLUME SET**

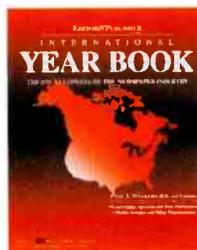
**DAILIES • WEEKLIES • WHO'S WHERE**



**VOL. 1**

- U.S. & Canadian Dailies
- U.S. & Canadian Newspaper Groups & Special Dailies
- Foreign Newspapers
- News, Picture & Syndicated Services
- Equipment/Interactive Products & Services

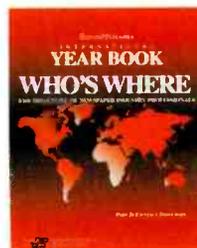
▶ Dailies throughout the world including contact names/titles, addresses, phone/fax numbers, local population, circulation, subscription rates, mechanical specs, equipment, news services and more!



**VOL. 2**

- U.S. & Canadian Community Weeklies
- U.S. & Canadian Shopper/TMC Publications
- U.S. & Canadian Specialty & Niche Publications
- U.S. & Canadian Weekly Newspaper Groups
- Other Organizations & Industry Services

▶ Community papers, shoppers, TMC's, specialty and niche publications: alternative, black, ethnic, religious, gay and lesbian.



**VOL. 3**

- Alphabetical listing of personnel from Dailies, Weeklies, Groups, Services, Shopper and Niche Publications.
- Name, Title, Company, Phone, City & State

▶ Web site addresses, ad rates, installed equipment, special editions/sections, newsprint and other commodity consumption.

**Call 1-888-612-7095 to Order**  
**Buy the 3 Volume Set for only \$200 and Save 40%**

Also available on CD-ROM for Windows® and Macintosh®.  
Targeted Searches – Data Exports – Customized Mailing Lists  
Call (800) 336-4380 ext. 1 for details or order online at [www.editorandpublisher.com](http://www.editorandpublisher.com)



**CABLE TV**

**Nancy Jordan** was named senior vp of MetroChannel ad sales at Rainbow Advertising Sales Corp., a division of Cablevision's Rainbow Media Holdings. The former marketing director at WABC-TV in New York, Jordan will spearhead business development strategy at the company, overseeing sales, promotion and research.

**TV STATIONS**

**Peter Daniels** has been named national sales manager for WNBC. Daniels had been an account executive for WNBC sales since 1998. Daniels came to WNBC from WNYW, where he was responsible for all sales coverage to major advertising agencies in the tri-state area. He has worked in various sales capacities since 1979. Daniels will continue to help manage traffic and sales service.

**TELEVISION PRODUCTION**

Buena Vista Television has announced a number of high-level promotions as part of its ongoing restructuring. **Holly Jacobs** has been named senior vp of programming and development for the newly formed Buena Vista Productions, overseeing all first-run development for syndication, cable and network. She moves over from vp/reality programming for ABC Daytime. **Karen Glass** has been appointed vp of development of Buena Vista Productions, reporting to Jacobs. She has served as executive producer for numerous reality, talk and variety specials. And **Mike Henry** has been promoted to vp of creative services for Buena Vista Television. He moves up from executive director of creative services. **Albert J. Kornak Jr.** has been promoted to corporate director of production for Pegasus Communications Corp. He was most recently production manager for WOLF-TV, Pegasus' Fox affiliate in Wilkes Barre-Scranton, Pa.

**MAGAZINES**

**Peter Herbst**, former editor of Time Inc.'s *Family Life*, will move to Paris to become editorial consultant for Hachette Filipacchi Medias. Herbst will consult on all (continued on page 56)

# The Media Elite

Edited by Anne Torpey-Kemph

## Playin' in the Band

**R**elations among ad, media and marketing execs aren't always harmonious, but now there's a new forum where they can all make beautiful music together.

The brain-child of Ira Berman, Millennium TV Sales & Marketing account exec and a former concert promoter/book- ing agent, the Media All-Stars launched recently as a bimonthly musical extravaganza with fare ranging



The way his Media All-Stars event is growing, Millennium TV's Berman is anything but a one-man band.

from funk to country to soul to rock. Other core players include Bill Cowen, also of Millennium, on guitar; MediaVest's Peter Gusmano, on drums; and Young & Rubicam alum Jonathan Buckley, also on drums. For these industry vets and a growing group of after-hours musicians, the public performances at

clubs around New York are now a regular extracurricular activity.

"I created the Media All-Stars as a way for TV-industry people like myself to express a different creative side," says

Berman, who put on the first event at the famed club Le Bar Bat. With five or six different bands and attendance growing to over 600 people per event, "we are beginning to attract names in the caliber of Anton Fig, the drummer of

*Late Show With David Letterman*," Berman says.

Wannabes should visit Berman's Web site (at [www.nycgig.com](http://www.nycgig.com)), sign up, and send a demo tape or press kit to the P.O. box listed there. The next Media All-Stars event is slated for Oct. 19 at Le Bar Bat. —Marc Berman (no relation)

## Star Status for Nassau Exec

**A**merican Women in Radio and Television at its recent annual meeting in Los Angeles honored Joan Gerberding, president of Nassau Radio Network, the national sales division of Nassau Broadcasting, with its 2000 Star Award for her commitment to women's issues in broadcasting.

The 25-year radio-biz veteran says she has made women's causes a priority in her work life. "Ever since I started my career, I felt very strongly that there's a lot of talent in women that is sometimes overlooked," says Gerberding, who also serves as vice chairperson of the New Jersey Broadcasters' Association board of directors. Gerberding says she promotes her cause by trying to be a role

model and by speaking to professional women's groups. —Lori Lefevre



At AWRT's recent awards gala, Gerberding (r.) with Erica Farber, CEO of Radio & Records

SWIPE THIS



GET CONVERGED.



**PARADE...the first and only general interest magazine to offer Digital Convergence technology. Experience the benefit of transporting your best prospects from the printed page to precise internet locations.**

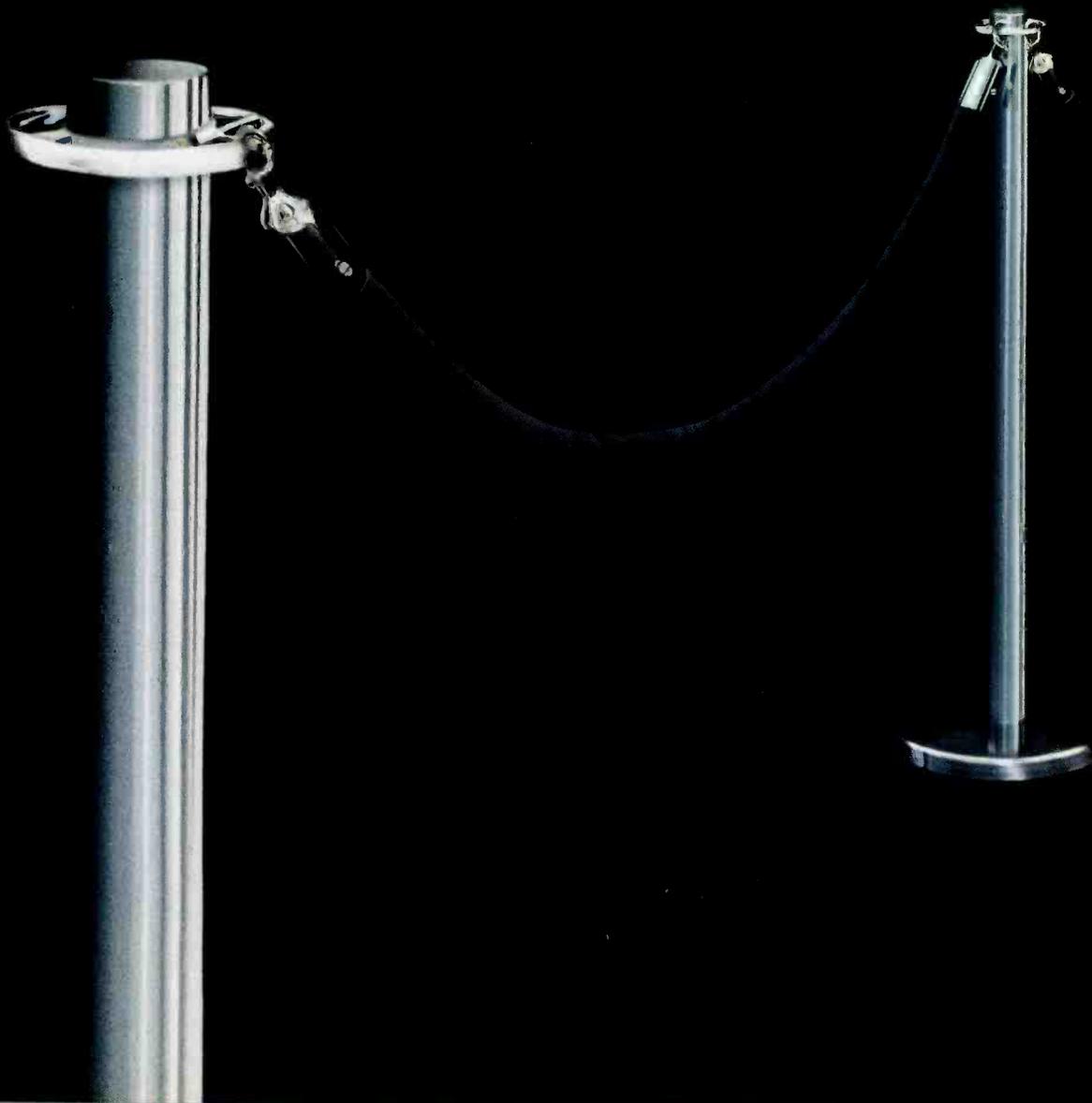
**BEGIN YOUR DIGITAL DIALOGUE TODAY BY SWIPING OUR CUE**

or e-mail JOAN SHERIDAN LABARGE ([joan\\_sheridan@parade.com](mailto:joan_sheridan@parade.com)).

**PARADE**

A Conversation With America™

xpect



# The Brothers Caraccioli

Since parting ways after their freshman year at Oswego State in upstate New York, identical twins Jerry and Tom Caraccioli have taken similar PR career paths, though miles apart. The brothers played a year of hockey together at Oswego State, then Jerry transferred to Cal State-Fullerton. "I had to get away and test my own wings," says Jerry, who has done publicity for CBS Sports for the past four years.



Jerry (right) is 12 minutes older than Tom.

After graduation, Jerry worked for the California Angels and the Oakland Athletics, while Tom, now in PR for USA Sports, represented the Boston Red Sox. And while Jerry lived and worked in Syd-

ney as media director for the Australian Baseball League, Tom worked in the States as sports information director for Merrimack College near Boston.

The twins' paths crossed recently when CBS Sports and USA Network teamed up in the wee hours of Sept. 6 to broadcast the conclusion of a marathon five-set U.S. Open tennis match; the brothers even issued a joint press release on the coverage.

Though they now work for competing networks, Jerry says blood is thicker than business: "Having a brother as your counterpart facilitates solutions to any problems that might arise."—*John Consoli*

## SPOTLIGHT ON...

### Eric Schotz

CEO, LMNO Productions

With possible talent-guild strikes looming and television networks turning to reality programming, it reminds Eric Schotz of old times. Schotz started LMNO Productions 11 years ago during a television-writers strike, and he got through it by creating reality specials such as *Making of a Model* for the networks.

In fact, for a full decade before reality-format TV became a huge business, Los Angeles-based LMNO (which stands for Leave My Name Off) carved out a nice niche with it. "We've been constantly working," Schotz says. "With or without a strike, we've always had enough work."

Projects have run the gamut from the Bill Cosby-hosted *Kids Say the Darndest Things* for CBS to the racy *Guinness Book of World Records: Prime Time* for Fox. In between, the company has done plenty of cable work, including *Behind Closed Doors With Joan Lunden*, a series of prime-time specials for A&E, and *New Attitudes* for Lifetime. "We spread ourselves among all the cable and broadcast networks," says Schotz. "We've never overcommitted to one single network."

With 160 employees, LMNO is now poised to ride the reality wave to expansion. The company also benefits from a good relationship with Britain's Granada Media, a creator of reality and game formats. Out of that relationship, LMNO is developing several projects for Fox, including the game show *Krypton Factor* and the special *Since I've Been Loving You*.

LMNO's pipeline is pretty full. Other ongoing projects include *Boot Camp*, a reality-game project for Fox that puts contestants through a series of grueling military-like exercises. Also in the works is an MTV pilot, *Mall Confessions*, as well as an eBay-branded variety-action strip that's being shopped to syndicators.

"Doing this for as long as we have," Schotz explains, "we've met a lot of interesting people, and we've found a lot of incredible stories." Maybe too many—LMNO is now investigating various fiction projects. —*Daniel Frankel*



Reality pioneer

# Results

The who's who are all here.

New York Times readers are the most culturally active people around, attending more movies, museums, theater and dance performances than readers of any other consumer publication measured by MRI.\*

To ensure a sold-out audience at your next cultural event, contact Jyll Holzman, Senior Vice President, Advertising, at 212-556-4058 or [jholzman@nytimes.com](mailto:jholzman@nytimes.com)

The New York Times

Expect the World<sup>®</sup>

\* MRI Spring 1999. Attended dance performance, theater, or museum in the past year and movies once a month or more.

# MOVERS

(continued from page 52) aspects of HFM's French operations and will report to Anne-Marie Couderc, executive vp/CEO of HFM...**Nancy Tellihio**, New York sales manager for *Newsweek*, has moved over to sibling publication *Arthur Frommer's Budget Travel* as publisher...**Corky Pollan**, the "Best Bets" editor of Primedia's *New York* magazine, has been named style director for Condé Nast's *Gourmet*.

## RADIO

**Vernon S. Wright Jr.** has been named senior vp of marketing and sales for American Urban Radio Networks. The longtime ad-industry exec was most recently vp/general manager at SFX Radio Networks. The appointment marks Wright's return to African American-owned AURN, which he helped create in the early 1990s...**Lance Panton** has been



**Wright returns to AURN**



**Tellihio packs bags for Budget Travel**

IF YOU'RE MAKING PLANS TO ADVERTISE IN DETROIT

REMEMBER:

WHEN IT COMES TO THE SUBURBS,  
SPRING NEWSPAPERS  
COVER THE MAP.



The SPRING Newspaper Network covers well over 90% of the Detroit suburbs. And more suburban female shoppers read SPRING Newspapers than either the Free Press or News\*. They read our papers because we're *their* newspapers. The ones with all the hometown news they just can't get anywhere else.

So if you're making plans to advertise in the Detroit suburbs, remember that the SPRING Newspaper Network has the kind of coverage, and readers, to put your advertising plans on the right road. Give us a call. We'll gladly help map things out.

ONE CALL. ONE REP. ONE INVOICE.

1-800-382-8878

**SPRING**  
Newspaper Network  
www.springnewspapers.com

Observer & Eccentric Newspapers • HomeTown Newspapers • Heritage Newspapers • C & G Newspapers  
Michigan Community Newspapers

Readership scores based upon 1998 Belden Research study of suburban Detroit.

promoted to program director of WZAK-FM, Radio One's Urban Contemporary station in Cleveland. Panton will also continue in his current position as program director of WENZ-FM, Radio One's Young Urban Contemporary station in Cleveland...**Janice Giannini** was named executive vp and chief information officer for Arbitron, responsible for managing the company's information technology infrastructure. She comes to Arbitron from Lockheed Martin, where she was director of program planning, analysis and oversight...**Fred Fried** has been promoted to marketing division president for SFX Entertainment's Sports Group, from senior vp...**Ross Crystal** has been named executive producer of entertainment news for Westwood One. Crystal comes from Westwood's Metro Networks, where he was executive producer of entertainment news and syndicated programming...**Steve Winters** has been promoted to vp of marketing services for Westwood One's Metro Networks in Houston. He was national director of marketing for Metro Networks...**Fred Weber**, former CEO and co-owner of the Broadcast Group, has been named to the board of directors of West-Star TalkRadio Network...**Debbie Kwei** was named vp and general manager of Radio One's WCCJ-FM in Charlotte, N.C. Kwei was most recently general sales manager for Infinity's WPEG-FM, WGIV-AM and WBAV-FM in Charlotte...**Owen Weber** was named vp and general manager of Radio One's Cleveland cluster of radio stations, WENZ-FM, WERE-AM, WZAK-FM and WJMO-AM. Weber comes to Radio One from Infinity, where he served as vp and general manager of stations KILT-FM and KIKK-FM in Houston...**John Rogers** was named general manager of Shamrock Broadcasting's radio stations in Oklahoma. He was formerly vp and general manager of International Media Partners.



**IT'S  
NOT EVERY DAY  
PEOPLE  
stand in line  
to see your ad.**

**Well, actually,  
IT IS.**

Captivate Network is installing screens in elevators of 500 office towers across the country – and will reach a million and a half business professionals every day – 33 million impressions every day. Complete your media plan with the national industry ad sales leader: Captivate.

[www.captivatenetwork.com](http://www.captivatenetwork.com) (888) 383-3737



## MEDIA DISH



*Premiere* magazine celebrated its sponsorship of the recent Toronto Film Festival and pre-screening of *The Contenders* at Prego Della Piazza in Toronto. (L. to r.) Jim Meigs, editor in chief, *Premiere*; Kim Pinto, vp/publisher, *Premiere*; and actor Jeff Bridges, who stars in the upcoming theatrical release.



Wenner Media's *Men's Journal* hosted a party at the Phoenix Lounge at the Argyle Hotel in Los Angeles to celebrate the mag's launch of its first book, *The Great Life*, due out from Penguin Books in October. (L. to r.) CAA agent Patrick Whitesell; Craig Kilborn, host of CBS' *Late Late Show*, and *MJ* editor Mark Bryant.

# Reach

is everything

They're old and young, male and female, urban and rural from every state in the nation. 18 million of them sit in our doctors' waiting rooms every month...and that's where you can find AccentHealth's innovative, in-office television programming. That's 18 million health-conscious consumers ready to hear your message...consult their doctor...make a purchase.

No other medium captures your prospect at such a perfect moment. Make the last point of influence your first point of contact. Put AccentHealth on your media schedule today.

**Now accepting exclusive category reservations for 2001.  
Call Ken Smallwood, VP, National Sales Manager at  
212.763.5119**



[www.accenthealth.com](http://www.accenthealth.com)



Deliver your  
health message  
to over 18 million  
visitors monthly

# Redefining *media* merchant banking

- ~ A TEAM of media industry specialists with operating experience
- ~ A SOURCE of private equity
- ~ A MODERN provider of financial and M&A advisory services

**The New York Times Company**  
has sold the  
*Daily World*  
a daily newspaper serving Opelousas, Louisiana  
to  
**Gannett Co., Inc.**  
We acted as financial advisor to, and assisted in  
the negotiations as the representative of  
The New York Times Company.  
September 2000

**KLUTZ**  
has been sold for U.S. \$73,877,000  
to  
  
We acted as financial advisor to, and  
assisted in the negotiations as the  
representative of Klutz.  
May 2000

**ROBINSON LERER & MONTGOMERY, LLC**  
a leading provider of strategic communications in the  
public relations industry  
has sold 100% of its stock to  
**Young & Rubicam Inc.**  
a leading diversified, global marketing and  
communications company  
We acted as financial advisor to, and assisted  
in the negotiations as the representative of  
Robinson Lerer & Montgomery, LLC.  
March 2000

**BROADCASTING PARTNERS  
HOLDINGS, L.P.**  
a portfolio company of  
**VS&A Communications Partners II, L.P.**  
has been acquired by  
**Citadel Communications Corp.**  
for  
**\$190,000,000**  
We acted as financial advisor to, and assisted in  
the negotiations on behalf of,  
Broadcasting Partners Holdings, L.P.  
January 2000

**Kevin M. Lavalla**  
Managing Director  
lavallak@veronissuhler.com

**Robert J. Broadwater**  
Managing Director  
broadwater@veronissuhler.com

**Francis L'Esperance**  
Managing Director  
lesperancef@veronissuhler.com

**Lawrence M. Crutcher**  
Managing Director  
crutcherl@veronissuhler.com

**Hal Greenberg**  
Managing Director  
greenbergh@veronissuhler.com

Mergers & Acquisitions | Debt & Equity Financings | Valuations | Recapitalizations | Fairness Opinions | Research

**Veronis Suhler**  
MEDIA MERCHANT BANK

350 Park Avenue New York, NY 10022  
212-935-4990 212-381-8168 fax  
www.veronissuhler.com

The **Virginia Cable Telecommunications Association** will hold its **34th annual convention** Oct. 8-11 at the Hyatt Regency Hotel in Reston, Va. Contact: Barbara Davis at 804-780-1776.

**Adweek Conferences**, as part of its **Agency Dynamics Seminar Series**, will host a seminar Oct. 12-13 at the Atlanta Hilton & Towers. Contact: Adweek Conferences at 888-536-8536.

The **Consumer Electronics Association** will sponsor the **CEA Industry Forum & Fall Conference** Oct. 15-18 at the Fairmount Hotel in San Francisco. Contact: 703-907-7600.

The **International Communications for Management Group** will sponsor **Interactive TV: Explore Convergence** Oct. 16-17 at the Beverly Hilton, Beverly Hills, Calif. Contact: 415-817-0449.

The **Advertising Research Foundation** will hold a series of workshops Oct. 16-19 at the Roosevelt Hotel in New York. Contact: 212-751-5656.

**CTAM** will host a **Broadband Opportunity Conference** Oct. 18-19 at the Santa Clara Marriott in Santa Clara, Calif. Contact: Seth Morrison at 703-549-4200.

The **American Center for Children and Media** will host **Kids TV Goes Digital** Oct. 24 at 30 Rockefeller Center in New York. Contact: 847-390-6499.

The **Society of Professional Journalists** will hold its **annual convention and conference** Oct. 26-29 at the Adam's Mark Hotel in Columbus, Ohio. Contact: Tami Hughes at 765-653-3333.

The **Association of National Advertisers** will host a series of seminars Nov. 13-15 at the Rye Town Hilton in Rye Brook, N.Y. Contact: 212-697-5950.

The **California Cable Television Association** will hold its **annual Western Show** convention Nov. 28-Dec. 1 at the Los Angeles Convention Center. Contact: Paul Fadelli at 510-428-2225.

# Inside Media

NEWS OF THE MARKET

Edited by Anne Torpey-Kemp

## Mfume Targets Talent Agencies, Advertisers

NAACP president Kweisi Mfume told the first annual conference of the Black Broadcasters Alliance in Baltimore last week that "two culprits who thought they got away" from his organization's push for diversity in television are the talent agencies and major advertisers. Mfume said both will come under NAACP scrutiny in the coming months. He also said his organization has examined the top 100 advertisers on television to determine what products they are marketing to what audiences. Without naming names, Mfume chastised advertisers who "sneak in the back door" of the networks and secretly ask for commitments to shows aimed at white target audiences for their products. The goal is for the NAACP to figure out "what buttons to push" to get the advertisers to "build some camaraderie" and join the diversity fight, Mfume said.

## CBS MarketWatch Weekend Ups Penetration

MarketWatch.com will kick off the second season of its weekly syndicated financial news series, *CBS MarketWatch Weekend*, with 80-percent clearance—triple the market penetration it had in its freshman season. Anchored by Susan McGinnis and

Alexis Christoforous, the half-hour program has also nailed new sponsorships from Datek, Fidelity, Geico, Quest, Intuit and Compaq.

## Seinfeld Nabs NATPE Chairman's Award

Comedian Jerry Seinfeld will receive the Chairman's Award next January at the 38th annual National Association of Television Program Executives confab in Las Vegas. The award is given every year to a person who has made an "outstanding contribution to the television industry."

## UPN's Nunan Named HRTS Chief

UPN president Tom Nunan has been unanimously elected to head the Hollywood Radio and TV Society for the 2000-01 term. Nunan officially began his tenure last week when outgoing Society president Tony Jonas handed him the gavel at an HRTS luncheon featuring entertainment presidents from the six major networks.

## Condé Nast and Ford Battle Breast Cancer

Condé Nast and Ford will launch their latest effort to raise awareness of breast cancer with a four-page special insert in October issues of *Vogue*, *Glamour*, *Mademoiselle*, *Self*, *Allure* and *Vanity Fair*.

## Aliens Abduct Cable Channel

Move over, Mulder. The History Channel plans to reveal the real skinny on those little green men. On Thursday, Oct. 9, at 8 p.m., *History's Mysteries* launches *UFO Invasion Week*, investigating the intrigue surrounding extraterrestrials and whether the government is covering up their existence. The premiere of *Area 51: Beyond Top Secret*—a look at what really goes on at the Nevada "military base"—kicks off the week of specials. Following is the premiere of *Secret UFO Files*, examining suppressed CIA documents, on Tuesday; *Ancient Aliens* on Wednesday; and *Roswell: Secrets Unveiled* on Thursday. Citing the National UFO Reporting Center, the History Channel stated that there were more than 2,500 UFO sightings in 1999. Is the truth out there? Are we alone?



History Channel will focus on flying saucers starting Oct. 9.

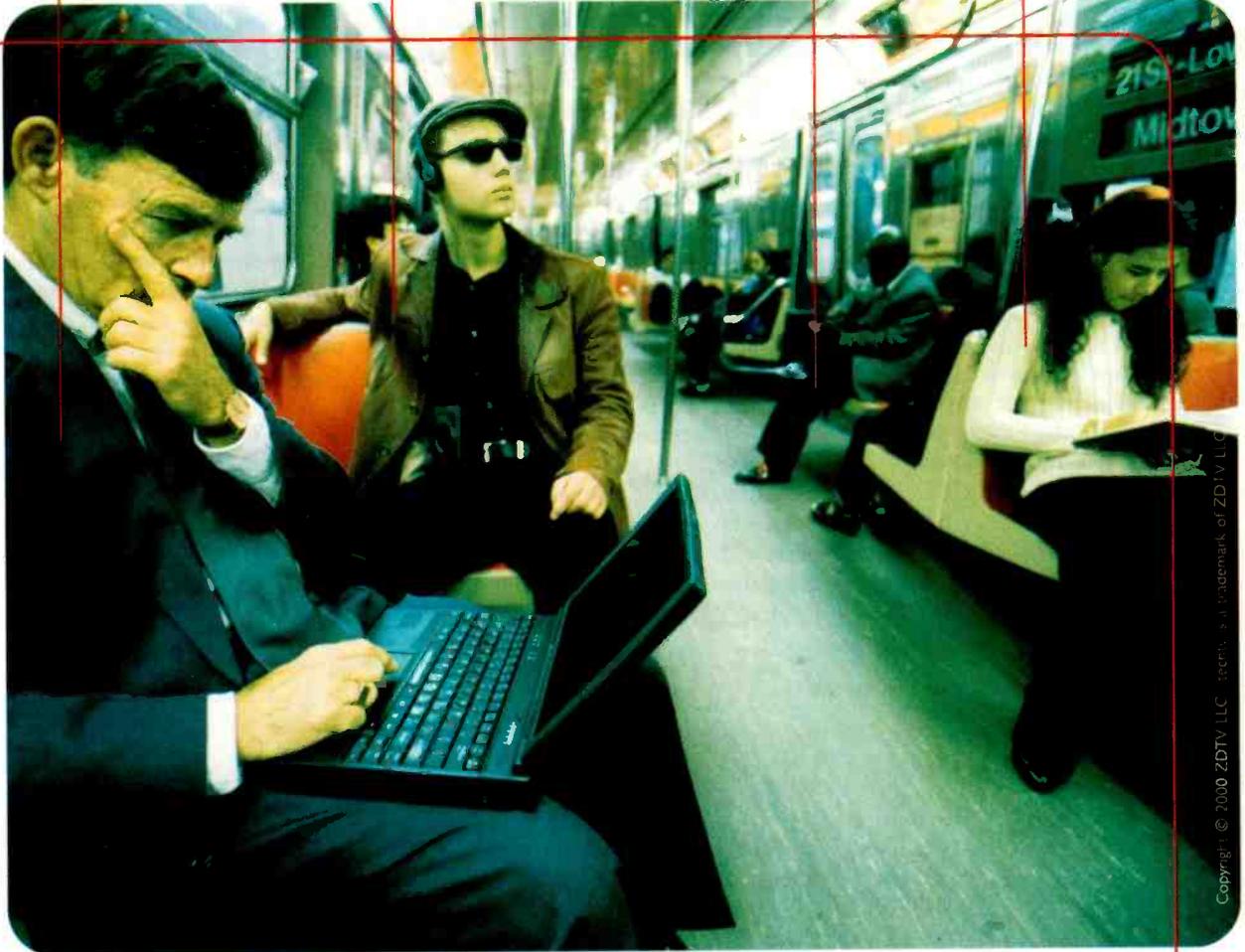
FIG INTERNATIONAL

Looking for a digital camera.

Looking for some security.

Looking to improve his game.

Looking for the meaning of life.



Surfs  
Fresh Gear.

Watches  
CyberCrime.

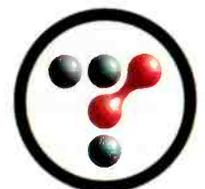
Watches  
GameSpot TV.

Sorry,  
can't help.

Copyright © 2000 ZDTV LLC. techtv is a trademark of ZDTV LLC.

The technology network that has something for everyone.

Well, almost everyone.



**techtv**

Formerly 

# Inside Media

CONTINUED

Actress Yasmine Bleeth will be featured in the insert, sharing her own story of her mother's struggle with the disease. The section, which is projected to reach a total of 29 million readers, is the seventh in a series from Ford's campaign in support of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation.

## American Zoetrope Signs New Pacts

Alliance Atlantis and Viacom Productions have signed exclusive television development deals with Francis Ford Coppola's American Zoetrope. Viacom's deal will focus on the development of series television, while Alliance Atlantis' two-year pact involves the creation and development of films and miniseries for TV.

## Carsey-Werner Has Six Shows for Cannes

Carsey-Werner International is offering six programs at the Mipcom 2000 pro-

gramming confab in Cannes, France. Up for international sale is the new John Goodman-starrer *Normal, Ohio*, as well as *Grounded for Life*, *Dog Days*, *3rd Rock From the Sun* and *That '70s Show*.

## Virgin Radio Tops Webcast Ratings

London-based Virgin Radio ([www.virgin-radio.co.uk](http://www.virgin-radio.co.uk)), Ginger Media Group's Hot Adult Contemporary Internet radio station, topped Arbitron's Webcast ratings for July with 236,100 aggregate tuning hours. For February, the last time Arbitron released Webcast data, Virgin Radio was third behind two NetRadio ([www.netradio.com](http://www.netradio.com)) formats, Hits and '80s Hits. This time, NetRadio's '80s Hits was second with 201,000, followed by Internet-only radio station KNAC.com in third place with 148,600. The radio ratings company is still trying to bring back its original Webcast estimate measures of

cume and time spent listening, which became problematic when Real Networks disabled the unique identifier from its player due to privacy concerns.

## RTNDA Study: Radio News Gets Heard

A new study commissioned by the Radio and Television News Directors Foundation found that while TV is the dominant news medium, people have more contact with radio news throughout the day and see it as a welcome form of radio programming. The survey of 1,229 adults found that more than half of radio listeners pay close attention to the news when it airs. More than 90 percent view it primarily as a local medium, saying that an important function of radio news is to inform people about community events.

## BuyMedia Purchases Sales Software

BuyMedia, an online ad exchange for radio and TV, last week announced the purchase of the Tvscan and Cablescaan divisions of Tapscan, which provides sales and proposal software for more than 1,000 TV stations and cable systems.



**Kiplinger's readers rank #1 in luxury car ownership\* among personal finance magazines**, a category that includes *Money*. Financial advice longer than any of them, as well as the savviest thinking for the new financial age, is it any surprise we've attracted

For advertising information call Alex McKenna, Advertising Director at: **212-852-5628**. \*1999 Fall MRI \*\*2000 Spring MRI

Combined with Marketron, a sales and proposal system for radio stations that BuyMedia bought earlier this year, the company's services represent the "only online solution that works with all three media," said CEO Mike Jackson.

#### HDTV Station Count at 154, NAB Says

The latest station to make the transition to digital is KTTC-TV, Quincy Broadcasting's NBC affiliate in Rochester, Minn., bringing the total number of stations broadcasting in digital to 154 in 54 markets, the National Association of Broadcasters reported last week. KTTC was ahead of schedule; according to FCC rules, the station isn't required to make the digital leap until 2002.

#### Jones Unveils Two New Radio Web Formats

Radio syndicator Jones Broadcast Programming has added two new niche formats for radio station Web sites, New Wave and Future Hits. Early in the summer, the Seattle-based programmer announced Web formats Totally Awesome '80s, That '70s Channel and Super

Fly, and 14 others in development. Several traditional stations are streaming the formats on their Web sites, along with streaming the station signal. Citadel's WSSX-FM in Charleston, S.C., is running Awesome '80s, and Leggett Broadcasting's KSTR-FM in Grand Junction, Colo., streams Awesome '80s, Future Hits and New Wave.

#### Time Launches Education Special Report

Time magazine has launched a monthly special report focusing on education. The six-to-eight-page reports, which started with the Sept. 11 issue, cover issues facing parents, teachers and students in national school systems. Volvo Cars of North America is a featured advertiser. The first report looked at the issue of standardized testing.

#### Meredith Suspends Shop Online 123

Meredith Corp. has decided to suspend publication of its Internet shopping guide *Shop Online 123*. The supplement, which was initially polybagged with 10 Meredith titles' subscriber issues and had a rate base

of 4.9 million last October, was intended to be distributed again this holiday season. However, due to a downturn in the consumer dot-coms category, the company decided it wasn't a viable print option at this time. Meredith will maintain the title's companion Web site, Shoponline123.com.

#### Glamour, Atlantic Team for College Tour

*Glamour* magazine and Atlantic Records have teamed up for the 6th annual "Glamour Venus Music Tour," which launched last week at California State University-Long Beach. Atlantic Records talent Yve Adam and virginwool will perform at 10 college campuses nationwide for the month-long tour, sponsored by Lucky Brand. Complementing the nighttime performances are daytime festivals of fashion and beauty, showcasing the products of a large group of advertisers. In conjunction with the tour, *Glamour* ran a 27-page special college section in its September issue. This is the first time the Condé Nast monthly has partnered with the record producer on this event.

## OUR READERS ARE HEAVILY INVESTED IN PRECIOUS METALS.



Smart Money, and Mutual Funds. Considering Kiplinger's has been offering smart, proven over three million\*\* very driven readers?

**KIPLINGER'S. CREATE YOUR OWN SUCCESS.**

INVESTING	MANAGING	SPENDING
Secrets of the best FUND MANAGER 50	Buying INSURANCE on the Web 82	Hot new locks for the 2001 CARS 130

**Kiplinger's**  
PERSONAL FINANCE

**ONLINE  
BROKER  
STARS**

Invest with the winners of  
our exclusive rankings 40

$$e^m = O^n$$

At **engage m**edia,  
we take **O**ptimization to the **n**th degree.

At Engage Media, optimization is more than just part of the online marketing equation — we've taken it to the next level. Not just by optimizing within your campaign as it runs. But also because, with the broadest range of integrated products in the industry, we're the first company to optimize *across online media* — constantly working with you to shift media dollars to wherever they deliver maximum return. Add in our ability to customize a buy precisely to your goals, and our optimization is a factor that makes all the difference...in your results. **The new formula for online media success.  $e^m$**

For a limited time, Engage Media is offering specially priced buy packages — so you can see for yourself how successful an optimized Engage Media buy can make your online marketing formula. For details, visit [www.engage.com/optimize\\_me](http://www.engage.com/optimize_me)

[www.engage.com](http://www.engage.com)

1-877-U ENGAGE

**engage**® | Media™

**engage**

a cmj company

engage | AdKnowledge™

engage | Business Media™

engage | Enabling Technologies™

engage | U/PIO™

engage | Media™



Now that there are less than 90 days until Christmas, e-commerce pundits have crawled out of the woodwork to proffer their predictions on the e-holiday shopping season. Depending on who you want to believe, the tea leaves indicate: 1) It's going to be a banner year, the best ever, 2) It's going to be an okay year, or 3) It's going to be a terrible year, the worst ever for e-commerce. I guess it all depends on what flavor of paper millionaire you are: 1) You cashed out before things went south, 2) You work at Microsoft or Oracle, or 3) You used to work at Pop.com or DEN.—Kipp Cheng

# interactive news

## @deadline

### IToymaker Takes Off

**IToymaker.com**, a Los Angeles-based new media agency that creates interactive customized entertainment for youth brands online, today launches with a group of strategic alliances including San Francisco-based **Pulse Entertainment** and **Britney Brands**, New York, among others.

### Worth.com to Launch

**Worth Interactive** launches New York-based **Worth.com** Oct. 2, targeting those Web users with a net worth of \$500,000 or more. **Worth Media**, publishers of *Worth* magazine is an investor in Worth Interactive. **Worth.com** will offer three core content areas: wealth, living and giving.

### HGTV.com Blossoms

**HGTV.com** will relaunch on Oct. 2 with new features, content and projects from 18 Home & Garden Television shows. The site will also offer an original daily video "Tip of the Day" and later this fall will add live Webcams, including one in a warehouse in Pasadena, Calif., so flower fans can watch the creation of a Tournament of Roses Parade float from start to finish.

**Corrections:** In "Search Patterns" (Sept. 11), iProspect's Fredrick Marckini was quoted as saying that there are 3 to 5 million pages indexed in the average search engine. In fact, he said there are 300 to 500 million. Regarding the Curious Networks platform delivery story (Sept. 18), the company did not provide the *Chicago Tribune* with any content delivery technology. **IQ** regrets the errors.

## iCast Comedy Channel Bucks Recent Trend

By Erik Gruenwedel

**W**ith entertainment Web sites under increasing scrutiny by advertisers and consumers following the much-publicized closures of Los Angeles-based Digital Entertainment Network, Pop.com, and most recently, Pseudo Programs in New York and MXGOnline.com, iCAST Comedy faces its own set of challenges. The online comedy channel of Woburn, Mass.-based iCast.com will kick off an online and offline promotional campaign beginning this month. iCAST is the sole entertainment property in Andover, Mass.-based CMGI's portfolio of companies.

In anticipation of the channel's December launch, iCAST Comedy is planning a mid-October promotion that includes a 25-city college comedy tour in search of America's funniest students.

Selected winners will join actress/comedienne Janeane Garofalo, who recently signed on as celebrity spokesperson for iCAST Comedy, on a proposed national tour next spring.

Early last month, CMGI announced plans to sell or eliminate several of its 17 Internet-based properties after incurring more than \$700 million in losses during the last three quarters.

Despite the ominous message from headquarters, Brian Murphy, chief executive officer for iCAST Comedy, believes his company is immune to the proposed cuts.

"[ICAST] is their only entertainment site," Murphy said. "We aren't affected by that reorganization. [CMGI chief executive] David Wetherell and CMGI have been nothing but supportive for this venture and are committed to its success."

While Murphy doesn't necessarily see comedy as the genre that will save entertainment on the Web, he believes a proper mix of jokes, short-form animation, and streaming audio and video can be profitable.

"Some people believe we are entering the comedy game late on the Web," he said. "But frankly, what we have been able to do is [observe] what doesn't work on the Web and why, and translate that into a programming model and business

model that makes sense for the Web."

iCast will have content aimed at mirroring the cable network Comedy Central, including a restricted access "blue room" featuring adult-theme humor, a 30-minute radio show with Garofalo and an expansive joke area designed to build a "significant traffic base," Murphy said. iCAST Comedy is operating on an advertising-supported business model.

Other eyeball builders for iCAST Comedy include distribution through iCAST's entertainment alliances with Palo Alto, Calif.-based search engine AltaVista and Houston-based Compaq Computer Corp. ■



iCast.com says that it has learned from the mistakes of other entertainment sites, and is forging ahead with a promotional campaign.

# Pay-For-Placement Search Services Offer Ad Alternative

BY KARL GREENBERG—Pay-for-placement search services are thriving and portals want in on some of the action, say analysts. According to Danny Sullivan, editor of Darien, Conn.-based SearchEngine Watch.com, an industry e-zine, there are more than a dozen search companies offering some form of pay-for-placement on results pages, with more companies on the way. GoTo.com, with its recently inked deals with America Online and its subsidiaries, exemplifies this growing trend of offering advertisers an alternative to banner ads via search results placement.

The Pasadena, Calif.-based GoTo, which allows advertisers or sites the opportunity to bid for positions on keyword results pages, this week executes its services on CompuServe. GoTo's search results will be incorporated into CompuServe's main service as well as its custom brands. The deal puts GoTo's paid listings at the top of CompuServe-branded search results pages.

Also, on September 5, GoTo sealed a deal valued at \$50 million with CompuServe parent AOL.com, allowing America Online to distribute GoTo's pay-for-performance listings on the search results pages of AOL, AOL.COM and Netscape Netcenter.

The distribution of GoTo across all of AOL's search is expected to be implemented this fall, while Netscape's GoTo results are now up and running, according to John Gentry, vice president of business development for GoTo.com.

"Prior to AOL/CompuServe, our reach was 24 million unique users," he said. "Post AOL implementation, we will be at 60 million unique users, reaching 75 percent of the Internet audience." AOL's reach is roughly 23 million users, while CompuServe has nearly 3 million members, and Netscape Netcenter 31 million registered users in July, according to AOL reps.

"The Netscape and AOL deals are huge," said SearchEngineWatch.com's Sullivan, adding that the deals also constitute a watershed in the search business. "In essence, Netscape, and soon AOL, are the first major services where advertisers can buy top listings," he said.

Bob Kington, vp of programming for CompuServe, said that its deal with GoTo is based on shared revenue from GoTo's customers, who bid for position on a cost-per-click basis. "They bring both revenue

and good search results; it's an ad deal in the sense that they are paying for the right to be on that page."

According to Gentry, the AOL deals reflect GoTo's larger vision of itself as a business-to-business entity, a strategy afforded by the fact that its revenue isn't based on banner advertising (which would require it to sell real estate on its own pages) but on the listings themselves, which GoTo can put on anyone's pages.

But Sullivan said that, while this model garners qualified leads for advertisers, consumers may lose confidence in the integrity of search engines if they can't tell whether results are bought. "GoTo itself admits it had no reputation to lose when it launched its pay-for-placement service, but major players like Excite or

Lycos could risk bad press if they undertook a large-scale sale of their main results," he said.

While GoTo, at its own site, displays the prices advertisers bid for placement, GoTo's results at CompuServe, are denoted with a hyperlink title, called "premium results pages." Only when you click on it do you arrive at a GoTo-branded CompuServe page with an explanation of how GoTo works. Netscape's top results, garnered from GoTo, are titled "partner search results" by Netscape.

"A partner search result, in this case, is an advertisement," said Sullivan. "And there is no way an ordinary person searching understands that these are ads," he added. "And they may not care, as long as they are relevant. There's nothing wrong with them selling that way, but to be honest with their users, they should call them something different than 'partner search results.'"

"I don't think it matters," said CompuServe's Kington. "If we termed the results 'editors best pick,' it might be an issue. I compare it to the yellow pages, where you see listings advertisers have paid to be prominent on the page. And Goto's results are good."

"Ultimately, I think these are useful services for advertisers," said Sullivan. "And while some may hate the idea that things can be bought and sold on search engines. But in many ways pay-for-placement gives search engines more control, which benefits consumers." ■



## connect

Bridge Interactive Communications knows a thing or two about designing sites for packaged goods. The Cincinnati-based interactive shop has created 10 in all, the



majority of which have been for neighbor Procter & Gamble. In its most recent work for P&G, Bridge redesigned Luvs.com, a site it originally created two years ago for the diaper brand. **Nancy Winé**, vp of

account service, and chief creative officer **Jerry Preyss** spoke with IQ about the hazards of working with a certain purple dinosaur.—Jennifer Owens

**Packaged goods sites tend to get a bad rap for being too passive. Are contests [like the site's "Luvs Barney Rewards"] the key to making such sites work?**

Jerry Preyss: I think that's part of it. The whole idea of creating a sense of community ... is something Nancy understands how to do, and it's a unique thing that Bridge does. But you're right, a lot of packaged goods site are pretty bland and are not as interactive [as the should be]. They're just transmitting pretty basic information and hawking goods online.

**How does the Barney's program work on Luvs.com?**

Nancy Winé: You collect the UPC codes from the actual package and send your points to Consumer Relations. Then you can go online to track how many points you have. The more points you have, the bigger, better Barney stuff you receive. And if your church group or your nursery work together to form a team, you can actually win a live performance of Barney.

**How are you marketing the site?**

NW: It's an integrated campaign. [The URL] is on all the packaging—it's on the diapers and the wipes and on in-store displays. And on Sept. 11, we did a special appearance on *The Rosie O'Donnell Show*, which was great. They showed the Luvs.com logo a couple of times in the program ... It drove our traffic up enormously the day it was on.

**What's next for the site?**

NW: We're looking at possibly doing some e-commerce and selling some variety packs through the site as well as some Barney toys and prizes. ■

Reaching the right customer  
can be difficult.

Fortunately she told us how.



INTERACTING GLOBALLY.™

24/7 Media can customize an interactive marketing campaign that speaks to consumers anytime, anywhere and across all platforms. With targeting capabilities including the world's largest permission-based email database, real-time ad serving, reporting technology, loyalty programs and a worldwide network of websites, 24/7 Media will help you build a lasting relationship with consumers wherever they may be. Call us at 877 247 2477 or visit our website at [www.247media.com](http://www.247media.com)



NASDAQ:TFSM

# Excite Introduces New Instant Messaging App

BY SARAH J. HEIM—Excite@Home today released Excite Messenger, the Redwood City, Calif.-based portal and broadband service provider's new online service that offers instant messaging capabilities to Internet users on PC-compatible computers around the globe.

Excite Messenger replaces Excite Pal, the earlier instant messaging service offered by Excite@Home. The new product is a step up from its predecessor, offering online communications access without additional downloads. In addition to text-based chat, users can also use Excite Messenger to converse in real time if their PCs are equipped with microphones and speakers.

While the thought of free, one-to-one instant voice messaging may cause some long distance carriers a few sleepless nights, Excite senior manager of instant messaging Amy Ebro said that Excite Messenger appeals to a different market. "It relies on the user being in front of the computer and being online," she said. Ebro conceded, however, that some erosion in the long distance market is bound to take place.

"Primarily, what we have seen is that the use of voice over IP is ancillary," said Lydia Loizides, an analyst at New York-based Jupiter Communications. But she added that as instant messaging moves beyond plain text-based chat, the importance of voice capabilities will increase in the coming years.

"I think the industry trends are proving that instant messaging is becoming a platform to build other content and services on top of," Ebro said. "It's a good platform to leverage and push other products from."

According to Ebro, the new messaging platform makes the possibility of expansion for other Excite@Home products and services, such as Excite Inbox and Excite Address Book, an achievable goal. For example, if a user isn't online when an instant message arrives, the next best thing would be to send along an e-mail urging the person to log on. Excite users could then send messages from

their Excite Inbox and keep their addresses in Excite Address Book.

Links to Excite's Bluemountains.com electronic greeting cards, Excite Planner and Excite Shopping are also integrated into the Excite Messenger's menu bar for easy user access.

"We want to make sure our products work together reasonably," Ebro said.

Ebro said that Excite@Home is committed to developing products that work in tandem with other instant messaging services. Excite Messenger is an active member of the IMUnified, a coalition of leading technology and instant messaging companies established to create a set of specifications that will enable functional use among its members' instant messaging services. By the end of the year, Excite Messenger is expected to be fully compati-



ble with founding members of the coalition, including AT&T, Yahoo!Messenger, Tribal Voice PowWow and MSN Messenger—basically everyone in the market except for AOL and ICQ.

"The only way companies can really present a good force against AOL is to come together," said Loizides. "Instant messaging is a very powerful tool." ■

# EW.com, Promotions.com Tout NBC Lineup

BY JENNIFER OWENS—A virtual "scratch and win" game will publicize NBC's new fall lineup of programs in a new promotion created by *Entertainment Weekly's* EW.com and Promotions.com, a New York-based maker of online promotion products.

"The NBC Scratch, Match & Catch Instant Win Game" premiered last week and will run until Nov. 10 on a microsite built specifically for the game. EW.com plans to highlight the promo through its own existing banner and button ad spaces.

Visitors, who must register their names and e-mail addresses to play, use their mouse to scratch at an image of the NBC prime-time schedule for that particular day, explained William J. Stutzman, director of EW.com. Users can play up to twice a day with 1 in 114 odds of winning NBC-related products such as branded mugs or the grand prize, which includes a studio tour and tickets to see a live taping of *The Tonight Show*.

"[NBC] was looking for a way to promote its fall schedule online, and everyone wants to go beyond the banner," said Stutzman. "What this provides is getting people to interact daily with [NBC's] schedule ... It's a way to get [users] back every day

instead of trying to buy enough advertising to drive them in everyday."

In addition to awarding prizes, the scratch and match promotion will build an e-mail database filled with the names of users who have opted in to receive more



ITCHY FINGER: EW.com and Promotions.com have launched a virtual scratch and win promo for NBC's new fall lineup.

information from NBC, while also asking users a random question chosen from a pool of six created especially for NBC, such as "Is Michael Richards from *Seinfeld* getting his own show on NBC?"

"The point is not that they answer correctly or incorrectly," said Promotions.com partner Steve Caputo, "but that they have to answer it. They can't get to the game unless they answer it ... I equate it to a speed bump."

For other Promotions.com clients, which currently include popsecret.com and kraft foods.com, the questions can be more research-oriented. But Caputo said that in this case, NBC was more interested in "reinforcing what the programs are. It really just puts the name of the programs out to [users] one more time."

In that vein, the game will direct players to NBCi.com/premier, which touts NBC's new fall shows. NBC also has agreed to be the exclusive sponsor of EW.com's fall TV preview coverage.

Stutzman said that while the game will be promoted solely through EW.com's own ad space, "the idea is that in the end, [NBC] could promote it anywhere they want."

And while the interactive, instant-win contest is a first for EW.com, Stutzman said it won't be its last. Already, he said, the site has sold a similar scratch-off promotion to Purina O.N.E., a pet food brand that will debut its own game later this fall. ■



# Attention. Shoppers.

And you know who they are. They're young, educated, web savvy and have a median income of \$60,000. They're shopping online...a lot. Over 70% of them flexed their purchasing power last year, filling their carts with electronics, hardware, software - everything they want. If you are looking to create more traffic jams in your aisles, just contact Marty Chavkin

Account Receipt  
27<sup>th</sup> Largest U.S. Web Property  
8.1 Million Unique Visitors a Month  
Covers 10.1% of Internet Users  
7.7 Million Registered Users...  
Growing by Almost 13,000 a Day!  
U.S. Media Metrix - July 2000  
Additional Data - June 30, 2000  
Customer Copy

at [mchavkin@fortunecity.com](mailto:mchavkin@fortunecity.com) or buzz him at 212.706.3180. We're committed to keeping our sites fresh and exciting - check out Hotgames.com, Come.to, Bravenet.com and Fortunecity.com. Don't get stuck in the slow lane. Pull into the express checkout and connect with the Fortunecity Network where millions of visitors come to stop and shop.

**fortunecity network**

It's All About Them

# Disney Net Group Livin' Large With New Ads

**BY SARAH J. HEIM**—At a time when standard banner ad efficacy is in question, the Disney Internet Group has rolled out a new ad unit, called "Big Impressions," that company reps hope will continue to attract advertisers and encourage customers to click.

Already available on the Disney Internet Group's ESPN.com and GO.beta.com—the beta version of the newly revamped GO.com Web Guide—these alternative banner ads "Don't look, walk or talk like a banner ad," said Thomas Hartman, vice president/worldwide sales at GO.com.

The large, uniquely sized 260-by-180 pixel ad units appear in the upper-right-hand corner of the site's homepages. They are sold on a day-by-day basis and have a \$35 CPM, Hartman said. The North Hollywood, Calif.-based Disney Internet Group plans to roll out these advertising units across its network of sites—which includes ABC.com, ABCNews.com, Family.com, Disney.com, WallOfSound, MrShowBiz.com and Movies.com—throughout the fall.

Not only do these ads provide a page-dominating branding experience, they also

handle enhanced creative applications such as drop-down menus and streaming media.

Hartman believes the unusual size and location of the "Big Impression" units will make users more inclined to clickthrough than when encountering traditional banner ads.

"The perception in the market is that there is user fatigue with the banner," Hartman said. However, because the "Big Impression" ads will only be seen on Disney Internet Group sites, Hartman and others hope that they will be more enticing.

GO.com, the sixth largest site on the Web, also recently launched ActivAds, another type of advertisement. These ads are prominently positioned on all search results pages and provide a combination of drop-down menus, search boxes, and GIFs and links, Hartman said. The ads appear on the right-hand col-

umn of the search results page and are integrated with other content, a SpotBanner and commerce-focused links.

Focus group work done by GO.com found that users responded well to advertisements that were targeted and valuable, Hartman said. To this end, GO.com's in-house design team came up with ActivAds, which use the keywords entered by users on the search page to target the advertisements that appears with the found set.

"The concept of the ActivAd is to focus the advertiser on providing valuable functionality or content that links the user right to their site," Hartman said.

Interested advertisers are now able to surround their targeted audience by purchasing all the ad slots on search results.

"This gives advertisers the opportunity to present all they have to offer," said Hartman.

Hartman added that there has already been

interest in the new advertising options, not just by veteran advertisers, but also by those who understand the value of building a brand and are cognizant of the new opportunities popping up on the Internet. ■



**BIG IS BETTER:** Disney Internet Group's "Big Impression" ad units are larger than standard banners, encouraging users to clickthrough.

# Jupiter Media Metrix Unveils United Logo

**BY ANN M. MACK**—On the heels of the finalized merger between Jupiter Communications and Media Metrix last week, the newly combined research and analysis firm unveiled a fresh logo to reflect the consolidated assets of the newly formed company.

New York-based Jupiter Media Metrix, the offspring of the two Internet research firms, borrowed elements from both of its parents' existing logos to create an updated look for its own brand stamp. From Jupiter Communications' logo, the new company took the circles; from Media Metrix, the new logo adopted the cross. "We borrowed from both and we feel like we've created something new," said Gene DeRose, president and chief operating officer of Jupiter Media Metrix.

Christopher Johnson and Associates, a company that creates and builds brands, aided Jupiter Media Metrix in its branding efforts. The New York-based shop chose to use a blue, black and white abstract symbol for the logo, rather than a literal one. "How do you reflect [all their areas of competency] in a literal symbol?" asked Chris Johnson, president of Christopher Johnson and Associates. "It would be impossible."

The company, which was tapped by Jupiter Communications to create its logo earlier this year, also sought to develop a symbol with staying power. "The best brands and logos are brands and logos that last for a long time," said Johnson. Paul Kelly, vp of corporate marketing for Jupiter Media Metrix, agreed, saying, "There were strict marching orders to create a classic logo with longevity, rather than a trendy logo."



Christopher Johnson and Associates also worked with Jupiter Media Metrix to tackle the branding challenges inherent in any merger. Back in June, when the merger was proposed, many raised concerns about the cultural differences between the two companies. Media

Metrix was known for its conservative nature, while Jupiter Communications had been labeled "a bad boy," Johnson explained. "It was more of an outside perception than an internal reality," he said.

In its new brand position, Jupiter Media Metrix wanted to highlight the synergy of the two businesses, yet put forward the notion of two respected brands. "We were bringing together two strong businesses into a merged entity,"

Johnson said. "We wanted to make sure nothing was lost in the translation."

Late last week, Jupiter Media Metrix introduced its first initiative as a unified company. Called Jx Intelligence, the new

suite of subscription-based services offers clients analysis and research about markets, regions, industries, technologies and customer groups by tracking activity, noting trends, analyzing industry segments and evaluating the competitive landscape. ■

# Topica

## Targeted email marketing solutions

Our interest-based email marketing programs allow you to place your advertising messages into targeted emails based on an audience's specific interests.

Topica offers email newsletters and opt-in lists on a wide range of topics to millions of people. By matching your message with one of our topic-centric email marketing programs, you'll reach a highly qualified audience that has made a conscious choice to receive email about their favorite topics — and your products.

Topica can help you create an email marketing program that will drive traffic and sales. Because no other advertising vehicle is as targeted.

**Call toll-free or email us today!**

- 1 (877) 474-TOPICA Ext. 825
- sales1@get.topica.com



**The Email You Want! [www.topica.com](http://www.topica.com)**

# Shockwave.com Continues to Grow Despite Tepid Market, Debuts New Programming

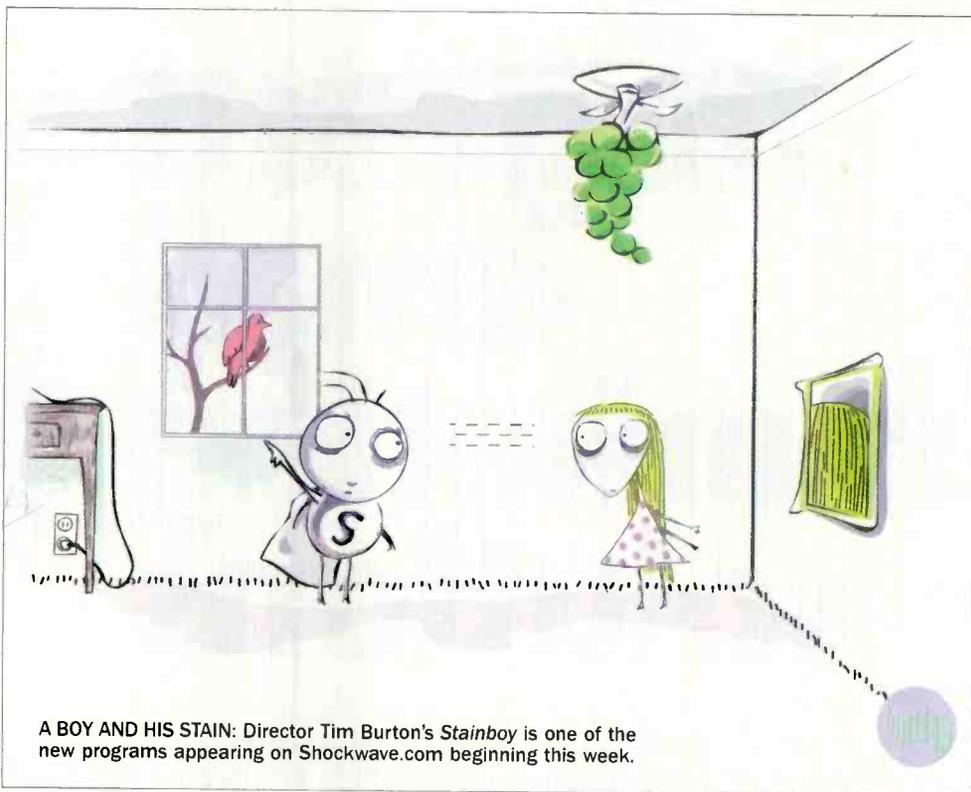
**BY KARL GREENBERG**—While a growing number of broadband entertainment dot-coms have recently sunk like over-freighted barges in stormy weather, Shockwave.com, whose *sine qua non* is broadband content that's narrowband-friendly, continues to remain afloat, and is launching even more new content this week.

Beginning tomorrow, the site will premier its new fall lineup, with diversions that include offbeat Hollywood director Tim Burton's animated series, *Stainboy*, based on a character from his book, *The Melancholy Death of Oyster Boy and Other Stories*; and the newest episode of *Radiskull and Devil Doll*, a series of animated shorts designed in-house by Macromedia animator Joe Sparks. In addition to these Shockwave.com exclusive programs, last week the site rolled out an interactive Shockwave-enabled interpretation of pop doyenne Madonna's number-one hit single "Music."

San Francisco-based Macromedia launched Shockwave.com on May 24, 1999, as a consumer online entertainment destination. It was also meant as a showcase for rich media built in Macromedia's proprietary vector-based graphics and animation products such as Flash and Shockwave. Since last year, Shockwave.com has seen its registered user base increase five-fold—from 5 million in October 1999 to 25 million by July 2000. In July, said company reps, the site garnered 8.2 million unique visitors, up from 4 million in the beginning of the fourth quarter of last year. According to Michael Yanover, Shockwave.com's vice president and general manager of series and show content, the site now features nearly 170 original programs.

"Our secret weapon is that you can watch or play on our site on a 56K modem and have a very compelling experience," Yanover said. "You don't need to have a T1 or DSL connection; and when you consider that 95 percent of the U.S. Internet users are [logging] on at dial-up speeds of 56K or less, that becomes relevant. We are not trying to be a place that you can only appreciate with high-speed access."

Entertainment sites have been notorious for not making money, evinced by the recent closures Pseudo.com and Digital Entertainment Network, the original poster children for Internet-as-cable TV. And while Yanover won't say



**A BOY AND HIS STAIN:** Director Tim Burton's *Stainboy* is one of the new programs appearing on Shockwave.com beginning this week.

whether Shockwave.com's balance sheet is in the black, he claimed that "we are making revenue."

Yanover pointed out that co-sponsorships and merchandising combined with low production costs keep liabilities down. "If you look at the content launching this week, Tim Burton's *Stainboy* has been substantially underwritten by Compaq, the show's sponsor," Yanover said Compaq will have brand placement on the homepage and links to the Compaq's site at the beginning and end of each of the six Burton episodes. "We also have ad banners running at the same time on those pages. We think that's a solid model." He added that, concurrent with the new *Radiskull* episode, Shockwave.com is launching an online store offering branded merchandise from Sparks' animated cartoon, which, according to Yanover, has garnered a large cult following.

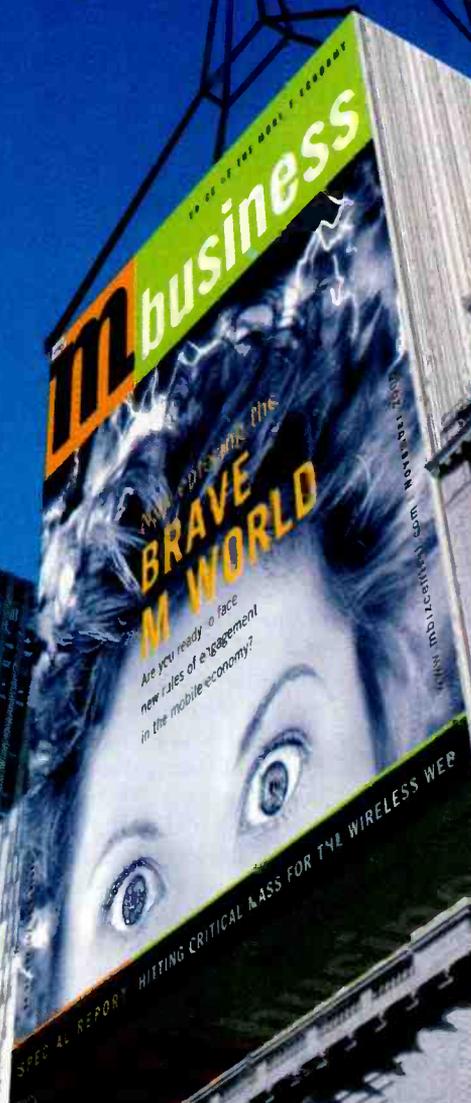
"The online store will launch with T-shirts, toys, caps and other merchandise from *Radiskull*," he said, adding that the show is also being created internally on a low-cost basis. "That means we have ad banners and transactional income from

merchandise you can only buy on our site, based on characters you can only watch on our site, so merchandise is sold at market value, not at a discount." He said the online store is largely in response to fans. "We have only had three episodes of the show, and we have received 10,000 letters so far asking for merchandise."

The company last week announced the Shockwave Single for "Music," the title track from Madonna's new album. The interactive video for the song, available exclusively on Shockwave.com, is linked to a Macromedia Shockwave-powered display that allows a user to collect flashing icons or "tokens" throughout the song, which they can trade in to mix their own version of the single. Some of the site's other Shockwave Singles include tracks from artists Chuck D, Phish, Todd Rundgren, The Cure and Tsar, according to company reps.

Yanover said Shockwave.com is also experimenting with other ad schemes involving embedded product placement or ads within shows themselves that link back to advertiser's sites, although he could not comment on specific executions. ■

# The voice of **next** the **new** economy.



- 125,000 qualified circulation
- Readers from Fortune 1000 Internet and High Tech companies
- Business and technology leaders who are defining the mobile economy, setting corporate strategies and purchasing mobile products/services

**Premieres  
October 2000**

Powering the  
mobile economy

New from  
**CMP**

**m**business

# War of the Rosés

Will the merger of Wineshopper.com and Wine.com create an unstoppable portal of potent potables? Yes and no. By Janis Mara

**N**ow that online vintner WineShopper.com and former archrival Wine.com have popped the cork and announced an upcoming merger, the question arises: Will the new all-things-wine megasite create an online monopoly that crushes the grapes of similar sites?

According to a varietal, er, variety of sources, the answer is no. "It's true that the merger creates the dominant player, if not in sales, then in stature. But that's not to say that everyone else is going to disappear. It just makes it more difficult for them," says Ken Cassar, an analyst at New York-based Jupiter Communications.

Wine.com CEO Bill Newlands, who will stay on as CEO of the new company, says "We have established competitors, including eVineyard.com. Any time you have a competitor, you always expect that you're going to have a good race."

For rivals of the Napa, Calif.-based companies, which will go by the brand name Wine.com after the merger closes next month, the race is already a good one. In fact, Brett Lauter, chief marketing officer of Portland, Ore.-based eVineyard, claims to be unfazed by the proposed merger and says the online wine-selling arena will continue to grow, and offers lots of room for the merged company's competitors. "It is expected that online wine sales will eventually earn around five to ten percent of what is currently a \$19 billion total wine market," says Lauter, citing statistics from a report by analyst Mark Swartzberg of New York's Salomon Smith Barney.

Lauter believes that the days of wine and roses are not yet over, citing the overall wine industry's growth rate of 15 percent per year for the last several years.

The threat for online wine merchants, however, may be Uncle Sam. Indeed, the main obstacle facing Web-based wine sellers is government regulation, according to Jupiter's Cassar. Most states restrict the sale and delivery of alcoholic beverages across state lines.

Wine.com's Newlands says the merger of Amazon.com-backed WineShopper.com and the independent Wine.com, which launched in 1995 as Virtual Vineyards, one of the earliest online businesses, was a natural. "We felt the companies had unique strengths that were complementary. A merger would mean we would not spend time and energy fighting each other, but could build our network around the world," says Newlands. "WineShopper.com did a good job building up the back end. They have a fairly comprehensive system that handles each state's requirements in a highly automated way."

Newlands says that between the two sites, just about every wine-related content player is represented. "We have partnerships with *Wine Spectator*, *Wine Today*, *Food and Wine*, *Opentable.com*, the *Wall Street Journal*, *The New York Times*, *MSN.com*, *AOL* and, of course, *Amazon*."

Now that the merger has been announced, what's going to happen next? Already, the merger has caused major changes, at least for a number of WineShopper.com and Wine.com employees who were laid off earlier this month. Though Newlands declined to state the exact number, around 36 WineShopper.com workers and a smaller number of Wine.com employees got their walking papers.

"We have done some reduction where there was duplication in the companies," Newlands says. "But when we end up with

one company we are going to be significantly larger than each company separately."

According to Newlands, the company's next step will be to "build our network around the world."

Expansion abroad makes sense for two reasons: First, Newlands says, "when you see the aggressive growth of the Internet in places like Europe and Asia and how that matches up with per capita consumption of wine, it's a very attractive market." He says that most of Europe "has a per capita consumption that's anywhere from 10 to 15 times what the average is in the United States."

Secondly, the regulatory environment is much simpler elsewhere, because other



VINO VERITAS: Following the close of the merger of Wineshopper.com and Wine.com, the new company will be known as Wine.com.

countries "are more wine cultures," Newlands says, and because "as they say, 'There's 50 countries in the United States and only 17 in Europe.'"

According to Jupiter's Cassar, in the wake of the merger, "We'll see a few mass players and a number of niche players. We won't see medium-sized businesses. We're starting to see this right now; in fact, throughout every retail sector we're seeing companies shaking out. The small businesses will aspire to grow. Some will succeed, some will go out of business. And some will have to shrink back to the niches." ■

© 2000 Dialpad, Inc. Dialpad.com and its logo are trademarks of Dialpad, Inc. All rights reserved.



( 12 users )



( over 9 million users )

*Interested in starting a dialogue with over 9 million online consumers? Dialpad is your media solution. In just 10 months, Dialpad's sophisticated VoiceOver IP technology has made it the largest and fastest growing player in Internet telephony. For information on partnership and targeted advertising opportunities, visit our website at [www.dialpad.com](http://www.dialpad.com) or email [jennifer@dialpad.com](mailto:jennifer@dialpad.com). Our network partners:*



# Choose or Lose

Using MindArrow Systems' eBrochures, Youth-e-Vote Gets Teens Involved With the Election Process. By Sarah J. Heim

**A**merican citizens under the age of 18 may not be old enough to cast a vote in next month's Presidential election, but the folks at Youth-e-Vote—through an online campaign featuring eBrochures—are doing everything in their power to ensure that these kids are the first at the voting booths when they come of age.

"We're trying to turn today's students into tomorrow's voters," says Donald Tighe, director of public affairs and government relations at Washington-based Youth-e-Vote. "We need to try and engage young Americans before they even become voters."

Not surprisingly, the nonprofit Youth-e-Vote has focused its youth awareness campaign via the Internet, where millions of teenagers surf and swap e-mail every day.

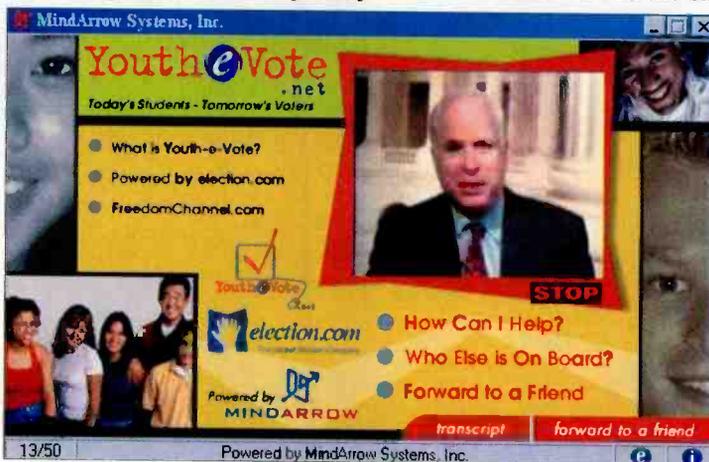
On Nov. 2, just five days before Election Day, Youth-e-Vote will sponsor an unofficial election on its Web site, located at [www.youthevote.com](http://www.youthevote.com). Poised to be the largest online vote ever, according to Tighe, the election will bring together students of all ages, from schools across the country. They will be able to log onto the site and vote for President, as well as in state senate and gubernatorial races.

Getting word out about the historic Youth-e-Vote election has been facilitated by the donation of eBrochures, which are electronic multimedia messages designed by the Aliso Viejo, Calif.-based application service provider MindArrow Systems.

Unlike more traditional marketing tools such as print brochures and direct mail, eBrochures offer an inexpensive, easy-to-track and arguably more effective alternative for marketers and sales people.

"As with a typical brochure, background images can change and personalized messages from the company president or CEO can appear within," says Mike Pennell, vice

president of marketing for MindArrow Systems. However, unlike their print counterparts, eBrochures also offer marketers the ability to track important details about recipient behavior, such as who read the message and who requested more information on the product or event—without infringing on the viewer's privacy.



**ROCK THE E-VOTE:** Washington-based Youth-e-Vote enlisted MindArrow Systems to create an eBrochure to promote an online mock election aimed at students across the country.

These highly compressed, self-contained eBrochures—which can be distributed via e-mail or downloaded directly from a Web site without the use of plug-ins or players—can deliver video and audio, as well as graphics and interactive hyperlinks to recipients.

Although eBrochures can take up to a minute and a half to download using a 56K modem, the high-quality end result is the same regardless of a PC's Internet connection speed, Pennell claims. MindArrow is in the process of developing eBrochures that can also be downloaded on Macs and expects that these files will be up and running by the beginning of next year.

The first of several upcoming Youth-e-Vote eBrochures was sent to 15,000 education leaders nationwide last week. Featuring Sen. John McCain (R-Ariz.), Lt. Gov. Kathleen Kennedy-Townsend (D-Md.) and

several teens, the interactive message urged students, teachers and adults to get involved in the political process, at every level.

"When you vote, you have the power to rock the world," Sen. McCain persuasively told recipients who took the time to open the eBrochure.

According to Pennell, an eBrochure created by MindArrow, announcing teen music sensation 'NSync's recent album release, was viewed by 34 percent of the 250,000 people who received it. While these numbers are high in comparison to the 1.5 percent read rate for direct mail, even more intriguing is the data on the number of times recipients viewed the same eBrochure and how

often they sent it along to friends.

Recipients who opened the 'NSync eBrochure and saved it on their desktop clicked on it an average of seven times, and 64 percent of unique viewership came from those who had received the announcement from a friend.

Perhaps the Youth-e-Vote campaign will help to increase the number of young voters in America, a number that has been declining over the past two decades. According to Tighe, in the 1996 presidential election, only 32 percent of 18- to 24-year-olds voted.

Tighe and his colleagues at Youth-e-Vote hope that by receiving an eBrochure, kids will be encouraged to spread the word about the mock online election to their friends and that the importance of voting will become instilled in their minds for elections to come. ■

# 0 TO 325,000 IN 8 MONTHS.

WE'RE RAISING OUR RATE BASE...AND A FEW EYEBROWS.



This is an ad for the people who wondered why we would launch a new Internet business magazine in an already crowded category.

The answer is we've identified a growing group of people interested in great examples of what works on the Web, written in a language they can understand.

To keep up with this growing consumer demand, we're raising our average paid rate base to 325,000 starting with the January 2001 issue. A 63% jump in eight months from our June launch rate base of 200,000 subscribers.

We're reaching an expanding audience of people making critical business and technology decisions for their company — and hope you'll join us for the ride.

## eCompany NOW

THE SMART SOURCE FOR  
WHAT WORKS ON THE WEB.™

[www.ecompany.com](http://www.ecompany.com)

Call Publisher Lisa Bentley at 415.293.4820 to advertise in the next issue or stop by our site for more information.

# Winning Combo

Dot-coms discover that jocks make ideal spokespeople. But will users click with the star athletes? By Sarah J. Heim

**M**aybe it's a reflection of the public's enduring worship of athletes, but it seems that sports figures can sell just about anything these days. Call it cool—or hot or phat—by association, having a star athlete represent a brand often does wonders for the product's mind- and marketshare. When you think about b-ball legend Michael Jordan, you think Nike. When you think about NBA All-Star forward Grant Hill, you think Sprite (despite the soft drink's anti-image campaign).

Beginning this month, when you think about trampolinist Jenny Parilla, you'll think Flipside.com. At least that's what the marketing team at the arcade-style gaming site is banking on.

Even before the Flipside.com sponsorship of the Sydney-bound athlete was announced in late August, the 19-year-old trampolinist had already garnered her fair share of media exposure, especially for an athlete competing in an obscure Olympic event.

But it's that edgy, unexpected exposure that Flipside.com hopes will rub off. With any luck, Parilla's prominently worn Flipside.com T-shirt and jacket—coupled with her public enthusiasm about the site—will drive curious players to the Berkeley, Calif.-based online gaming destination where players can win cash and prizes.

"Jenny's ... the type of person who goes to our site," says Flipside.com's Vernon Thompson, who adds that Parilla's adventurous spirit as the only American to participate in the first-ever trampoline exhibition at the Olympics makes her like other Flipside.com users: fun, energetic and spontaneous.

## SPORTY SPONSORSHIPS

Finding the perfect offline sponsorship opportunity to help gain brand loyalty—or at least awareness—in the marketplace is a growing trend among dot-coms. "Many dot-coms are going the offline route," says Christopher Todd, an analyst with New York-based Jupiter Communications. "Aside from major television slots, it's the best way to experiment with, and to drive the value and affinity of, a product."



**BOING!** Olympic trampolinist Jenny Parilla entices new users by wearing gear that prominently features Flipside.com's logo.

Plus, offline sponsorships typically do not bear the hefty price tags of TV commercial spots. Thompson is the first to admit that Flipside.com's decision to sponsor Parilla this fall was an experiment, and an unconventional one at that. But he is quick to add, "If this works the way I think it will, we'll continue doing it."

Thompson's positive attitude about the brand marketing possibilities associated with offline sponsorship isn't unusual or unwarranted. Marketers looking to promote brand awareness or shift brand perception can find great success by introducing the right athlete to the right consumer, says Jupiter's Todd. However, he adds, "If you're looking to actually sell products or seek a very measurable return, and you don't have the right combination, you could be hurting when all is said and done."

## BE TRUE TO YOUR ECO-TEAM

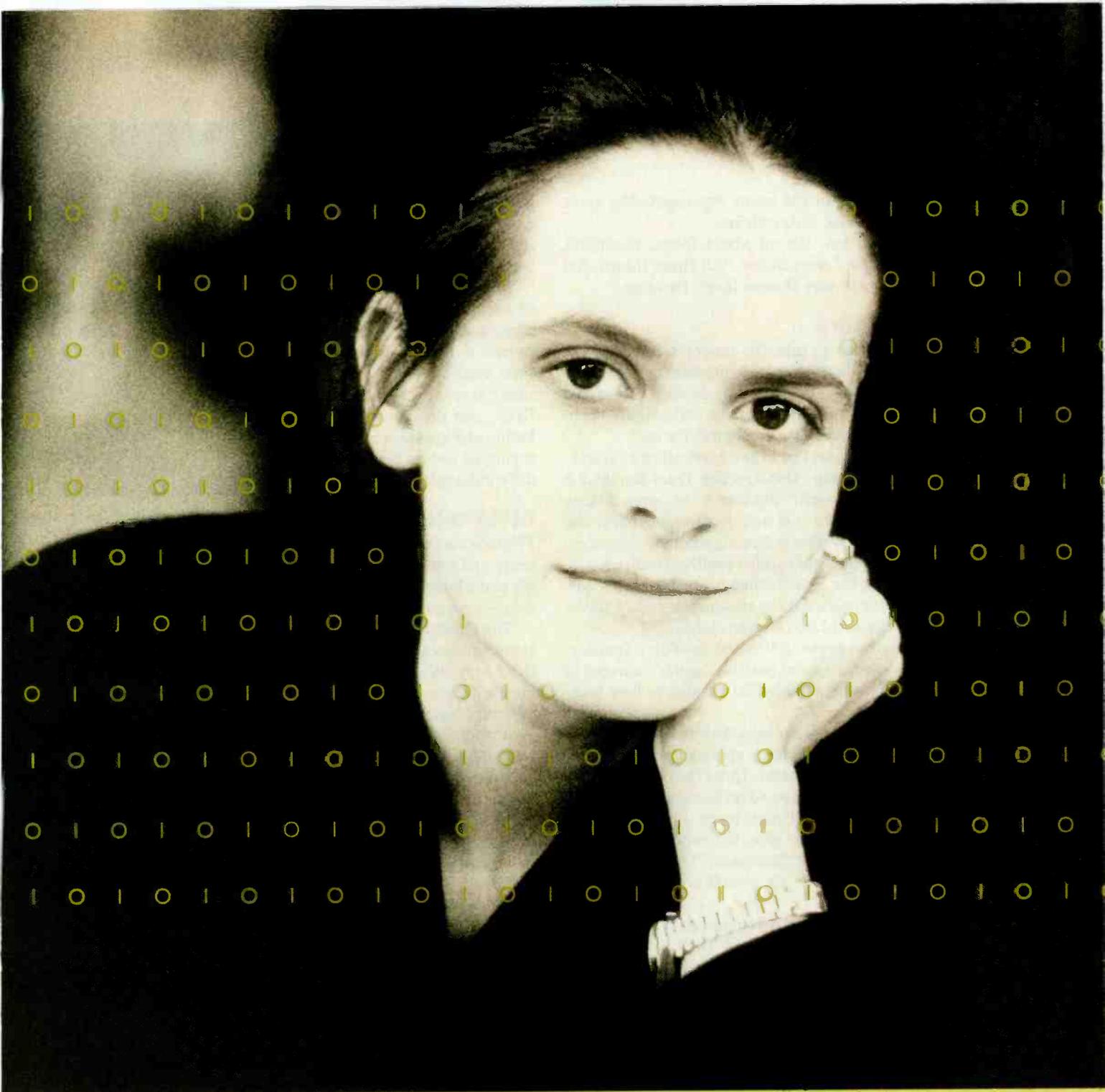
There may be no easy way to gauge how much additional new business is generated by an athlete like Parilla sporting a Flipside.com logo on her jacket or talking at press conferences about how much she enjoys playing games like solitaire or chess on the site. But there's also no denying that people can be very loyal to particular athletes and sports teams.

"To develop this kind of alignment puts companies in a favorable position with the fans," Todd says.

This is exactly what the media relations department at Atlanta-based ISP EarthLink.net had in mind when they decided to sponsor one of 74 four-person teams in this year's Eco-Challenge. The hard-core sporting event—touted as the toughest expedition race in the world—was held in Borneo and has gained increasing recognition since its genesis in 1995.

According to EarthLink's media relations director, Arley Baker, people who participate in and watch this grueling sporting event—where teams race 300 miles nonstop, 24 hours a day, en route to the finish line—are typically college-educated, active and sophisticated Net users—just the folks EarthLink wants to attract.

Not only that, but the type of dedication and desire exemplified



## *An Argument Against Simplicity.*

**The web-based RFP.** Buying and selling media is not a simple process. It is full of nuance, improvisation and change. To be the market leader in developing a truly functional media e-marketplace, we had to understand the need for complexity. So when we created a web-based Request For Proposal, we resisted technology's urge to oversimplify. We preserved the inherent richness and depth of the process. All with real technology, no vaporware. In fact, we're the only site today where you can buy online media, from the RFP through negotiation to the invoice, without ever leaving the Internet. It's exactly how you buy and sell media now. Only better.



ONE  
MEDIA  
PLACE

*The media e-marketplace that works today.*  
[www.onemediaplace.com](http://www.onemediaplace.com)

by the athletes participating in the event represents the same strong work ethic at EarthLink, Baker claims.

"To be in this competition, it's all about focus, discipline, strength and communication," says Baker. "All these things that are core to Eco-Challenge are core themes in our business."

## BUDGETS VS. BRANDING

EarthLink made the decision to take the money to sponsor the Eco-Challenge team out of its corporate communications budget, rather than using its advertising or marketing funds. "This is just pennies in terms of your typical six-, seven- or eight-figure sponsorship," Baker says. "This was below six figures for us."

Claudia Caplan, vice president of brand marketing at EarthLink, sees an offline sponsorship campaign like Team EarthLink as having a "sort of goodwill benefit." In other words, even if there is no direct correlation between cost and revenue payback, she expects that there will be a heightened recognition of the corporate logo and that the company will receive positive feedback.

The agreement to make the Eco-Challenge sponsorship a corporate communications campaign did not arise as a result of advertising budget cutbacks at EarthLink, Caplan claims.

In fact, as a result of the growing interest in offline sponsorship, EarthLink has created a special position, senior manager of sponsorship and special events, held by Val Whalin, to help manage the volume of requests.

Similarly, Flipside.com's Thompson says that its decision to try a more unconventional offline sponsorship approach was not made because of advertising spending cutbacks. Quite the contrary, Parilla is only a small part of a \$10 million advertising campaign that kicked off after the lighting of the Olympic torch.

"Jenny was a part of our strategic plan, but not because of cutbacks in advertising spending," says Thompson. "We see this sponsorship as a tremendous opportunity for growth and a way to help maintain our user loyalty."

Although the recent buzz in the dot-com industry has emphasized shrinking ad budgets, Jupiter analyst Todd concurs, "We

haven't seen any clear indication that dollars are shifting into offline sponsorships because of budget cuts."

Mainly, what these alternative marketing strategies are driving at is getting to people in new and innovative ways. "We want to get on people's radar screens," says Virginia Gray, vice president of marketing at Flipside.com. "We're trying to get at people from different angles."

## OLYMPIAN EFFORTS

Flipside.com's Gray has an acute understanding of branding and a history of revitalizing brands that have fallen by the wayside—most notably, the Avon cosmetic line in the 1990s.

The Olympics provide a great platform to launch a branding campaign because the Games combine entertainment and sports, Gray says. When she wasn't flipping around on the trampoline, Parilla did a satellite media tour and appeared on CNN, the Entertainment Network and a host of local television stations, always espousing the joys of gaming on Flipside.com.

EarthLink is also using the offline sponsorship to make more of a publicity push. And so far, it appears to be working. Next spring, the primetime news series *48 Hours* will air an episode covering the Eco-Challenge. There will be prominent exposure and training footage of one of Team EarthLink's three male members and its sole female member.

"This is just a different, noncommercial way to catch people. It opens people's minds," Kaplan says in reference to the Team EarthLink sponsorship. "Gaining recognition means the difference between a friend and a stranger showing up on your doorstep." ■



**BUFF BIKERS:** Earthlink wanted to align its brand with Eco-Challenge's aura of strength and dedication.



## GET IN THEIR WORLD. GET ON THEIR NETWORK.

**iTURF**  
www.iTurf.com

WITH POWERFUL INTEGRATED ADVERTISING OPPORTUNITIES AND 2.8 MILLION UNIQUE VISITORS\*, THE iTURF NETWORK IS THE NEW BEST PLACE TO REACH TEENS ONLINE.

For more information, call 212.742.1640, or email us at [advertising@iturfcorp.com](mailto:advertising@iturfcorp.com)

\*Nielson NetRatings, July 2000

iTurf Network sites include:

**iTURF**.com

**gURL**.com

theSpark.com

dELiAs\*cOm

**SPARKNOTES**.com

<more...>

# Want To Drive Business? Think Of This As Your Armored Car.



Looking for increased traffic and sales? What about more customers, especially loyal ones? FreeRide has a wide range of marketing programs to meet your needs. We're among the stickiest on the net and we're also rated #1 by consumers among all rewards programs on Epinions.com. We have the most loyal members on the Internet and they have the potential to be your most loyal customers too. So take a FreeRide and see how far we can drive your business.

**For more information, visit [www.FreeRide.com](http://www.FreeRide.com)  
or call us directly at (212) 340-3800.**





SPIKE IT!: Spike.com CEO Ashley Farr (left) and COO Nick Abrahams hold down the fort at the company's Los Angeles studio.

# Gen-X Games

**W**hile much of the Internet traffic for the ongoing Olympic Games in Sydney, Australia has focused on obtaining real-time results and commentary rather than waiting for the 15- to 18-hour tape delay of U.S. TV broadcasts, Nike.com is Webcasting, among other things, the streaming-video adventures of Billy and Volki.

The Webcast, from Nike.com, the Web component for the ubiquitous Beaverton, Ore.-based sports and fitness brand, follows a fictitious pair of Aussie teens in search of Olympic counterculture and a mystical athlete. It represents an innovative slice of programming from Radio Free Sydney, a 24-hour Internet radio channel on Nike.com/2000 that targets the 16- to 18-year-old demographic.

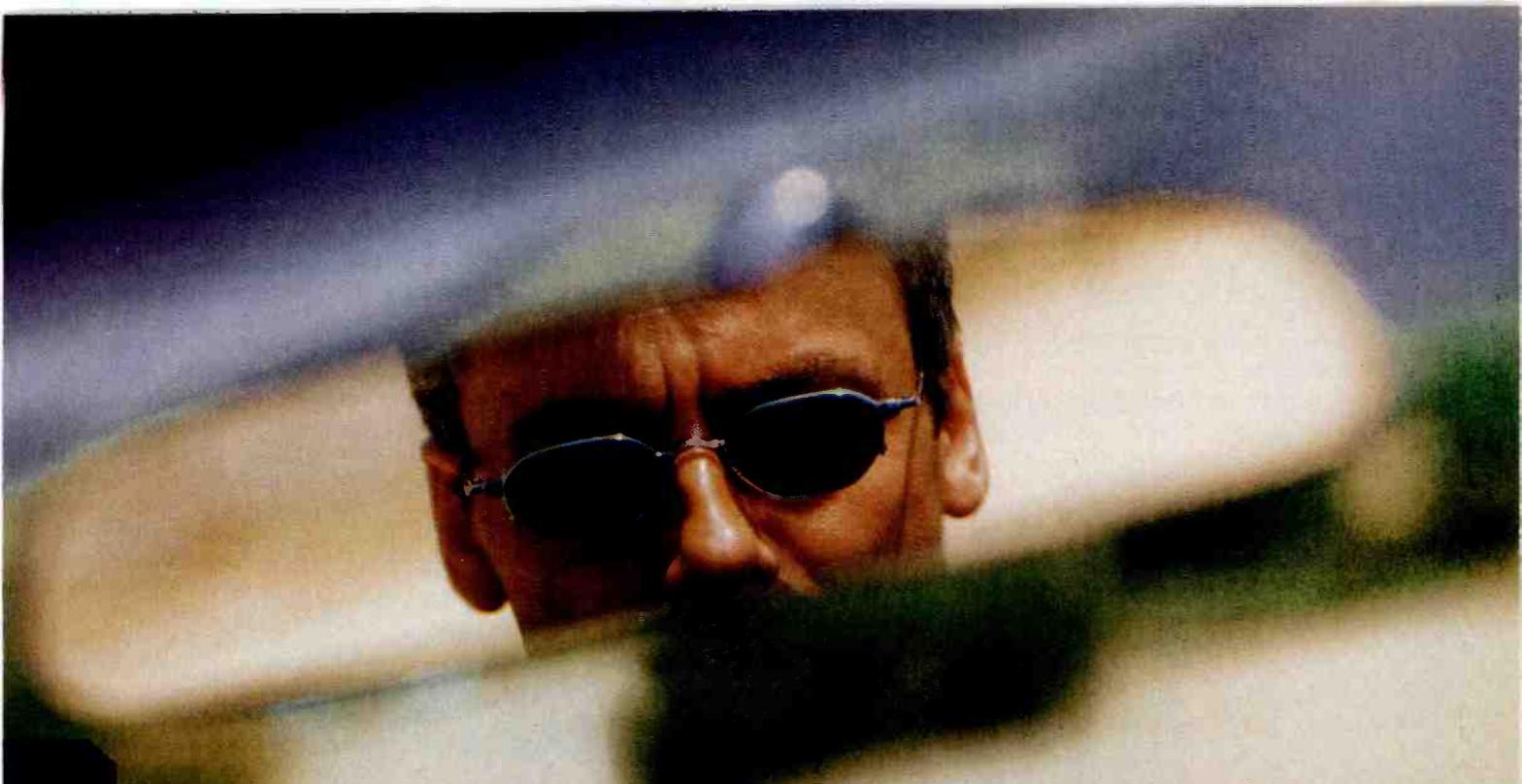
The site was produced by Spike.com, a 34-employee, Los Angeles-based streaming-media services company that includes SpikeRadio, SpikeTV and SpikeVideo.

Traffic to Olympic-themed Web sites is expected to reach 73 percent of the country's households with Internet access, according to a report in *The Hollywood Reporter* (Sept. 10).

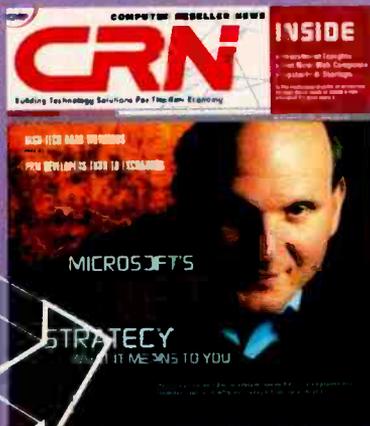
Streaming media provider Spike and Nike team up to produce a different brand of Olympic coverage.

By Erik Gruenwedel

Photograph by Alan Levenson



# embrace the fact



**This 18-year-old high-tech authority delivers the drivers of technology and e-business-weekly!**

Longer than any other IT-focused publication, CRN has provided timely information and analysis specifically for solution providers, integrators, e-business and IT consulting organizations, Web Integrators, ASPs, ISPs and systems and network integrators. It has been

dubbed "the bible of the industry" by the drivers and influencers who manage the investment of over \$300 billion in IT products and services, because for eighteen years, CRN has consistently delivered breaking news, analysis and trends every week. Which is a pretty compelling reason to ensure CRN is a part of your media plan.

CRN delivers more solution providers engaged in buying and selling e-business products and services—more than any other newsweekly serving the market.

**CRN. Eighteen Years of Perspective, Delivered 24/7.**

CMP  
**CRN**  
www.crn.com

# Olympic Banner Ads Scored High Marks

**H**ow was the competition among advertisers of officially recognized sponsors of the Olympic Games? As measured by New York-based Media Metrix, taking the gold—by a huge margin—is IBM's banners for its promotional Olympic site and the official olympics.com, which tallied a grand total of more than 30 million ad impressions. Meanwhile, Sydney 2000's banners took silver, with a total of more than 16 million impressions for the period June through August 2000.—*Sid Ross*



**Sydney 2000**  [www.olympics.com](http://www.olympics.com)  
The Official Site of the Sydney 2000 Olympic Games

Company: SOCOG. Sponsor Status: Organizer. Impressions: 16,359,529.



**GEFN SYDNEY SWEEPS**  [www.gefn.com](http://www.gefn.com)  
SIGN UP NOW

Company: GE. Sponsor Status: N/A. Impressions: 281,318.



      
The Sydney 2000 Olympic Games is an IBM e-business

Company: IBM. Sponsor Status: Worldwide Partner. Impressions: 11,019,418.



**Kodak Olympic Picture of the Day!** See exclusive pictures from the Olympic Games!  
Click here to view 

Company: Kodak. Sponsor Status: Worldwide Partner. Impressions: 255,531



Enter the Oldsmobile<sup>®</sup> Down Under 2000 Sweepstakes   


Company: Oldsmobile/CNN. Sponsor Status: Worldwide Partner. Impressions: 9,437,926

AdRelevance from Media Metrix provides advertisers, agencies and publishers with marketing intelligence about when, where and how competitors—and potential clients—are advertising on the Web. AdRelevance helps Web publishers generate advertising sales leads in real time, while advertising agencies and Web marketers can track competitors' Web advertising placements, expenditures and creative. For a free demo of AdRelevance call (877) 844-5083, or visit the Web site at [adrelevance.com](http://adrelevance.com).



## movers

New York-based <kpe>, a digital media and entertainment company, announced three new appointments: **Matthew Ringel** was named vice president, strategy; **Sanford Anopolsky** was named vice president, strategy (west coast); and **Robert Argento** was named vice president, corporate communications. Prior to joining <kpe>, Ringel was president of CAMI Spectrum, the television and events production subsidiary of Columbia Artists Management, New York; Anopolsky was formerly a management consultant with Boston-based Bain & Company; Argento served as



director of media strategy at New York-based Middleberg Euro ... **Steve White**, director of product planning and research at Redmond, Wash.-based MSNBC.com, was promoted to chief technology officer. Prior to joining MSNBC.com, White was director of technology at the Corbis Corporation, Bellevue, Wash. ... Focus One Media Group International, a Geneva, Switzerland-based marketing communications services company, named **Chuck Kushell** global chief executive officer. Kushell joins Focus One Media Group in New York after serving as president of the New York office of Hill, Holliday, Connors, Cosmopolus/NY ... San Francisco-based Echo Networks, an Internet radio service, named **Tuhin Roy** evp of strategic development. Prior to joining Echo, Roy practiced corporate law in Silicon Valley ...



New York-based Bigfoot Interactive, a direct e-marketing company, appointed **Tim Dolan** vice president, list services division. Dolan was director of business marketing services at Orange, Calif.-based Experian Information Solutions ... **Stuart Zakim** has joined Woburn, Mass.-based iCAST, an online entertainment company, as vice president, public relations. Zakim will work out of iCAST's New York City office and was most recently vice president, corporate promotion for Chicago-based Playboy Enterprises ... Los Angeles-based ShowBIZ Data, an entertainment business-to-business portal and provider, has appointed **Keith Teruya** chief technology officer. Most recently Teruya was a consultant to both ShowBIZ Data and Digital Savant (recently acquired by ShowBiz Data) ... San Francisco-based Imagine Media appointed **Jared Cantor** eastern director of sales and business development. Cantor served as a senior account executive at the New York-based World Wrestling Federation Entertainment's New Media division.—*Edited by Sid Ross*

# Promote

Imagine a scenario where you're able to meet your sales and marketing objectives by making promotional offers tailored specifically to the consumers you want, when you want -- in manageable, measurable increments. Where you can offer prizes, points, premiums or product samples and keep track of the return on your marketing investment as you go.

Imagine being able to locate, identify, qualify and establish one-to-one relationships with a continuously replenished pool of customers, prospects and known category users. Where you can spark and maintain a running dialog with thousands of people ready, willing and able to buy your product because they've chosen to sign on and stay in touch.

Imagine, on a moment's notice, being able to start, stop or change your offer, where you can ramp it up or scale it back according to what's working and what's not. Where you can match the level of promotional activity to the ability of distributors and sales forces to keep up with demand.

*To marketers whose experience pre-dates the Internet, this truly is a dream come true. But at Promotions.com -- Internet promotion experts and providers of online promotion solutions since 1996 -- it's an everyday reality.*

That Internet promotions are an idea whose time has come is underscored by the continued participation of such major marketing clients as Kraft Foods, NBC, The Sharper Image, the William Wrigley Jr. Company, World Wrestling Federation, Compaq Computer and many, many others.

They're discovering what respondents told Forrester Research for a recent special report: that Internet promotions are less expensive, more manageable and more effective---3 to 5 times more, in fact---than offline promotions.

Think about it: the effectiveness of a promotion, the precision of database marketing and the speed, economy, efficiency and measurability of Internet transactions. This win-win-win combo is why expenditures on Internet promotions are expected to grow to \$14.4 billion a year by 2005, according to another Forrester Research report.

But don't take our word for it. See for yourself by checking out our Web site. We've designed an Internet promotion for brand, product, agency and account promotion managers just to help you get to know us. Simply log on, opt-in, dialog with us, check out a case history of your choice. You may even win a valuable prize in the process.

So take the first step. Log on to [www.promotions.com/brandgame](http://www.promotions.com/brandgame). Making dreams come true for your brand couldn't get any easier.

No purchase necessary. Void where prohibited. Game ends on 9/30/00. Game subject to complete official rules which can be found at [www.promotions.com/brandgame](http://www.promotions.com/brandgame). For a chance to win without playing online, hand print your name, complete address, daytime phone number, and email address on a 3 x 5 piece of paper and mail to: Promotions.com Instant Win Game, P.O. Box 5070, Ellenton, FL 34222-5000.

**Email [promos@promotions.com](mailto:promos@promotions.com),  
Telephone 1-800-976-3831 x166, or visit our  
Web site at [www.promotions.com](http://www.promotions.com).**

#### OUR OPT-IN PRIVACY POLICY

Since its inception, Promotions.com has taken a leadership position in the adoption of a strict Opt-In Privacy Policy as a safeguard to consumer privacy. Full details, which are explicit and available to all respondents, can be found on our Web site. [www.promotions.com](http://www.promotions.com).

**PROMOTIONS.COM™**  
THE INTERNET PROMOTION EXPERTS

**Internet promotions  
are a marketer's  
dream come true.**

-Steven H. Krein

Founding Partner and CEO, Promotions.com  
[steven.krein@promotions.com](mailto:steven.krein@promotions.com)

# CULTURE TRENDS

## MTV's BUZZWORTHY

Buzzworthy songs are usually by new, up-and-coming artists who MTV believes have special potential. Of the videos designated as Buzzworthy, the vast majority have been certified gold or platinum.

Week of 9/18/00

Artist/Group: **Radiohead**

Song/Video: **"Kid A"**

Album: **Kid A**

The first "single" from the band's highly anticipated follow-up to the critically acclaimed *OK Computer* - to be released October 3. Radiohead has decided to go the un-conventional route by not picking singles from the record - leaving that task to radio programmers. Rumor has it that *Kid A* is practically an anti-rock album - with the guitars turned down to a whisper. But with the state of things in rock music today, can you blame them? Thank god for Radiohead.

Artist/Group: **Fuel**

Song/Video: **"Hemorrhage"**

Album: **Something Like Human**

The first single from the sophomore release from the Pennsylvania rockers. Scored some pretty decent radio-play with their first record.

©2000 MTV

## The Hollywood Reporter's Box Office

For weekend ending September 18, 2000

This Week	Last Week	Picture	3-Day Weekend Gross	Days In Release	Total Gross Sales
1	1	The Watcher	5,805,680	10	17,376,895
2	New	Bait	5,485,591	3	5,485,591
3	3	Bring it On	5,084,580	24	50,935,610
4	2	Nurse Betty	4,658,762	10	13,552,543
5	5	Space Cowboys	2,515,232	45	82,202,221
6	4	The Cell	2,448,021	31	54,985,122
7	6	What Lies Beneath	2,406,524	59	145,578,552
8	New	Almost Famous	2,314,646	5	2,376,387
9	34	Scary Movie	2,039,085	73	151,771,492
10	New	Duets	2,002,588	3	2,002,588
11	7	The Art of War	1,553,230	24	27,378,910
12	8	The Original Kings of Comedy	1,537,461	31	34,013,542
13	11	The Replacements	1,384,541	38	41,022,781
14	12	Nutty Professor II: The Klumps	1,219,740	52	118,545,210
15	9	The Way of the Gun	1,217,915	10	4,253,728
16	10	Highlander: Endgame	1,103,196	17	10,804,448
17	14	Coyote Ugly	1,003,196	45	56,717,183
18	13	Autumn in New York	945,789	38	35,445,797
19	15	Saving Grace	896,914	45	9,691,210
20	16	The Crew	670,811	24	11,877,369
21	19	The Perfect Storm	543,376	80	179,419,774
22	24	Gladiator	518,144	136	184,986,532
23	18	Hollow Man	490,265	45	72,055,301
24	22	X-Men	476,840	66	154,680,757
25	17	Bless the Child	469,332	38	28,134,407
26	25	The Tao of Steve	345,312	47	3,036,262
27	26	M:I 2	315,667	117	214,815,531
28	28	Chicken Run	276,101	89	104,933,101
29	--	Shaft	265,165	94	69,843,965
30	27	The Kid	254,661	73	67,748,872
31	23	Backstage	203,393	12	1,025,060
32	31	The Patriot	202,832	82	112,416,239
33	21	Turn it Up	195,027	12	1,120,891
34	32	Big Momma's House	190,980	108	116,761,472
35	39	T-Rex: Back to the Cretaceous	174,845	696	34,379,349

©2000 The Hollywood Reporter



It's what you  
**imagine**  
 if you imagine  
**MORE.**

Connect your message to the best in sports and entertainment. We offer more opportunities to get your product into more venues than you can imagine. From television, radio and print, to signage, in-venue distribution and the worldwide web, we can spread your message from the scoreboard to the keyboard — reaching our loyal and growing audience of over 15 million diverse and desirable New York customers.

Contact: Cary Kimmel, Director, National Sales at 212-465-6385 or [cary.kimmel@msgarden.com](mailto:cary.kimmel@msgarden.com)

**Madison  
 Square  
 Garden**  
 Marketing Partnerships



© 2000 Madison Square Garden, L.P. All rights reserved.

# CULTURE TRENDS

## MTV Top 20 Countdown

Week of 9/18/00

1. **Mystikal** "Shake it Fast"
2. **Madonna** "Music"
3. **Nelly** "Country Grammar"
4. **Fuel** "Hemorrhage"
5. **Papa Roach** "Broken Home"
6. **Orgy** "Fiction"
7. **Disturbed** "Stupify"
8. **Janet Jackson** "Doesn't Really Matter"
9. **Incubus** "Stellar"
10. **Rage Against the Machine** "Testify"
11. **Red Hot Chili Peppers** "Californication"
12. **P.O.D.** "The Way I Am"
13. **Deftones** "Change"
14. **Green Day** "Minority"
15. **SR-71** "Right Now"
16. **DMX/Sisqo** "What You Want"
17. **Mya** "Case of the Ex"
18. **P.O.D.** "Rock the Party"
19. **Common** "The Light"
20. **Pink** "Most Girls"

©2000 MTV

## The Billboard 200

The top-selling albums compiled from a national sample of retail store sales.

<i>This Week</i>	<i>Last Week</i>	<i>Wks on Chart</i>	<i>Artist</i>	<i>Album</i>
1	1	11	LL Cool J	The Greatest...
2	3	16	Nelly	Country Grammar
3	2	17	Eminem	Marshall Mathers
4	4	50	Boyz II Men	Nathan Michael Shawn Wayna
5	8	25	Barenaked Ladies	Maroon
6	5	8	Creed	Human Clay
7	7	31	Britney Spears	Oops!...I Did it Again
8	9	20	'N Sync	No Strings Attached
9	-	1	3 Doors Down	The Better Life
10	6	2	Various Artists	Now 4

©2000 Billboard/SoundScan, Inc.

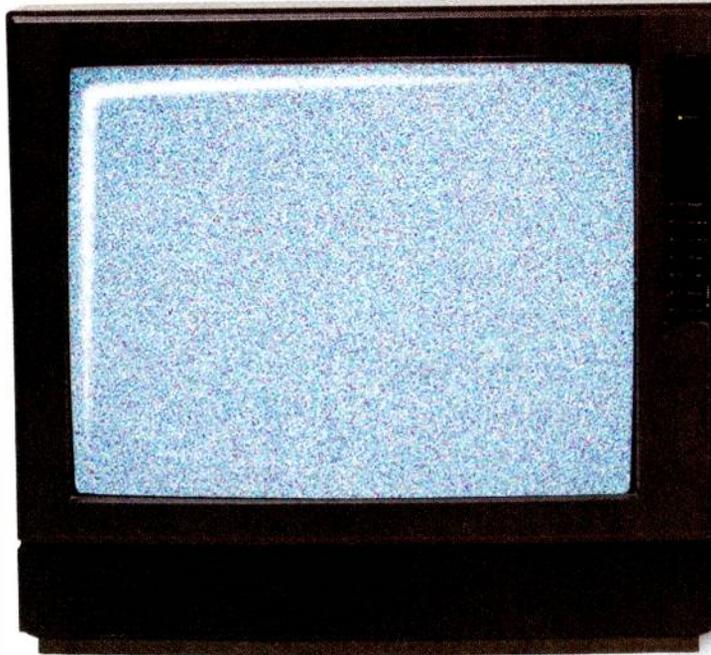
## The Billboard Hot 100

The most popular singles compiled from a national sample of radio play and retail store sales.

<i>This Week</i>	<i>Last Week</i>	<i>Peak Pos.</i>	<i>Wks on Chart</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Artist</i>
1	1	1	8	Music	Madonna
2	19	2	7	Give Me One Night	98 Degrees
3	2	1	16	Doesn't Really Matter	Janet Jackson
4	3	3	21	Jumpin'	Destiny's Child
5	6	5	26	Kryptonite	3 Doors Down
6	4	1	23	Bent	Matchbox Twenty
7	5	1	15	Incomplete	Sisqo
8	7	7	23	Country Grammar	Nelly
9	9	9	9	Come on Over Baby	Christina Aguilera
10	11	10	21	With Arms Wide Open	Creed

©2000 Billboard/Soundscan

# Looking For Kids?



## Think Outside The Box.

Outside the TV box, that is. With more than **1.6 million kids 6-11** and **600,000 moms** tuning in weekly,\* Radio Disney is proving that the way to kids' hearts is through their ears, not their eyes.

Our listeners are loyal - **listening nearly two hours a day!**\*

But, they're not on the couch, they're on the go - attending our events, participating in our promotions and sampling our clients' products. **They're Radio Active!**

So tune in and discover what our listeners have...that there's life outside the box.



### Radio Active!

For advertising information, contact Jim Pastor at 312-899-4076 or visit us at [www.abc.com](http://www.abc.com)

\*ABC estimate based on Children 6-11, Children's Radio Audience Estimates, October 1999 Network Report, Statistical Research, Inc.

EAST

# SERVICES & RESOURCES

Minimum run for any ad is one calendar month (3,4 or 5 issues, depending on the month). New ads, copy changes, and cancellations are due by the third Thursday of the current month for appearance the following month. **RATES: \$47 per line monthly; \$292 per half-inch dis-**

**play monthly. ALL ADS ARE PREPAID.** Monthly, quarterly, semi-annual and annual rates available. Orders and copy must be submitted in writing. Mastercard, Visa, and American Express accepted. Call M. Morris at 1-800-7-ADWEEK. Fax 646-654-5313.

### ADVERTISING-EMAIL

Our opt-in email lists have generated as much as **47% click-through rates!** Call today for a quote on email lists ... e-management ... e-brokerage and e-delivery. 100% trackable.

# OPTININC

Smart Email Marketing. Now You're Thinking.

Call 561-498-2422 ext. 210

email: sales@optininc.com

### ADVERTISING SERVICES

Imagine coworkers, freelancers and clients all on the same page.

(It's not a miracle, it's a web site.)



Go to [www.samepage.com](http://www.samepage.com) and create your own custom e-Studio. Where everyone involved can review and collaborate on projects in progress. Anytime. Anywhere. In a secure, cross-platform environment. Our affordable, innovative e-Studios support unlimited users and require no software to download. Sign up now and receive a FREE 30-day trial. And change the way you work forever.



In this business it's the only place to be.™

### ADVERTISING SPECIALTIES

**NEON SIGNS** High quality genuine neon signage at competitive prices. Call 888-526-8321 or [www.jantecneon.com](http://www.jantecneon.com)

Catch a Creative Genius  
ADWEEK  
CLASSIFIED

### ADVERTISING SPECIALTIES

**3-STRIKES®**  
TACTICS THAT CAPTIVATE. COMMUNICATE AND ACTIVATE.  
**PAKTITES® COMPRESSED PRODUCTS**

This **PakTite®** Race car is an X-Large Heavy-weight T-Shirt!

Many stock & custom shapes available: Great for GWP's, Tradeshow Giveaways and On-pack Promotions. Include coupons, catalogs and event schedules inside packages.

### MATRIX® DISPLAY SYSTEMS

4 color process functional P.O.S. Display and Promotional items.



Patented super absorbent bar and counter mats. Other patented MATRIX products include Photo towels, Banners and Blankets.

### TOWELS TOWELS



Screen printed towels of all sizes and weights, low minimums, quick delivery. **3-STRIKES CUSTOM DESIGN**  
25 Crescent Street, Dept. BW4 Stamford, Ct 06906  
Tel. 203-359-4559 Fax 203-359-2187  
Visit our Web Site at [www.3Strikes.com](http://www.3Strikes.com)

### ADVERTISING SPECIALISTS



... spend too much time juggling  
**CLEARANCES, TRAFFIC SCHEDULING, TALENT PAYMENTS, TAPE DUPLICATION and SHIPPING ???**

...if so, call the professionals at

**Broadcast Traffic & Residuals, Inc.**



contact: **Marian Davis, Sr.V.P.**  
[marian.davis@btandr.com](mailto:marian.davis@btandr.com)

Phone: (917) 339-7803

### ART/DESIGN SERVICES

F R E E L A N C E  
A D V A N C E R S

212 661 0900

Providing Excellent Artists & Writers Since 1987

- ▲ Graphic Design
- ▲ Art Direction
- ▲ Illustration
- ▲ Web Design & Production
- ▲ Copy/Tech Writers
- ▲ Proofreaders

<http://www.freelanceadvancers.com>  
**a better way to save the day**

### ART/DESIGN SERVICES

[www.boezewinkeldesign.com](http://www.boezewinkeldesign.com)

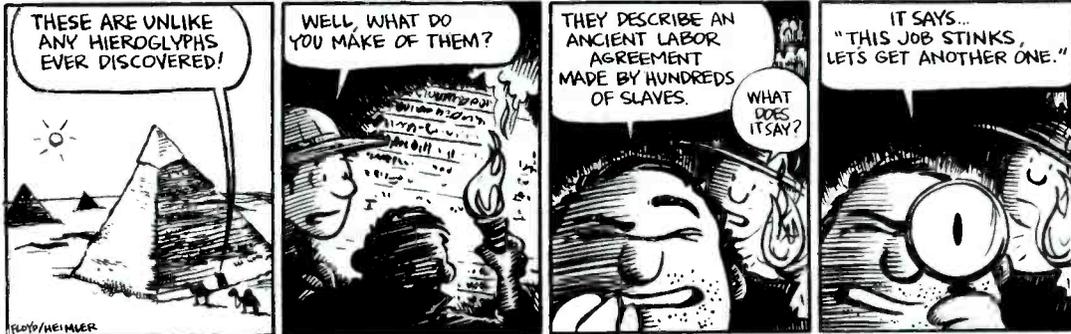
Classified Advertising  
1-800-7-ADWEEK

REACH YOUR AD COMMUNITY  
ADWEEK MAGAZINES

**EAST SERVICES & RESOURCES**

**EMPLOYMENT SERVICES**

**AD WOES**



Looking for a permanent or temporary position in Advertising? AD PROs can find that position for you. It's as easy as faxing us your résumé. So, have you checked your career lately?



**ADVERTISING & MARKETING CAREER SPECIALISTS**

**ADPROs** CHICAGO · 311 W. Superior, Suite 500, Chicago IL 60610 (312) 751-0090 fax (312) 751-0089  
 OAK BROOK · 1100 Jorie Blvd., Oak Brook IL 60523 (630) 571-9900 fax (630) 571-9930  
 NEW YORK · 29 W. 46th St., 6th Floor, New York NY 10036 (212) 840-7767 fax (212) 840-9040

Affiliated with Ad Temps, Inc. EOE

**ART/DESIGN SERVICES**



INVISION GRAPHICS offers the most creative and dynamic graphic concepts from start to finish.

- ➔ **WEB DESIGN**
- ➔ **COMPANY PRESENCE**
- ➔ **CAMERA READY ART**
- ➔ **ADVERTISING**

Call **STEVE** At: 718-544-7670

[www.invisiongraphics.com](http://www.invisiongraphics.com)

**ART DIRECTION**

**TALENTED AD/DESIGNER**

Beautiful print/collateral/adv/promo portfolio. Concept to finished Mac exp. 212-496-0453

HANDY MACANDY FIL AD (212) 988-5114

*Exceptional Concept & Design*

INTERACTIVE CD PORTFOLIO  
 212-873-2381 fax 212-873-2307  
 grandduke@earthlink.net

**AUDIO ON HOLD**

**AUDIO PRODUCTION**



- ⚡ **MESSAGES ON-HOLD**  
Music and voice talent turn your hold button into a powerful business/image tool.
- ⚡ **VOICE MAIL MESSAGES**  
Top voice talent for your voice mail prompts create a highly professional image.
- ⚡ **RADIO COMMERCIALS**  
Attention grabbing ads; vibrant voice talent with scintillating music and sound effects.

TOLL FREE: 877-352-7478  
[www.flashpointstudios.com](http://www.flashpointstudios.com)

**CARTOONING**

Custom Illustration  
 And Cartoons  
 Call Janie at 661 299-4764



<http://janieg8s.home.mindspring.com>

**COMMERCIAL PRODUCTION**



**COMPUTER SOFTWARE**

VISIT ADMAN ->[www.admanweb.com](http://www.admanweb.com)

WANTED: Clients&Profits® Classic, 3 user license. E-mail: [gagency@bellsouth.net](mailto:gagency@bellsouth.net)



If you had Clients & Profits, your client would have that invoice by now.

*Imagine:* Invoices that write themselves. Or unbilled costs invoiced automatically. For one job or all jobs. All without retyping. Laser quality on your letterhead. No billing system is more flexible. Mac & Windows. Available today. Demo \$45.

800 272-4488

[www.clientsandprofits.com](http://www.clientsandprofits.com)

**COPY/CREATIVE**

creative, strategic ADS,  
**BROCHURES, etc.**  
 212 348 - 9181

**HEAVY CREATIVE**

An executive copywriter from Y&R, an executive art director from O&M, all the awards and, best of all, now you can afford us. Before you think twice, call once.

212.769.4545

See our work at [www.heavycreative.com](http://www.heavycreative.com)

**COPYWRITING**

**LONG COPY SPECIALIST**

Brochures, annual reports, catalogs, more.  
 DAN ICOLARI 718-442-7846

**CORPORATE COMMUNICATIONS**

Web content, articles, presentations, and more. 914-478-8420 [ghost@westnet.com](mailto:ghost@westnet.com)

**GET TO KNOW ME... I'M WORTH IT!**

Smart, speedy, creative copy.  
 Call Deb today 908.889.6205  
 e-mail: [copyone@sprintmail.com](mailto:copyone@sprintmail.com)

Copywriter. Fast. Fearless. Freelance. (212) 724-8610.

**WRITING THAT SELLS**

Business building ideas. Copy that gets results.  
 Sales Literature, PR, & Corp. Communications.  
 Nanci Panuccio 212.688.5936

**COPYWRITING**

Top-tier copy pro @ low rates 212.439.1845

**FREELANCE COPYWRITER**

Thinks strategically. Writes creatively. Good. Fast. Very experienced.  
 Call Patt (212) 595-6780

**Fincl Svcs, B-to-B, Long Copy**

Savvy, award-winning copy pro  
 Ads, brochures, annual rpts, direct response, advertorials, more. 201-445-1686

*You don't need a full-time copywriter. I don't need a full-time job.*

All Media. Impressive Clients. Excellent References.

Sharon Macey 203.454.4771

**HOT COPY, COOKED TO ORDER...**

Hungry? Call me... I deliver!  
 212.254.9311  
[www.joanweb.com](http://www.joanweb.com)

**I WRITE IT A LITTLE SMARTER, A LITTLE FASTER.**

10 years of award-winning experience in all media in all product categories. On time. On strategy. On the money.  
 (212) 759 • 8028

**CREATIVE FREELANCERS**

Each generation is defined by its symbols – new media is no exception.

The Creative Group, a leading provider of freelance web talent, is now the exclusive staffing and career-mentoring partner of Webgrrls International.

**webgrrls INTERNATIONAL**  
 The women's tech knowledge connection  
[www.webgrrls.com](http://www.webgrrls.com)

Call today  
 888.846.1668  
[www.creativegroup.com](http://www.creativegroup.com)

**t g THE CREATIVE GROUP**  
 MARKETING & ADVERTISING PROFESSIONALS

© The Creative Group. EOE

**EAST SERVICES & RESOURCES**

**COPYWRITING**

**COPY IN LIMBO?  
WEB SITE LOST IN CYBERSPACE?  
LET A WRITER TAKE CHARGE!**

Professional journalist (NY Daily News, NY Times, NY Magazine et al) and writer will handle your press releases, newsletters, web content, and corporate communications.

*Service with a smile.*

Quick turnaround.

Who could ask for anything more?

Call 212-367-9783

E-mail:

ToniKamins@worldnet.att.net.

**WANT IT FUNNY?**

Top copywriter (DDB, Y&R, Della Femina) who's also a top comedy writer (Hollywood sitcom/screenwriting credits) creates super-smart print and broadcast. (212) 769-3737.

**CREATIVE**

Push the right buttons. D. Grider 212.213.5333

**FILM/VIDEO PRODUCTION**

GLENN ROLAND FILMS 310-475-0937

**ILLUSTRATIONS**

**CUSTOM ILLUSTRATION AND CARTOONS**

CALL JANIE AT 661-299-4764  
http://janieg8s.home.mindspring.com

**INSURANCE**

**ARE YOU PAYING TOO MUCH FOR YOUR INSURANCE?**

We specialize in insurance for **advertising & media firms.**

Our rates are the most competitive in the industry!

- Advertiser's Professional Liability
- Property & Liability Coverage
- Life & Disability Insurance
- Group Health, Dental, & Pensions
- Homeowners, Auto, Jewelry & Fur
- Coverage for Freelancers too!

Call for a quotation with no obligation.  
Adam Wolfson, CIC @ 212-370-3900  
Arnold K. Davis & Company, Inc.

**MARKETING RESEARCH**



**SURVEYS Focus Groups Secondary Research**

In consumer, commercial and socio-political markets, with 37 years experience covering all 52 states and over 50 foreign countries. Litigation support division for Attorneys. Full service research and consulting services are provided to large and small firms, designed ad hoc to match client needs. Fast turnaround capabilities.

Initial Consultation Complimentary

INTERCONTINENTAL MARKETING INVESTIGATIONS INC.  
P.O. Box 2147 • Rancho Santa Fe, CA • 92087  
website: www.imiresearch.com  
Tel 858-756-1765 • Fax 858-756-4605

**MARKETING SERVICES**

**MANUFACTURERS...  
Think Outside Your Box**

Falcon Management Group is an experienced team of consumer packaged goods professionals that provide these integrated services:

- National & Regional Sales Management
- Integrated Logistics & Transportation
- Marketing & Advertising
- Customer Service & Consumer Affairs

Contact: Jeffrey Freeman, President  
Ph. 800.917.0003 or 925.691.7700  
Fax: 925.363.2670 [www.falcon-network.com](http://www.falcon-network.com)



Falcon Management Group

**MEDIA BUYING & PLANNING SERVICES**

**TEAM ENTERPRISES USA**  
Media Planning and Buying  
nsullivan@teament.com  
Call Neil, AE 781-994-0213

**PARAGON MEDIA (212) 704-9965 (ext. 235)**  
All media, including the web. Selling on the web? We'll show you how to reach your customers.  
Email mgross@paragonmedia.com  
Visit our website at [www.paragonmedia.com](http://www.paragonmedia.com)

**Need help doing Newspaper?**  
Call us for knowledgeable media planning and buying services...working for you!  
Newspaper Connection (301) 668-7831

**EXPERT PLANS & BUYS.....908-470-1221**

**SMALL TO MID-SIZED AGENCIES**  
Let Us Show You How You Can  
\*provide your clients improved media service  
\*reduce your clients' media costs  
\*reduce your own operating costs  
**MEDIA FIRST INTERNATIONAL, INC.**  
New York-212-686-3342 X 222  
Boston-617-927-0202  
Minneapolis-612-630-1102 X 1

**PRESENTATION FOLDERS**

**READY-MADE PressKits**

- ▼ Glossy/linen/felt stocks-many recycled; assorted colors
- ▼ 9 x 12; glued 4" pockets
- ▼ Foil, emboss or print
- ▼ Quick turnaround
- ▼ Custom kits/other presentation materials/assembly

**MDS** Media Distribution Services  
Call or write for prices and samples:  
8592 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90034  
310-836-6600

**PROOFREADING**

**EDITORIAL EXPRESS**  
**EXPERIENCED - FAST - PRECISE**  
Advertising • Collateral Catalogs • Annual Reports  
Magazines • Manuals  
Call: 508-697-6202  
Fax: 508-697-7773

**RADIO COMMERCIALS**

**GOOFY NAME.  
GROOVY RADIO.**

**Humor - Music - LA Talent  
Scripts - Casting - Production  
BEARD BOY PRODUCTIONS**  
National rep: Pat O'Hara  
805-569-9112

[www.creativeoasis.com](http://www.creativeoasis.com)

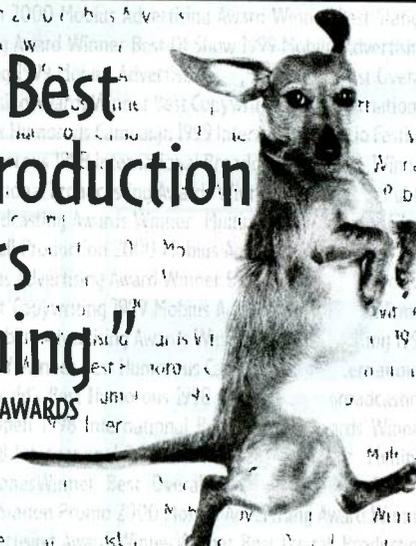
**RADIO COMMERCIALS**

The other guys charge a fortune to cover the cost of their big space ads. Our Clio-winning Productions sound great, too. But when you hear our prices, they sound unbelievable.  
**800/789-RADIO**  
Sounds almost too good to be true.

**No Wimpy Radio!**  
(888) KR Sound • [www.kenrayzor.com](http://www.kenrayzor.com)

**RADIO PRODUCTION**

**"World's Best Overall Production Two Years and Running"**  
-MOBIUS ADVERTISING AWARDS



**Fax us your radio scripts and let us run with 'em!**  
Call or email us for your free demo CD, or visit us at [www.sarley.com](http://www.sarley.com)  
**Sarley, Bigg & Bedder**  
Radio at its best  
Phone 323-969-9767 Fax 323-969-9343 Email [info@sarley.com](mailto:info@sarley.com)

**ONE IN FIVE PEOPLE CAN'T READ.**

[Which makes our ads at least 20% more effective than print.]



RADIO WRITING & PRODUCTION  
206.624.9700 [www.outerplanetradio.com](http://www.outerplanetradio.com)

**RADIO MERCURY GOLD AWARD WINNER**

**USE ADWEEK MAGAZINES TO GET NATIONAL EXPOSURE.**

**Catch A Creative Genius With Adweek Classified**

**EAST SERVICES & RESOURCES**

**RADIO PRODUCTION**



*If you're  
having a hard  
time finding  
talent, we aren't.*

WE ARE PRETTY passionate about creating and producing great radio. It's what we do. It's all we do. So, many of our waking hours (and even some of our sleeping ones) are spent searching for, listening to, and developing interesting new voice talent. We find people in the obvious places: Los Angeles, San Francisco, New York and Chicago. But we also find them in places like Portland, Seattle, Vancouver, Toronto, Montreal, Arizona, Dallas, Denver, Minneapolis, Virginia, London, Australia and South Africa. But finding talent is only half the battle. Directing them and pulling real, believable, compelling performances out of them is another thing we bring to the party. That's why some of the country's hottest ad agencies will only trust Radiolana to cast and direct their radio. It's why you should call Em at 323-962-2506 and ask for our latest CD.

We wrote a jingle about ourselves  
It goes like this  
Creative Oasis 425-830-7633

**SWEEPSTAKES**

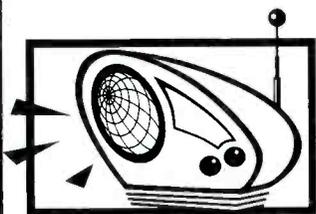
Creative OnLine & Traditional Promotions  
Go to [www.cfcomp.com](http://www.cfcomp.com) or Eric 888-371-3742

**CATCH A CREATIVE GENIUS**

**RADIO PRODUCTION**

**WADIO:  
RADIO'S  
ANNOYINGLY  
TALENTED  
COUSIN.**

[www.wadio.com](http://www.wadio.com)



**WorldWideWadio**  
HOLLYWOOD

LA: 323 957 3399 · NY: 212 768 9717

**SWEEPSTAKES**



[SweepstakesAgency.com](http://SweepstakesAgency.com)

Providing agencies and sponsors with administrative expertise for Sweepstakes, Games, Contests & Internet Promotions

(203) 546-5000  
Ext. 232

**RADIO PRODUCTION**

DICK & CHRIS@  
**THE FAMOUS**



**RADIO RANCH**

"We shoulda called the Radio Ranch. We didn't. Now our dotcom is dot gone."  
--Anon dot.com

1140 N La Brea Ave  
Los Angeles, CA 90038  
Phone (323) 462-4966  
[radoranch1140@aol.com](mailto:radoranch1140@aol.com)  
[www.radio-ranch](http://www.radio-ranch)

**TELEVISION**

[www.creativeoasis.com](http://www.creativeoasis.com)

**TV PRODUCTION**

Phenomenal Film And Video Productions  
For Limited Budgets. 212-582-9600 or  
visit us at [www.richmanfilms.com](http://www.richmanfilms.com)

**WEB PRODUCTION**

**Web Development  
Team For Hire**

What could an experienced eBusiness production crew do for you? *A lot!*

Our 16 person team is highly skilled in all aspects of web development: SQL compliant databases, ASP and ASP+, Java, Javascript, DHTML, XML, MTS and Com+, MS BackOffice, 3-tier Architecture, Clustering and Load Balancing, Shockwave, graphics, animation and streaming media. We also write great copy!

Contact Jeff Dalton to learn more about why Paramax is your best outsource opportunity for web production.

**PARAMAX PRODUCTIONS, INC.**  
732-224-1048 ext. 18  
[jdalton@pmx.com](mailto:jdalton@pmx.com)

**VOICE-OVERS**

Funny outtake reel. [johnmatthew.com](http://johnmatthew.com)

Reach your ad community in  
**ADWEEK CLASSIFIED**

**CATCH A CREATIVE GENIUS**

**OFFERS & OPPORTUNITIES**

**ANNOUNCEMENTS**

• Suppliers • Art Directors • Account Executives • Clients • Printers • Media Directors •  
• Ad Agencies • Copywriters • Film • Marketing Managers •  
• Production Managers • Designers • Public Relations • Photography • Web •

**adclients.com™**  
Bringing clients and ad professionals together.

Log On Today

**PRINTING**

**OUT OF HOME LITHO**

TRANSIT SIGNS - BUS, SUBWAY, AIRPORT, TAXI ♦ OUTDOOR & MALL POSTERS ♦ BACKLIT  
St. Louis, MO **Compton & Sons, Inc.** Since 1853  
77" PRESS CAPACITY **800-325-1451** SHORT & LONG RUNS  
Fax Specs For Quick Quote (314) 991-4726

For Classified Advertising Call M. Morris at  
**1-800-7-ADWEEK**

**REACH YOUR AD COMMUNITY  
WITH ADWEEK CLASSIFIED**

# EMPLOYMENT

## COPYWRITER/MANAGER

Join one of the most exciting, fastest growing companies in the entertainment industry...

### MTV NETWORKS

A VIACOM COMPANY

We're a prominent member of the Viacom corporate family and a global company that owns and operates programming services worldwide including MTV, VH1, Nickelodeon, Nick at Nite, TV Land, TNN, CMT, Noggin, and the Digital Suite.

As a member of our dynamic Creative Team you will be responsible for developing, writing and overseeing the production of creative print and on-air material, ensuring the most effective verbal and visual execution of projects, both corporate and network. This will include meeting with clients to review present material and discuss strategies, working with Project Manager to oversee projects from start to finish, managing and mentoring junior writers and proofreading copy at all stages of a project to ensure accuracy and consistency.

The professional we seek will possess a Bachelor's degree in English or Journalism, at least four years of copywriting and editing experience and a thorough knowledge of project management and production, preferably within an ad agency or corporate environment. You must be a creative team player, able and willing to work with a variety of people to collaborate and create innovative and effective material. Your ability to translate business objectives into original, creative products that communicate effectively to a target audience, will be key to your success. Exceptional writing, editing, organizational, communication and managerial skills along with the ability to formulate budgets and deadlines, and work well in a fast-paced, high pressure environment are essential. Knowledge of Macintosh computers and software is required. Master's degree is preferred.

We offer competitive salary and benefits package in a dynamic, challenging environment. To explore your career with MTV Networks, please send your resume, including salary history and job code, to: **Staffing Resources Job Code GKCM, MTV Networks, 1515 Broadway, 16th Floor, New York, NY 10036, fax: 212-846-1473 or e-mail: mtvjobs@hotmail.com**

We are an EOE/M/F/D/AAP, encouraging and embracing diversity in the workplace

## ART DEPARTMENT PRODUCTION COORDINATOR

Designer handbag company seeks experienced production coordinator to assist with all graphic design, advertising, and marketing projects in art department. Must have thorough knowledge of pre-press production, printing techniques and processes, as well as proficiency in QuarkXPress, Illustrator and Photoshop for Macintosh. Must be polished and professional.

Please fax resume to  
Mrs. Adams at:  
212-206-3985

kate spade

NEW YORK

## DIRECTOR OF ADVERTISING

Leading fitness organization with headquarters in Paramus, NJ seeks creative advertising pro to manage and grow creative services department. Responsibilities include direction and production of all TV, radio and print advertising creative as well as managing department staff and budget. Looking for "cutting edge" creative thinker. Fax resume, which must include salary history to:

201-368-8642.

ADVERTISE CALL 1-800-7-ADWEEK

## Marketing Consultants

If you're serious about being a consultant,  
it's time to partner with CPRi.

CPRi is a national marketing services firm offering classical marketing and Internet expertise (Brand, Research, Direct/MarCom) to world-class organizations for the rapid execution of their marketing initiatives.

Industry leaders, including over 150 Fortune 1000 and dot.com companies, repeatedly turn to CPRi to provide innovative, emerging practices and resources that enable speed-to-market. So come talk to CPRi, the leader of this marketing category.

Please contact us at: E-mail: [hiring@cpri.com](mailto:hiring@cpri.com) or Fax (847) 821-0554. Please reference job code NAT-AW-0925 when responding. Visit us at our web site [www.cpri.com](http://www.cpri.com). EOE

CPRi

• Atlanta • Chicago • Dallas • Detroit • Los Angeles • New York  
• Orange County • Parsippany • San Francisco • Silicon Valley

## RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING AE/WRITER

### Senior Position in Philadelphia

This is a great opportunity to move up from your current salary and career level! Orenstein Advertising is a 32-year-old recruitment advertising agency with a reputation for innovation and quality. We see recruitment advertising as a high calling (maybe that's why we're growing so rapidly). We're seeking someone with at least three years of recruitment advertising experience...whose customer-service skills are just as honed as her/his writing skills. If that describes you, mail or e-mail your resume to: President, Orenstein Advertising, Inc., 1518 Walnut St., 3rd Floor, Phila., PA 19102. E-mail: [lrw@orensteinadv.com](mailto:lrw@orensteinadv.com). EOE.

### Sales/Marketing

PT with potential to go F. Offering attractive hourly rates and commissions. We are an aggressive well-established NYC based Design firm specializing in both corporate and small business identity with plans to diversify into new media. Candidate will have a working knowledge of traditional design first and new media second.

*CTR VISE*

Thirty East 21st Street • New York, NY 10010  
(212) 777-1500  
[www.ctrvise.com](http://www.ctrvise.com)

### Finance Director to \$150 K+B!

CPA 10+ yrs w/ PR or AD exp: finc'l reptg, acctg ops, et al for healthcare PR firm. Joanne Ratner Search (P) 212 683-1975; (F) 212 683-4682 Attn JR or (E) [jobs@jrsearch.com](mailto:jobs@jrsearch.com)

CATCH A CREATIVE GENIUS

### RATES for Employment and Offers & Opportunities

1-800-7-ADWEEK Classified Manager: M. Morris

Classified Asst: Michele Golden

MINIMUM: 1 Column x 1 inch for 1 week: \$184.00, 1/2 inch increments: \$92.00 week. Rates apply to EAST edition. Special offers: Run 2 consecutive weeks, take 15% off second insertion. Frequency, regional-combination, and national discounts available. Charge for ADWEEK box number: \$35.00 per insertion. Replies mailed daily to advertisers. Readers responding to any ads with box numbers are advised not to send samples unless they are duplicates or need not be returned. We are not responsible for recovery of samples.

The identity of box number advertisers cannot be revealed. If ADWEEK must typeset ad, charge is \$25.00. Deadline for all ads in ADWEEK EAST is Wednesday, 4:30 p.m. If classified is filled prior to closing, ads will be held for the next issue. Classified is commissionable when ad agencies place ads for clients. No proofs can be shown. Charge your ad to American Express, Mastercard or Visa, ADWEEK CLASSIFIED, 770 Broadway, 7th fl. New York, NY 10003. 1-800-723-9335 Fax: 646-654-5313.

## HELP WANTED



Bring your career to **Tricon Global Restaurants, Inc.** We are the largest restaurant company in the world, and the parent company of such world-renowned brands as KFC, Taco Bell, and Pizza Hut. But it's our corporate culture that makes us truly unique. Our supportive environment encourages innovation, teamwork and growth, and offers unparalleled opportunities for advancement.

We currently have opportunities in the following key functions:

MARKETING  
FINANCE  
HUMAN RESOURCES  
OPERATIONS

To view our current openings or to apply online visit our website at:

[www.triconglobal.com](http://www.triconglobal.com)

Tricon 



Tricon is an equal opportunity employer.

Who's taking the advertising world by storm?

You & 

#### Creative i Advertising & Interactive Media

We handle the hottest technology accounts in Silicon Valley, from the Fortune 100 to the coolest dot-coms. We're literally bursting at the seams with new business. And we need you today:

#### Sr. Copywriters

You've live and breath high tech. You've got a BA/BS, five-plus years of high-tech ad agency experience, and a kick-ass portfolio and a truckload of awards to prove it. You can handle client contact with the best of 'em. And whether it's a print ad, direct mail, or a Web site, you can shape strategy and execute flawlessly across all media.

#### Sr. Art Directors

After five years of agency experience, you've got the perfect portfolio, and now you want the perfect job. From print ads to direct mail to the Web, you've got a stack of awards that'd sink an air craft carrier. You're a whiz at PhotoShop, Quark, and Illustrator. And you know when to break the rules, and when to embrace them.

#### Production Artists

You're already a star designer. The rest of the world just doesn't know it yet. You know PhotoShop, Quark, Illustrator and more. And you've got a desire to learn from some of the industry's hottest designers.

Creative i offers an excellent compensation package with competitive salaries, quarterly bonuses, medical coverage, eight paid holidays and up to 20 personal days off per year to start. And we're your big chance to sink your teeth into bleeding-edge advertising, direct mail and Web projects for some of the coolest companies in the industry.

If this sounds like the opportunity you've been waiting for, rush your resume and PDFs of up to three samples to [rmathieson@creative-i.com](mailto:rmathieson@creative-i.com) (no phone calls, please). These are full-time positions. No freelancers please.

Creative

214 Homer Avenue, Palo Alto, CA 94301

advertising & interactive media

The Brand Starts Here.

### ADVERTISING SALES

Due to rapid growth, the *Chicago Sun-Times* is seeking **Account Managers** for its NY office. Responsibilities include managing existing accounts and developing new clients.

Salary, commission, benefits, 401k. Some travel. If you are hard-working and professional and interested in hearing more about this position, please call Gregg Rubin at:

212-965-8260  
or fax your resume to  
212-965-8264

### Public Relations Manager

Leading fitness chain, with headquarters in Paramus, NJ seeks talented PR pro with proven media relations. Responsibilities include developing and implementing PR programs, writing press releases, pitching the media and orchestrating local PR events. Must possess strong communication and writing skills. TV and print media contacts a plus. Fax resume and salary history to: 201-368-8642.

### MARKETING MANAGER/ASSOCIATE BRAND MANAGER

Looking for an opportunity to stand out from the crowd? Corporate America boring you to death? Leading agricultural packaged goods company selling national branded products needs top-tier marketing manager and an Associate Brand Manager with experience in the following areas: brand management; promotions; merchandising; sales support; packaging and new product development.

The ideal candidate will have strong academic credentials, good creative understanding as well as an ability to execute projects on time and on budget. Must be able to manage staff and outside agencies. As one of the largest privately owned companies we offer great offices in a convenient Westside location, excellent benefit package, 401K plan, and top pay for top performers.

Please submit resumé to:

E. Canavan, 11444 W. Olympic Blvd, Suite 250, Los Angeles, CA 90064  
Or fax your resume to: (310) 966-4678.

## HELP WANTED

# DIRECTOR

## MEDIA FINANCE

Warner Bros. Domestic Television Media Sales is searching for a Director Media Finance in our **midtown Manhattan location**.

In this position, you will manage the finance functions for Media Sales; oversee the preparation of various financial reports; prepare budget analyses for barter sales activity reports; manage billing and collections of advertising sales revenues; approve extensions of credit to advertisers; analyze and research variances in Media Sales revenue due to option events and overdelivery; and work with related joint venture (Black Pearl Entertainment) on revenues and receivables.

The position requires a BA/BS degree in accounting or finance; 5-7 years' experience in accounting/finance in a related business, preferably at a managerial level; thorough knowledge of generally accepted accounting practices and principles, in-depth understanding of media sales and barter sales activity; strong knowledge of program stewardship reports and Nielsen ratings; a proven ability to manage, motivate and develop staff; and strong written and verbal communication skills. MBA strongly preferred.

Please send resume, along with salary history, to: **Warner Bros. Human Resources, Ref. #YAAW1001, 4000-D West Magnolia Blvd., PMB180, Burbank, CA 91505, or fax to (888) 309-5959, or e-mail to [wbjobs@alexus.com](mailto:wbjobs@alexus.com)**. Warner Bros. is an EOE. A Time Warner Entertainment Company.



# lifeclinic

from Spacelabs Medical

## ADVERTISING SALES EXECUTIVE

Can you sell advertising to North America's largest consumer packaged goods and pharmaceutical companies? Can you work with brand managers and weave through their agencies to uncover & create 7-figure ad spending budgets? Do you like the freedom to work independently? Do you want a unique sales opportunity with a leader in the medical device industry? Spacelabs Medical has the largest installed base of in-store healthcare-monitoring kiosks in the US, generating over 200 million visits per year in major chain drug stores, supermarket and mass merchandise retail locations. Field-based in New York or New Jersey, our executive sales team is now being formed to sell ad space on a new, in-store Web-based network of e-kiosks, as well as on the Web site. This executive level opportunity provides the excitement of a start-up, but with a lot more security.

We offer a very attractive, 6-figure compensation package with full benefits. For more information or to apply in confidence, visit our Web site at: [www.lifeclinic.com/aboutus](http://www.lifeclinic.com/aboutus) EOE

## Creative Director

International POP display firm looking to add superior creative talent to our growing team. If you are a strong creative talent, able to motivate others, can build and maintain a successful team, enjoy a fast-paced environment, and can manage multiple deadlines, we'd like to meet you.

POP design exp, presentation and mgmt skills a must. Candidates must have 10 yrs exp managing a creative dept. You must be computer literate, have a background in graphic and industrial design with strong understanding of manufacturing processes. High quality design capabilities, attention to detail and the ability to manage both the creative and business side of the dept are essential. You must work well with others in a team environment and be able to manage resources and deadlines. You'll manage our NY-based design team and collaborate with our other design offices.

Competitive comp and excl benefits package including 401K. Send resume and salary history to

**Human Resources, Dept MK**  
POP Displays  
26-45 Brooklyn-Queens Expressway  
Woodside, NY 11377  
Or fax to 718-721-6004  
No phone calls  
All replies confidential.

**MEDIA DIRECTOR SPOT BUYER  
BROADCAST BUYER  
SUPERVISOR MEDIA SALES  
ASSOCIATE MEDIA DIRECTOR  
MEDIA PLANNER INTERACTIVE  
MEDIA PLANNER PLANNING  
SUPERVISOR MEDIA SALES  
PLANNER DIRECTOR MEDIA  
DIRECTOR BUYER  
SPOT BUYER  
MEDIA SUPERVISOR  
SALES ASSO  
DIRECTOR MANAGER  
INTERACTIVE DIRECTOR  
PLANNER MEDIA  
DIRECTOR BUYER**

*your path to career success*

*Sklar & Associates  
national specialists  
for the placement of  
media professionals  
in traditional and  
new media careers*

**Sklar Associates**  
search consultants

national: 877-467-4608 312-467-4600  
fax: 312-467-4664 email: [patricia@sklarsearch.com](mailto:patricia@sklarsearch.com)  
[www.sklarsearch.com](http://www.sklarsearch.com)

## Wanted: Independent Account Executive

Solicit sponsorships for ethnic event organizer.

**Call: (212) 682-6610**  
[www.philippinefiesta.com](http://www.philippinefiesta.com)

## ADVERTISING MANAGER

Foot Locker Worldwide Marketing Group is seeking a professional with a minimum of 3-4 years experience who will be responsible for advertising projects across all Foot Locker Worldwide divisions. This entails daily interface with management, ad agencies & vendors as well as internal PR, promotions, VM & Research departments. Requirements include: experience in account management on client or on agency side along with expertise in TV/Print advertising.

Please fax resume to:

212-720-4465

[ecriscuolo@fnlgroup.co](mailto:ecriscuolo@fnlgroup.co)

EOE

**FOOT LOCKER  
LADY FOOT LOCKER  
KIDS FOOT LOCKER**

## MEDIA DIRECTOR

Award winning NJ advertising agency with diverse range of consumer, B-to-B and interactive clients seeking a Media Director with 6-10 years of experience to join our media department. Position requires solid planning and buying skills across all media for national and regional accounts. Knowledge of interactive (banner advertising, email) strongly preferred. Excellent presentation, and strong writing skills required. This is an excellent opportunity for an enthusiastic, experienced general / direct agency or media service individual to manage an established media department and contribute to a growing agency. Send resume with salary requirements to:

**HR Administrator**  
525 E. Main Street  
Chester, NJ 07930  
or email:  
[resposito@grafica.com](mailto:resposito@grafica.com)  
or fax to:  
(908) 879-2569

## MEDIA PLANNER

NY based ad agency seeks Media Planner with 1-2 years experience in planning and buying online media. Must be able to effectively plan and negotiate all types of interactive advertising. **Fax resume and salary requirements to 212-886-2492.**

**MVBMS**

## TIRED OF COMMUTING TO NYC?

We offer permanent positions in Fairfield County for: Art Directors, Creative Directors, Web Designers and Programmers Copywriters, Account Executives and Managers.

**Please call or fax, CreativeLink LLC**  
Phone 203-854-5465  
Fax 203-854-9933

Classified Advertising  
1-800-7-ADWEEK

## HELP WANTED

**Research Director****Sports Illustrated**

Join America's foremost sports weekly magazine in this newly created role whose mission is to further enhance Sports Illustrated's position in the advertising marketplace. Critical responsibilities include interpreting syndicated research, managing custom projects, acting as a consultant for SI Media Sales and Marketing clients, and managing outside vendors. Further duties entail interacting with the Time Inc. Corporate Marketing Information group, developing and refining SI's demographic editions, and creating industry specific primary research for SI clients.

To be considered, you **MUST** have a minimum 5 years of syndicated research experience and be able to demonstrate expertise in its interpretation and use. Strong communication skills and a knowledge of sports and sports marketing is key. You'll also need to be creative and understand the advertising sales process.

If qualified and interested, please email your resume and cover letter with code TMAWRDCS to: [Timeinc@ALEXUS.com](mailto:Timeinc@ALEXUS.com), or fax to: 877-534-5137, using the same code. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

**Time Inc.**

**We're looking for a writer  
with the mind of J.P. Morgan and  
the heart of Ché Guevara.**

Citigate Albert Frank, a premier B2B advertising agency with offices around the world, is seeking a corporate/financial services copywriter with a revolutionary bent. The ideal candidate will be seasoned—not stale. Show aptitude—without attitude. Be fast—yet focused. Comfortable writing long—and short—copy. And able to present—and sell—work. We offer a competitive salary and benefits—plus a great working environment. If you're interested, send a resume and 4 writing samples to Citigate Albert Frank, 850 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022, Attn: Human Resources.

**Citigate  
Albert Frank**

Use ADWEEK MAGAZINES to get National Exposure

**ADVERTISING AND MARKET RESEARCH  
DIVISION CHIEF**

Enormous opportunity exists for a seasoned, top-of-the-line advertising/market research executive with the Department of Defense (DoD). Within DoD, the Defense Manpower Data Center (DMDC) is responsible for the corporate advertising and market research programs in support of military recruiting. These programs have recently been expanded, and in this newly-created "Chief" position, you will supervise an internal staff of 15, an advertising account team, and market research agencies in the development and execution of communication strategies, creative executions, media buying, advertising tracking, and market research for DoD's primary target markets. The corporate advertising program consists of television, print, direct marketing and internet executions. The marketing research program runs the gamut from econometric studies to focus group research and large-scale national surveys and polls.

Advanced degree in marketing or a related discipline and three or more years of senior-level supervisory experience in advertising and/or market research are highly desirable. Prior military experience or experience working with the military is a plus. Your ability to present ideas verbally and in writing to senior-level defense officials is essential. Experience and knowledge of the youth market and their influencers is highly desirable. Your proven track record as a strategic thinker and your commitment to excellence are necessary to perform in this job and its environment.

The position reports to the Assistant Director for Program Management and carries a GS-0301-15 rating. The salary range is \$85-\$110K and benefits are comprehensive.

For details about how to apply for this position, see the official listing on the U.S. Office of Personnel Management's website —

<http://www.usajobs.opm.gov/wfjic/jobs/VO0028.HTM>

Chief, Advertising & Market Research Division, Supervisory

**Open period is 9/11/2000 - 10/10/2000**

Grade: GS-0301-15

Announcement Number: CO-0-0536

All qualified candidates will receive consideration without regard to race, religion, color, sex, age, national origin, lawful political affiliation, marital status, union membership, or non-disqualifying physical or mental disabilities.

**MANAGER OF CORPORATE DEVELOPMENT**

The Ad Council, the nation's largest provider of public service advertising seeks a professional who wants to apply his/her skills to our Corporate Development Department. You will meet with corporate clients, assist in identifying prospective donors, and will develop funding strategies to secure ongoing financial support. Minimum of 3 years of fund-raising experience at a supervisory level req.

We offer a competitive salary and excellent Benefits Package.

**Please email resume and salary requirements to:**

[cgerard@adcouncil.org](mailto:cgerard@adcouncil.org)

or send to:

**Ad Council**

Human Resources Dept., Room 6

261 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10016

Fax to: 212-922-1676

No phone calls please

EOE

## HELP WANTED

## Weekends on the Beach... Never Buy Another Winter Coat...

WestWayne, Inc., the Southeast's largest independent agency has recently been awarded significant business from Celebrity Cruise Lines. Celebrity Cruises is the highest rated premium cruise line in the industry and has the youngest fleet of any major cruise line. WestWayne is proud to be their advertising partner.

The expansion of our relationship with Celebrity has created numerous opportunities for sharp advertising professionals in our Miami area. We are seeking candidates with high-end retail and direct mail experience. The account offers challenges in areas including TV, Print, Direct Mail, Cable, and Radio.

We are seeking the following:

Creative	Account Management
Senior Designer	Senior Account Executive
Designer	Account Executive
Senior Print Producer	Account Coordinator
Print Producer	

We offer competitive salary, great benefits, 401(k) and profit sharing, a great environment, access to discount cruise travel, and the opportunity to live in sunny Florida (no state tax!). Interested candidates should forward a resume with salary history to [aperalta@westwayne.com](mailto:aperalta@westwayne.com) or by mail to WestWayne, Inc., 4649 Ponce DeLeon Blvd, Suite 400, Coral Gables, FL 33146, attn: A. Peralta.

# westwayne

## ADVERTISING MANAGER

Experienced advertising/ marketing professional needed to develop & implement advertising, direct mail & public relations campaigns for America's largest competitive yellow pages publisher (one of America's fastest growing corporations). Strong media, creative, copywriting & production experience required. Excellent written, verbal, organizational, analytical & PC skills (Word, Excel, Quark a plus). Able to juggle numerous projects simultaneously, work with minimum supervision, be a team player & hard worker. Fast paced environment, great opportunity at LI headquarters. Competitive salary, comprehensive benefits. Send/fax/email resume (must include salary history/reqs) to: Human Resources

**Yellow  
Book** 

YELLOW BOOK USA  
100 North Centre Ave.,  
Rockville Centre, NY 11570  
Fax: 516-766-1909  
email: [humanresources@yellowbook.com](mailto:humanresources@yellowbook.com)

## GENERAL/DIRECT/INTERACTIVE

Vintage Resources is now one of the leaders in placing Adv profls in the NY area. We focus on your indiv talents. We reward your efforts w/ the best career optpts & negotiate the best compensation pkges.

Group Manag. Director .....to \$200K  
Business Development.....to \$150K  
AAE to Acct Director .....to \$130K  
Media (All Levels) .....to \$125K  
Database Marketers .....to \$120K

Fax resume 212-490-9277 or email  
[vintageresources@aol.com](mailto:vintageresources@aol.com)

## Advertising 30K-150K

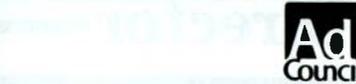
General, direct, interactive advertising agencies. Small creative boutiques to large top ranked shops. Industries across the board including hot new media accounts. All levels  
**Account Management.** Please contact Deborah:

Phone: 212-499-0835

Fax: 212-448-0932

or Email:

[dparnes@tuttleagency.com](mailto:dparnes@tuttleagency.com)



## PRINT PRODUCTION COORDINATOR

The Ad Council, the country's leading provider of public service advertising (Smokey Bear, "Friends Don't Let Friends Drive Drunk") is looking for a Print Production Coordinator to join it's Creative Services Department. Responsibilities include assisting Print Production Director with trafficking print materials, managing billing process for print production, liaison with vendors and Account Executives. Qualified candidates should have: minimum 1 year for print production, Microsoft Office including Excel, (Donovan Data Systems is a plus) and be good at multi-tasking.

We offer a competitive salary and excellent Benefits Package

Please email resume and salary requirements to:

[cgerard@adCouncil.org](mailto:cgerard@adCouncil.org)

or send to:

**Ad Council**

Human Resources Dept., Room 10

261 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10016

Fax to: 212-922-1676

No phone calls please

EOE

Discovery Communications, Inc., a leader in the media industry, has an entrepreneurial environment that ensures you won't run out of challenges. We have an exciting opportunity based out of our **Bethesda, MD** headquarters:

## Project Manager, Advertising and Promotion

Contributing at every stage of the advertising process, this position will write creative strategies; spearhead interactions with creative advertising personnel, briefing creative teams and providing feedback on concepts; recommend research for creative insight; oversee campaign implementation; liaise with internal/external design teams, media strategy groups and external trafficking agencies to communicate media plans; coordinate cross-corporate, integrated marketing efforts; and co-manage advertising production budget, which includes monitoring invoices and preparing monthly forecasts/analyses. This detail-oriented and creative position requires a BS/BA, or an equivalent combination of skills, training and experience, 3+ years' industry, advertising, media or entertainment marketing experience, a background multitasking in a fast-paced environment, knowledge of advertising production/promotion, proficiency with MS Office and strong interpersonal, communications and organizational skills. Ad agency experience is desired.



Discovery Communications, Inc. is an equal opportunity employer. Please send your resume to: FAX: (301) 652-2053; e-mail: [Recruiter\\_2@Discovery.com](mailto:Recruiter_2@Discovery.com), ATTN: sc/00106.

## ADVERTISING SALES EXECUTIVE

Seeking New York based creative, goal oriented sales executive for a leading advertising sales organization. Newspaper sales or ad agency experience necessary. Must be able to work closely with newspaper staffs as well as sell national advertising at agency and client level. The ability to handle multiple projects a must. Excellent written and verbal skills required. EOE.

Fax resume in confidence  
212-692-7111

## Magazine for Intl. TV

Seeks experienced individual with strong editing and writing skills for the position of **Managing Editor**. 50K. Also seeking experienced **Writer/Reporter**. Low 30K's.

Fax resume to 212-924-7620.



## Account Supervisor & Senior Account Executive

1-2 years experience in account supervision required for Account Supervisor & 3-4 years experience as Account Executive required for Sr. AE position. Internet/technology savvy, but not exclusively. Dynamic team player. Enthusiastic and fun.

If either of these positions excites you, fax resume to 212 675 0340 or Email [louise\\_norton@maddogadv.com](mailto:louise_norton@maddogadv.com) Must like dogs.

Looking for the perfect job?  
**ADWEEK CLASSIFIED**

Reach your ad community in  
**ADWEEK CLASSIFIED**

## HELP WANTED

*Growing In-House Retail Advertising Department Needs*

**Assistant Production Manager**

Candidate must have direct mail background with focus on traffic, color prep, and print production. Prior retail advertising experience preferred.

**Sr. Designer**

Position reports directly to creative director. Responsibilities include creative management of assigned projects, background selection, layout design, and interfacing with photographers. Must be able to handle multiple projects simultaneously. Mac proficiency in Quark Express required. Minimum 5 years experience in retail advertising with strong direct mail background.

Interested candidates should forward resume and salary requirements to: BHG, 555 Madison Avenue, Box #70312 NY, NY 10022. Equal opportunity employer m/f/d/v.

**Business Development Assistant**

needed in a Stamford, CT based entertainment company. This position will provide administrative support to 3 company executives and report to the Senior VP. MUST be proficient in Microsoft Office for Mac, especially PowerPoint, and have a strong knowledge of Adobe PhotoShop. MUST also be Internet and email savvy. Hours: 9-6. Please fax cover letter and resume to: 203-968-6661.

**Robby Markowicz**  
Manager, Administration  
203-327-6545, ext. 314

**ATTN:  
FREELANCERS**

ADWEEK can offer you the exposure you need in our **Services & Resources** section. If you need to get your service out to the people who matter, you need to advertise now.

Call for info  
1-800-7-ADWEEK

**\$\$ Signing Bonus \$\$ Signing Bonus \$\$ Signing Bonus \$\$**

**Media Supervisor**

We're looking for a well-rounded and dynamic Media Supervisor to spearhead our Chicago media team. Unique opportunity to manage a top tier account with reporting line to the So Cal office. Ideal individual will possess 4-5 years agency experience and supervise media activity on top-notch broadcast/print/online account. Candidate must possess polished management skills and the ability to offer guidance to media team. Proven history of excellent client and vendor relations required. Candidate must have national as well as local media knowledge and exposure. Previous hospitality/leisure experience extremely helpful.

(Job Code - MS/Chicago)

Interested candidates please forward resume to:

**FCB Southern California**  
Attn: Cheryl Petrash - (job code)  
535 Anton Blvd, Suite 700  
Costa Mesa, California 92626  
Fax: 714/708-9299  
e-mail: cpetrash@socal.fcb.com

EOE/AA/M/F/D/V

No Phone Calls Please

**ACCOUNT SUPERVISOR**

Zimmerman & Partners Advertising, a division of OmniCom, has immediate need for Account Supervisors to work in our regional field office in Reston, Va supporting the Nissan regional marketing group. Must be experienced professional with regional agency background, presentation, communication, computer skills. Automotive exp. a big plus! Responsibilities include client relations, promotional planning, strategic marketing, competitive analysis, campaign development. Fax resume to 703-904-0612. ZADV.COM

**Zimmerman & Partners Advertising**

**JOBHUNTERS:  
Log Onto Adweek Online Today**

- Help Wanted Ads - by job type - from all six classified regions of Adweek, Brandweek, & Mediaweek
- Contacts - the names and addresses you need from fully searchable databases
- Stay Up - to - date on current news, people moves, key industry issues, account changes

Visit our Website at: <http://www.adweek.com>  
e-mail: [adweek@adweek.com](mailto:adweek@adweek.com)

**AD SALES  
PLANNING ANALYST  
(New York, NY)**

Hungry for a change? The Food Network seeks a motivated self-starter who wants to be an integral part of a successful, growing network.

Responsibilities include performing spreadsheet analyses, tracking inventory, maintaining databases and creating sales proposals. Ideal candidate will be detail oriented, organized, able to multi-task and work within deadlines. Must be a proactive individual with an ability to troubleshoot and prioritize projects. Minimum 2 years of media experience required.

We offer challenging work, a desirable working environment and competitive salary/benefits. To apply, please send a resume and cover letter to:

**Scripps Networks**  
Attn: Human Resources Dept,  
P.O. Box 50870  
Knoxville, TN 37950  
or email your qualifications to  
[jobs@scripsnetworks.com](mailto:jobs@scripsnetworks.com)  
You may also fax your resume/  
cover letter to: (212) 398-1312  
*Scripps Networks is wholly-owned  
and operated by The E.W. Scripps  
Company and is an Equal Opportunity  
Employer.*

**ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE**

MVBMS, a New York based advertising agency seeks account executive with 2+ years agency experience to join one of our account teams on a dynamic, cutting edge technical account. Fax resume with cover letter and salary requirements to 212-886-2492, ATTN: Emily Westerman or email to [emily.westerman@mvbms.com](mailto:emily.westerman@mvbms.com). Check out our web site at [mvbms.com](http://mvbms.com) to learn about our unique culture

**MVBMS**

Reach your ad community in  
**ADWEEK CLASSIFIED**

**For Classified Advertising Call M.Morris at 1-800-7-ADWEEK**

**USE ADWEEK MAGAZINES  
TO GET NATIONAL EXPOSURE**

# CULTURE TRENDS

## The Billboard 200

### 5 Years Ago

The top-selling albums from **9/16/95**

1. Soundtrack/Dangerous Minds
2. Hootie & the Blowfish/Cracked Rear View
3. Alanis Morissette/Jagged Little Pill
4. Soundtrack/The Show
5. Bone Thugs-N-Harmony/Eternal...
6. TLC/crazysexycool
7. Shania Twain/The Woman in Me
8. Blues Traveler/four
9. Selena/Dreaming of You
10. Jeff Foxworthy/Games Rednecks Play

### 10 Years Ago

The top-selling albums from **9/15/90**

1. M.C. Hammer/Hammer Don't Hurt 'Em
2. Wilson Phillips/Wilson Phillips
3. Jon Bon Jovi/Blaze of Glory: Young Guns II
4. Mariah Carey/Mariah Carey
5. Poison/Flesh & Blood
6. Bell Biv DeVoe/Poison
7. Anita Baker/Compositions
8. Keith Sweat/I'll Give All My Love...
9. New Kids on the Block/Step By Step
10. Soundtrack/Pretty Woman

©2000 Billboard/Soundscan

## Billboard Modern Rock Tracks

Compiled from a national sample of airplay provided by Broadcast Data Systems.

<i>This Week</i>	<i>Last Week</i>	<i>Peak Pos.</i>	<i>Wks on Chart</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Artist</i>
1	2	1	4	Minority	Green Day
2	1	1	24	Last Resort	Papa Roach
3	3	2	14	Stellar	Incubus
4	5	4	6	Hemorrhage	Fuel
5	4	3	19	Change	Deftones
6	6	2	19	Right Now	SR-71
7	9	7	9	Loser	3 Doors Down
8	11	8	4	Fiction	Orgy
9	7	1	16	Californication	Red Hot Chili Peppers
10	12	10	15	Stupify	Disturbed

©2000 Billboard/Broadcast Data Systems

## Billboard Top Video Rental

Compiled from a national sample of retail store rental reports.

<i>This Week</i>	<i>Last Week</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Studio</i>
1	1	Erin Brockovich	Universal
2	2	The Cider House Rules	Miramax
3	3	Magnolia	New Line
4	-	American Psycho	Universal
5	12	Ghost Dog	Artisan
6	10	Titus	Fox
7	15	The Big Kahuna	Universal
8	8	The Ninth Gate	New Line
9	14	The Next Best Thing	Paramount
10	6	Romeo Must Die	Warner

©2000 Billboard/SoundScan, Inc.

# ADWEEK DIRECTORIES

## Order Your 2000 Edition of the MEDIAWEEK Directory today!

Where can you find the up-to-date information you need on the most powerful segments of the media instantly? Turn to the **2000 MEDIAWEEK Directory** — your best source for media data, backed by the worldwide resources of MEDIAWEEK Magazine.

Other reference gives you key contact and rate information on Radio, TV, Cable, Out-of-home, Magazines and Newspapers in one book. You'll find over 9,000 individual listings and over 40,000 personnel for the Top 100 Local Media Markets, the Top 300 Consumer Magazines, the Top 150 Trade Magazines, plus National Networks, Syndicators and Sales Offices. Organized by media type, each section provides detailed information on format, demographics, daypart availabilities, affiliation, representation, circulation, ownership and much more.

The **2000 MEDIAWEEK Directory** is also on CD-ROM and on the Web...with powerful software that lets you search and retrieve information in seconds and export data for mail merge with no restrictions!

**THE MEDIAWEEK DIRECTORY IS AVAILABLE IN PRINT, CD-ROM AND ON THE WEB. For faster service or more information, call 1-800-468-2395.**

 Recycled Paper

# ADWEEK DIRECTORIES

**YES!** Please rush my order of the 2000 MEDIAWEEK Directory in the format I have chosen.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_ e-mail \_\_\_\_\_

**PRINT EDITION \$340**

**CD-ROM EDITION \$480**

**CD-ROM & PRINT COMBINED \$750**

**Standing Order Option.** (Check this box and your order will be automatically renewed for you next year at this year's prices.)

**Check enclosed for \$** \_\_\_\_\_

**Bill Me** (Directories shipped upon payment.)

Charge my:  Visa  MC  AMEX

Account # \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

To order **ADWEEK DIRECTORIES Online**, go to [www.adweek.com/directories](http://www.adweek.com/directories)

U.S. & Canadian residents, please add \$12 for shipping & handling. All other non-U.S., add \$45. Add applicable sales tax in CA, FL, GA, IL, MD, MA, NJ, NY, OH, TX & Canada.

IFM9MWD10900

# ADWEEK DIRECTORIES

**YES!** Please rush my order of the 2000 MEDIAWEEK Directory in the format I have chosen.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_ e-mail \_\_\_\_\_

**PRINT EDITION \$340**

**CD-ROM EDITION \$480**

**CD-ROM & PRINT COMBINED \$750**

**Standing Order Option.** (Check this box and your order will be automatically renewed for you next year at this year's prices.)

**Check enclosed for \$** \_\_\_\_\_

**Bill Me** (Directories shipped upon payment.)

Charge my:  Visa  MC  AMEX

Account # \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_

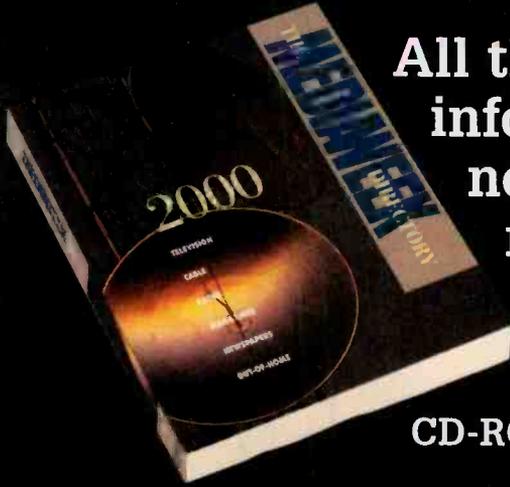
Signature \_\_\_\_\_

To order **ADWEEK DIRECTORIES Online**, go to [www.adweek.com/directories](http://www.adweek.com/directories)

U.S. & Canadian residents, please add \$12 for shipping & handling. All other non-U.S., add \$45. Add applicable sales tax in CA, FL, GA, IL, MD, MA, NJ, NY, OH, TX & Canada.

**ADWEEK**  
DIRECTORIES

# THE MEDIAWEEK DIRECTORY



All the media  
information you  
need for the  
new millennium!

For faster service or for  
information on our  
CD-ROM, call 1-800-468-2395.



**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

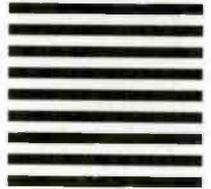
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 581 NEW YORK NY

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**ADWEEK**  
DIRECTORIES

1515 BROADWAY  
NEW YORK NY 10109-0025

NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES



**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 581 NEW YORK NY

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**ADWEEK**  
DIRECTORIES

1515 BROADWAY  
NEW YORK NY 10109-0025

NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES





**THAT WAS YOUR COMPETITOR'S NEW SPOT. DID YOU CATCH IT?**

**WE DID.**

AdFlash.

The fastest delivery  
of your competitors' new spots.

Available online  
within hours of first airing.

AdFlash.

Speed is everything.



**COMPETITIVE MEDIA REPORTING**

A Taylor Nelson Sofres Company 

Call your CMR Sales Representative or contact 212.789.1234 for a demo.  
[www.cmr.com](http://www.cmr.com)

# Online Is Key To Your Media Mix. Find Sites Fast With the SRDS Interactive Advertising Source™

For over 80 years, media professionals have relied on SRDS for accurate data about media properties. The Interactive Advertising Source is the most comprehensive source of online advertising opportunities, delivering the information needed to develop integrated media plans.

**Review Over 4,500 Sites**

**Target Business, Consumer & Geographic Markets**

**Research Online Specialty Services**

**Stay Current with Daily Updates**

To get listed or to advertise, contact Valerie Rome Heys at (415) 249-6021 or [vheys@srds.com](mailto:vheys@srds.com).

**SRDS®**

**Working for You - Online!** 

AWKISRM1

## Print Convenience

- Complete Listings
- Fast Access to Contact Information
- Helpful Industry Articles

## Online Efficiency

- Accessible via Internet
- Convenient Searching by Keyword, Market, or Audited Sites
- Daily Updates Keep Users Current
- Direct Links to Evaluate Sites
- Create and Print Contact Reports

## Annual Subscription Just \$561

- Unlimited Online Access, 24 x 7  
Subscription includes 1 PIN code. Call for additional user pricing.
- 4 Quarterly Print Issues

### Try It Today - Risk-Free!

If you're not completely satisfied, just return the print issue within 30 days and owe nothing.

To Subscribe, Call **1-800-232-0772 ext. 8022** or E-Mail [subscribe@srds.com](mailto:subscribe@srds.com)

See More Product Information at [www.srds.com](http://www.srds.com)



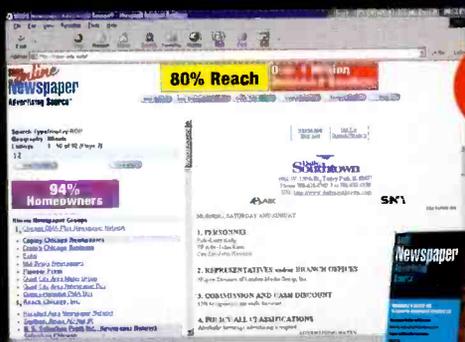
# Streamline Newspaper Planning & Buying With The SRDS Newspaper Advertising Source<sup>®</sup> Now Online!

Media professionals rely on SRDS to deliver the complete, accurate data about papers that they need to make informed decisions. Now SRDS subscribers can consult their trusted source online at [www.srds.com](http://www.srds.com).

- Over 3,200 Full SRDS Listings with Current Newspaper Data
- Continuous Updates
- Search by State or DMA for Display & Classified Listings
- Conduct Quick Title Searches
- Link to Web Sites, Media Kits & Publisher E-Mails
- Coverage Maps

Also  
Available Online  
at [www.srds.com](http://www.srds.com)

Business Publication Advertising Source<sup>®</sup>  
Consumer Magazine Advertising Source<sup>®</sup>  
Interactive Advertising Source<sup>™</sup>  
Direct Marketing List Source<sup>®</sup>  
Radio Advertising Source<sup>™</sup>



Online Access Included  
with Print Subscriptions!

Call 1-800-232-0772 ext. 8022  
for your subscriber PIN code



AWKNWMM

To Subscribe, Call **1-800-232-0772 ext. 8022**  
Just **\$661** for 12 Print Issues & Online Access  
See More Product Information at [www.srds.com](http://www.srds.com)

**SRDS**<sup>®</sup>  
Working for You - Online! 

QUESTIONS. ANSWERS.

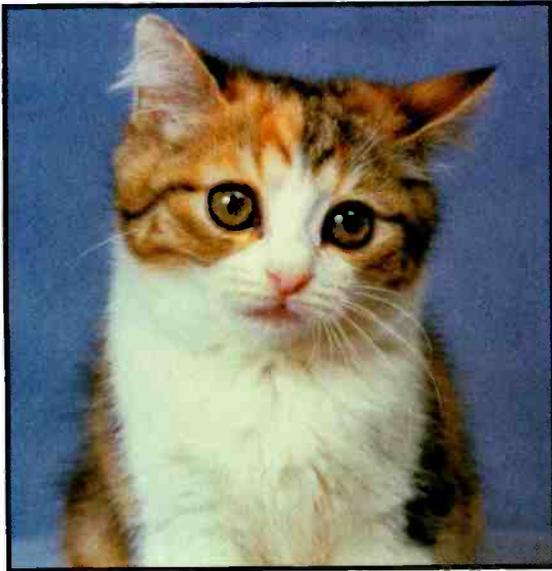
COFFEE AND TIME TO THINK.

BEFORE THE RAT RACE BEGINS.

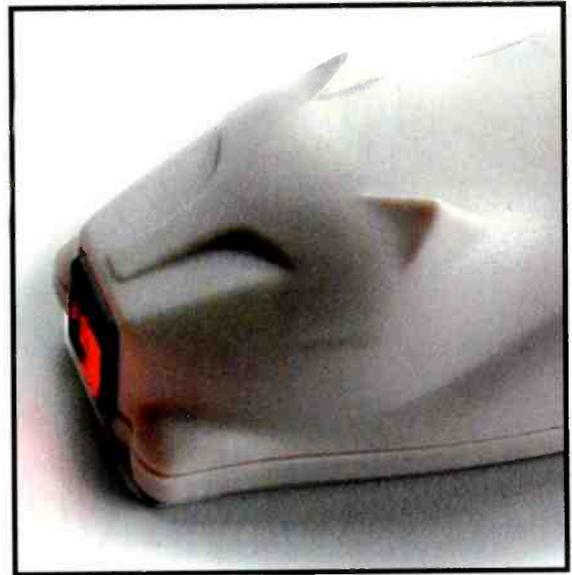
DAILY NEWS ON THE NET.

Photo by Pierre Freeman

[www.mediaweek.com](http://www.mediaweek.com)  
**MEDIAWEEKONLINE**



Your cat.



Our CAT.



Coming on October 2nd.

IF YOU WANT TO  
REACH HIGH-  
TECH MARKETERS,  
YOU'VE GOT A  
DOZEN OPTIONS TO  
CHOOSE FROM.

JANUARY

FEBRUARY

MARCH

APRIL

MAY

JUNE

JULY

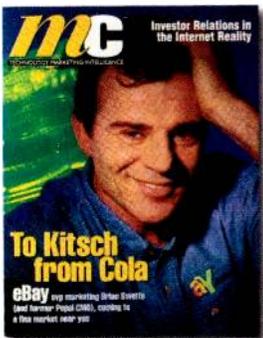
AUGUST

SEPTEMBER

OCTOBER

NOVEMBER

DECEMBER



MC is the only publication completely dedicated to the strategy of marketing technology: computers, software, telecommunications, and Internet products and services.

Each month, our readers gain insights into the thinking of top marketers at leading companies like Dell, Intel, Compaq, Gateway, IBM, Microsoft, HP, Sun, Apple, Sprint PCS, eBay, Cisco and Yahoo — marketers who spend more than \$5 billion in media advertising and lots more on marketing services. And who turn to MC for the

marketing intelligence they need to stay on top. If they're your target for new business, you should turn to MC, too. For ad space, contact Publisher Ron Kolgraf at [ron@marketingcomputers.com](mailto:ron@marketingcomputers.com) or (617) 482-0876. For subscriptions, call (800) 722-6658.



# Media Person

BY LEWIS GROSSBERGER



## Oh, Limp Olympiad

MEDIA PERSON MUST REGRETFULLY ANNOUNCE that the Olympics did not hold his interest this

year, which, in his opinion, means they were (or possibly are—who knows whether they're still going on or not?) a complete failure. NBC was finally forced to admit that only six people have been watching its coverage, three of them complaining bitterly, proving once again that Media Person pretty much sets the tone for life in America today.

◆ Unfortunately, the reasons being cited for the low ratings—the late September start date, delayed coverage due to time difference, Inter-

net competition, etc.—are all wrong. If we break down the Olympics into its component parts, we can easily recognize the root causes of the problem, though MP hates to have to drag botany into this discussion.

1. Sports: Are sports really as interesting as they're cracked up to be? Aren't they actually kind of silly? And also quite tedious to watch? Come on, admit it. Let's say you're 40 or 50 years old and male. (If you're younger or a woman, try to picture your father or uncle, if possible.) As a typical American, you've now watched an estimated 16 bil-

lion hours of sports, which, let's face it, essentially consist of people endlessly repeating the same few motions: running, jumping, throwing things, kicking things or propelling themselves rapidly across a limited space by various means of locomotion, physical and/or mechanical. Aren't you getting pretty tired of the monotony by now? Media Person sure is. That's why he's retired from spectator sports. (Except for boxing, where people try to bash each other's heads in or bite their ears, which is kind of exciting, what with the blood and all.)

We know that the television muck-a-mucks are aware of this problem, which is why they developed the Pignant Little True-Life Biodrama format for covering

the Olympics and hired Dennis Miller to try to make football funnier. Unfortunately, the Pignant Little True-Life Biodramas, typically showing how some 19-year-old really got upset four years ago because she came in second, cried a little, blew her nose, ate Wheaties and is now really determined to come in first, are about as fascinating as Julie Whatsername interviewing the girlfriend of the latest banishee on *Big Brother*. Media Person says it's time we banned

### By Day One, MP was already sick of Australia, where everyone wanders around saying, "No worries."

sports from the Olympics.

2. Pageantry: People wearing stupid hats and waving while walking around in a big circle shooting videotapes of other people doing the same. Doves cooing. One thousand crocodiles in tie-dyed capes forming the Olympic rings while Olivia Newton-John sings some tuneless song. This is the Miss America contest meets Leni Riefenstahl at EuroDisney. This is for people who think cheerleaders are entertaining. Get rid of it.

3. Nationalism: Enough already with countries! Countries were a good idea when they first came in around half a millennium ago, but by now they've outlived their usefulness. Lets stop talking about globalism and do it already. As the biggest

and best country, it's up to the United States to take the lead. Dissolve the union! Let's all just be Earthlings! Then the Olympics won't be able to push its tiresome emphasis on Romanian gymnasts and Australian swimmers and we can focus on the individual trigonometry champs and speed typists (don't forget, they won't be doing sports anymore), which is as it should be. And why does each Olympics have to be held in one country? By Day One, Media Person was already sick of Australia, where, we are constantly told, everyone wanders around saying, "No worries." As a catchphrase, that's even lamer than "g'day." MP could coin a better Aussie cliché with his eyes closed. For instance, how about, "Stick it in your wombat, mate!"? In the age of television and Internet, why can't every country host an event? Oops, forgot, there are no more countries. OK, every uh, area code.

4. Swimmers With Gigantic Feet: Obviously there is something unfair going on when mutants and space aliens are allowed to compete. This Thorpedo guy has size 17 feet, or flippers, actually, larger than those of any known human, which propel him with the speed of a frightened tuna. Apparently, he has escaped from some laboratory with a German professor chasing him, closely followed by a mob of villagers. Even worse, he wears a full-body condom. What's

that all about? (as they say in New Zealand). If we must watch swimming, damn it, we want our swimmers naked, as God intended them. (Though, frankly, it's time we got rid of God, too, along with sports and countries. You can still pray for a victory if you like, just not to anyone.)

5. Winning: An obsolete concept. Cooperation, respect, inclusion, that's the ticket. Get rid of those tacky medals.

So there you have Media Person's modest plan for improving the Olympics. He's done his part. The rest is up to you. Everyone out there, send an e-mail immediately to Juan Antonio Samaranch and tell him to get moving on this. At first he will ignore you, but don't be disheartened. The revolution always starts slowly. ■

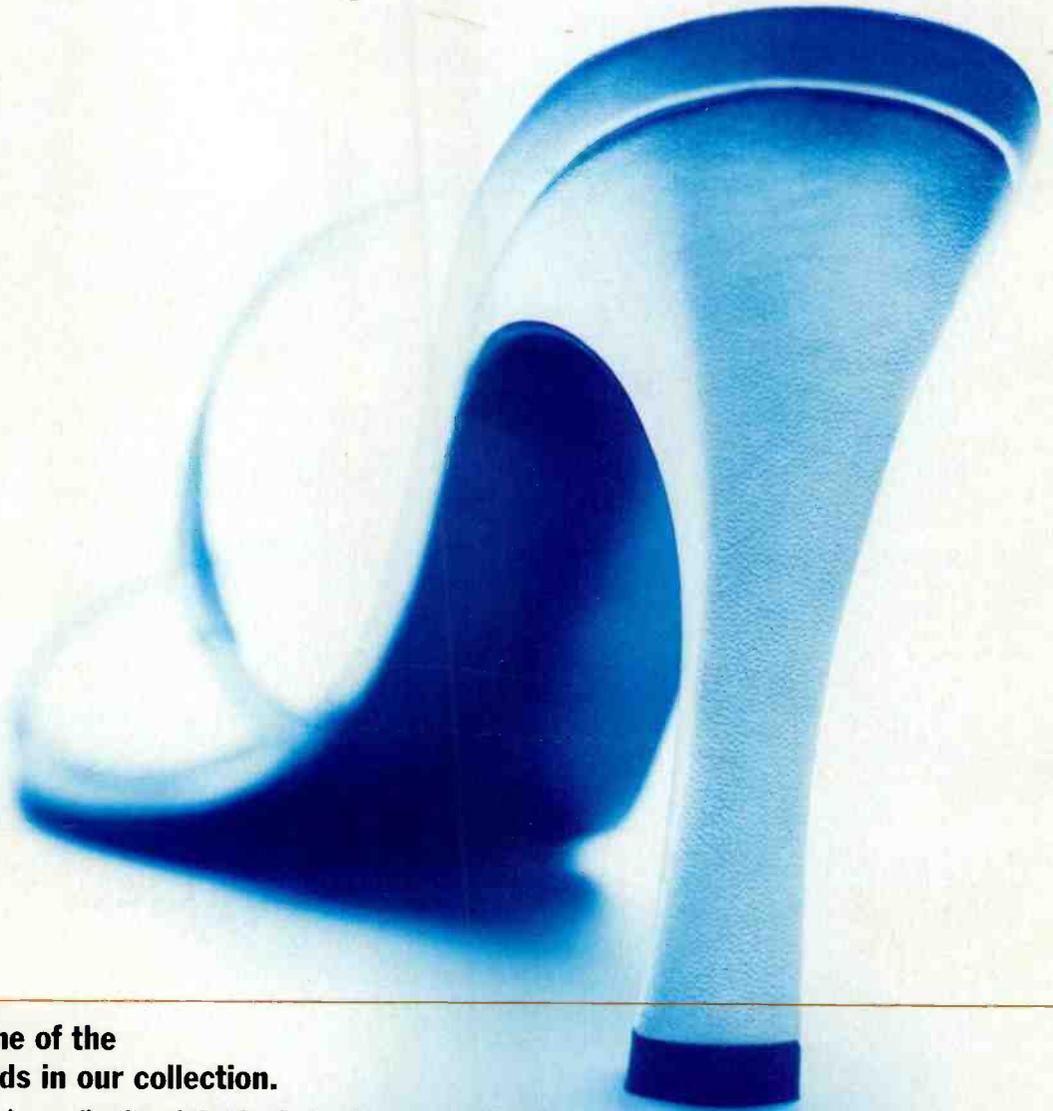
**D**uring last night's playoff game,  
he worked.

**Your \$320,000 commercial didn't.**

**Reach businesspeople where they live. At work.** Advertise on Office.com where businesspeople go for in-depth, industry-specific news and analysis, tools and links to the people and services they need most. For advertising or sponsorship information, contact [advertising@office.com](mailto:advertising@office.com). For e-commerce and business partnership opportunities, contact [bizdev@office.com](mailto:bizdev@office.com). Or call (212)995-7700.

**office.com**  
a service from winstar

**It fits. Wear it.**



**ELLE.com – just one of the sophisticated brands in our collection.**

At Phase2Media, we'll find an online brand that is absolutely you – one that fits your advertising objectives like a second skin. As the leader in single-site Internet sales, we deliver premium branded sites that reach your specific demographics. And our smashing advertising packages and custom-tailored sponsorships help you get your message across with true panache. From ELLE.com to Sothebys.com to Britannica.com, we've got the brands that sell brands.

[www.phase2media.com](http://www.phase2media.com)

**Put Your Ad Where Your Audience Is**

NEW YORK • ATLANTA • CHICAGO • DALLAS • DETROIT • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • LONDON

[sales@phase2media.com](mailto:sales@phase2media.com) / Toll Free 1-877-368-8350

